

# THE ANALYST

---

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS AND OTHER ANALYTICAL CHEMISTS

---

AN Ordinary Meeting of the Society was held at the Chemical Society's Rooms, Burlington House, on Wednesday, November 6th, the President, Mr. John Evans, M.Sc., F.I.C., being in the chair.

Certificates were read in favour of Kenneth Franklyn Allen, B.Sc., Vincent Anthony Cachia, B.Sc., A.I.C., Alfred Randolph Campbell, F.I.C., Philip Farrugia, B.Sc., M.D., George Eric Forstner, M.Sc., A.I.C., Harry Richard Knight, A.I.C., A.R.S.M., William George Mitchell, Theodore Lawrence Parkinson, B.Sc., A.I.C., Herbert Stanley Redgrove, B.Sc., F.I.C., Herbert Newton Wilson, F.I.C., William Wilson, F.I.C.

The following were elected Members of the Society:—William Reginald Bage, Albert R. Bonham, B.A.Sc., F.C.I.C., Henri Charles Philip Chapleau, B.A.Sc., Leo Cooksey, B.Sc., F.I.C., Douglas Eric Davis, B.Sc., F.I.C., Frederick Ellington, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., A.I.C., Edward Oscar Heinrich, B.S., James Arthur Durham Hickson, B.Sc., A.I.C., Donald Robert Jackson, Daniel Carswell Macpherson, B.Sc., Florence Ellen Murphy, B.Sc., Temple Clifford John Ovenston, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.C., George Herbert Stott, M.Sc., F.I.C., Basil C. L. Summers, B.Sc., Stanley Gordon Willimott, B.Sc., Ph.D., A.I.C.

The following papers were read and discussed:—"Characteristics of Halibut Liver Oils," by R. T. M. Haines, M.A., and J. C. Drummond, D.Sc., F.I.C.; "Notes on Mendel and Goldschieder's Method for Determining Lactic Acid in Blood," by R. Milton, B.Sc.; "The Application of Controlled Potential to Microchemical Analysis," by A. J. Lindsey, M.Sc., A.I.C., and H. J. S. Sand, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.; and "The Micro-Electrolytic Determination of Bismuth and Lead and their Separation by Graded Potential," by A. J. Lindsey, M.Sc., A.I.C.

---

### SCOTTISH SECTION

THE opening meeting of the Section was held in Glasgow on November 13th, 1935, Mr. R. T. Thomson, F.I.C., being in the chair. Dr. T. W. Drinkwater, Vice-Chairman of the Section, was unable to be present owing to illness. Sixteen members attended.

The Section was honoured by the presence of Mr. John Evans, M.Sc., F.I.C., President of the Society; Dr. G. Roche Lynch, Hon. Secretary; Dr. E. B.

Hughes, Hon. Treasurer; and Professor W. H. Roberts, Chairman of the North of England Section.

Apologies for absence were intimated from Dr. C. Ainsworth Mitchell, Dr. T. W. Drinkwater, Mr. T. Cockburn and Professor J. Hendrick.

The following papers were read and discussed:—"Some Properties of Sodium Hexametaphosphate," by R. T. Thomson, F.I.C.; and "The Determination of Iodine in Kelp," by J. B. McKean, F.I.C.

---

---

## Obituary

### SAMUEL FRANCIS BURFORD

ON 29th August Samuel Burford passed away at the home of his son at Rickmansworth. He had reached the good age of 78 years, and his death deprives the Society of another old and very loyal member.

Originally intended for the printing trade, Burford early interested himself in pharmacy, and passed the Major Examination of the Pharmaceutical Society in 1883. He subsequently continued the study of analytical chemistry under Dr. John Muter in London. In 1892 he started a practice as an analytical and consulting chemist in Leicester, and in the same year joined the Society of Public Analysts, being elected a Vice-President in 1924-1925. He was also for many years a member of the Chemical Society, and in 1918 was elected a Fellow of the Institute of Chemistry.

As part of his practice, he acted as chemist to the Corporation sewage, water and other departments, and in 1913 was appointed Public Analyst for Leicester. The post was originally a part-time one, but was constituted a whole-time appointment in 1925 on the construction of the City Laboratory. He retired from practice in 1929.

In the course of a busy career Burford found time for many activities outside his profession. He was recently President of the Leicester and Leicestershire Chemists' Association for two or three years, a position he gave up only from ill-health just before his death. He had also been a member of the Highfields Hospital Committee since its foundation, and Honorary Secretary since 1918.

He was well known in Free Church circles, and had been on the executive of the Leicester Free Church Council for many years. At one time a lay preacher, he was always an active worker in his own circle, and his services could always be relied upon for a worthy cause. He took an active part in adult school work, and was recently elected President of the Leicestershire and Rutland Band of Hope Union after having been a vice-president for many years.

His character was one of great kindness; his simplicity of manner and evident honesty of purpose endeared him to those about him. A life-long abstainer and non-smoker, he was yet blessed with a spirit of tolerance and a keen sense of humour that made him very human.

He outlived his wife by less than a month, and leaves a son, a daughter and two grandchildren, to all of whom the sympathy of the Society is extended. At his funeral the Society was represented by the writer. F. C. BULLOCK

## The Chemical Examination of Furs in Relation to Dermatitis

### Part VI. The Identification of Vegetable and Other Dyes

BY H. E. COX, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.I.C.

*(Read at the Meeting, October 2, 1935)*

AN experience ranging over several hundred cases of alleged fur dermatitis shows that this disease rarely arises from the common vegetable dyestuffs used on fur. It is true that a few such cases have been recorded, but in some of these it may be doubted whether the real identity of the irritant substances was adequately determined; for it is desirable to find out not only what is present but also what is absent. I have shown in an earlier paper<sup>1</sup> that in the great majority of cases the noxious substance has been found to be an amino compound in an unoxidised or partly oxidised state. In order to get any understanding of the physiological causes of skin irritation in connection with dyes it is essential to accumulate accurate data as to the constitution of substances which are irritant and those which are not; this pre-supposes analytical diagnosis of the pigment and proof that the particular dyestuff, and no other, is present. The analytical recognition of fur dyes—or hair dyes—is often a difficult matter. Complications are caused by the fact that in any given case there may be two vegetable dyes with or without an oxidation dye, and the reactions of the vegetable dyes are complicated by the presence of the mordant and of various tannins and other substances which may be extracted from the fur fibres. Occasionally, mineral pigments are used.

The number of vegetable dyes known to be used on furs is not very large, but by the skilful use of mordants a wide range of colours is obtainable. Besides those used on fur, there are a few others used as hair dyes which I have included in this section; there is no real difference between a hair dye and a fur dye, and it is common to both that they must be applied at quite low temperatures and without strong acid or alkali. The number of possible oxidation dyes is legion. It is true that about a dozen are in common use, but some hundreds have been described or patented in recent years, and it is impracticable to devise a scheme which would cover all the possibilities. It is proposed to describe the chemical nature and reactions of the principal vegetable dyes which are met in practice and a scheme of analysis which will often suffice to discover with what substance or substances fur or hair has been dyed. It should be clearly stated that no scheme can cover all types, and that more than one substance may be met in any given case. The topping of vegetable colours with an oxidation colour is common practice, either for improving the shade or lustre of a fur or for levelling up the colour of a composite garment. There are reasons for thinking that in some of the reported cases of vegetable dyes an oxidation dye was really

present as a "topping." The very common case of diamines on logwood has been considered in Part V of this series.<sup>2</sup>

**SOME PROPERTIES OF UNDYED FUR.**—Undyed fur as it appears in commerce is peculiarly resistant to chemical agents. Three factors seem to contribute to this: one, the high resistance of the keratinoid fibres in which the pigment is encased; two, the nature of the pigment itself, about which so little is known; and three, the processes of curing which the pelt has undergone at the hands of the fur dresser. Animal hair is, in general, coarser and more resistant to bleaching agents than is human hair, which, as everyone knows, is easily bleached by peroxide. Furs are slowly bleached in acid solution by sulphur dioxide, but they yield more readily to oxidising agents such as permanganate, hypochlorite or hydrogen peroxide in weak alkaline solution. In dyed furs the dye is largely on, or near, the surface of the fibres, so that it is more quickly bleached than the natural colours, which are mainly inside the fibre. The nature of the pigment in animal or human hair is unknown; possibly it varies in different species. It is generally fat-soluble, and is thought to be an oxidation product of amino-compounds such as tyrosine, effected by tyrosinase or other natural enzymes. Microscopic examination shows that the pigment is distributed in granules in the medulla; the size and frequency of the granules are influenced by climate, season and food, as well as by the species of animal. These colour granules gradually diffuse outward into the fibre itself, but even there they are protected by the keratin and the film of oil, which prevent the penetration of watery reagents unless an alkali is added. It is well known in the trade that the hair of animals from wet districts contains more pigment than that of the same species in dry places. The lipid nature of the pigment appears to be related to the water-resisting properties of the fur. Also, the process of rolling or calendering, commonly employed to give lustre, makes the fur more resistant. When fur has been dyed by a dipping method the pelt is stained, and inspection discloses the fact; this simple observation of course fails to reveal evidence of the common process of brush dyeing.

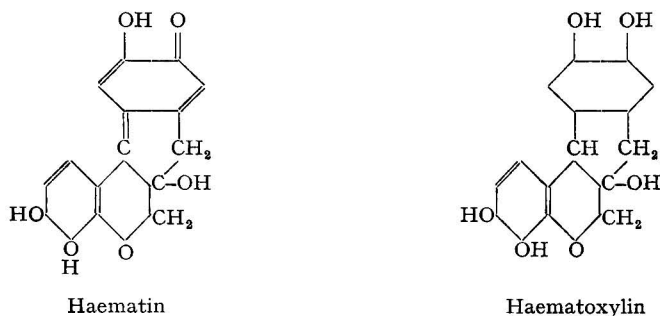
As an alkaline solution of hydrogen peroxide ultimately destroys the colour both of dyed and undyed fur, it is not really useful as a reagent for testing purposes. Sodium formaldehyde sulphonylate ( $\text{NaHSO}_2 \cdot \text{HCHO} \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ ), however, reduces most artificial dyes quickly, but does not markedly bleach an undyed fur in a short time; it is therefore quite useful as a differential reagent. Hot dilute hydrochloric acid has very little action on the colour of natural hair; the fibre is, of course, weakened, and various nitrogenous substances, with little of the vegetable pigment, are extracted. On the other hand, nearly all the artificial pigments are either extracted or decomposed by such treatment, so that one gets a solution of the dye, complicated, of course, by the presence of tannins and keratin products.

Heavy or dark dyeings are easily recognised, but the lighter shades, tinting and topping, often present difficulties.

**VEGETABLE DYES COMMONLY USED ON FURS.**—It is necessary to consider in detail the nature and chemical constitution of the substances used as dyes, not only for the sake of finding their reactions, but for the more important object of considering their possible action on the skin, and in what way they differ from dyes or intermediates known to be irritant. The following vegetable substances

are common on furs: logwood (including brazil wood), quercitrin (black oak), flavin, fustic, catechu and similar tannins, gall-nuts, occasionally turmeric, and, for hair, henna. Each of these substances may be combined with iron, copper, chromium, aluminium or other metal as mordant, and the shade of the dyed fur is dependent as much on the mordant as on the dyestuff. Hence the ash of the hair should be examined for metals, in view of the fact that iron will always be found and traces of other metals may be present from natural causes. Lead, silver, mercury and bismuth are sometimes used in the form of mineral pigments.

*Logwood*.—This well-known dye wood has been in use in England for about 400 years,<sup>3</sup> though it was at one time put under a ban by Queen Elizabeth. This ban had nothing to do with dermatitis, but was due to the failure of the dyers of those days to use it properly so as to get good permanent results. Charles II removed the prohibition, and, since then, the dye has enjoyed a deservedly high reputation, alike for excellence of colour, permanence and harmlessness. It was included in the early editions of the London Pharmacopoeia. The colouring matter of *Haematoxylon campechianum* is haematoxylin, which is the leuco compound of the true dyestuff haematin. Brazil wood (*Caesalpinia sappan*) contains a methyl ether of haematoxylin, which yields this substance on oxidation. It has been shown by the work of Perkin, Robinson<sup>4</sup> and others that haematoxylin and haematin contain a di-hydro-pyran group, and have the structures:

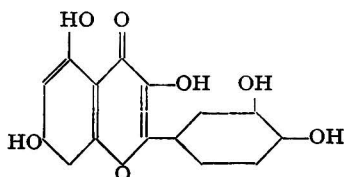


These compounds, and also brazilein, are converted into red salts when boiled with mineral acid, and their original colour cannot readily be restored. The red colour is slowly reduced by hydrogen. Sulphur dioxide forms a colourless compound by addition, not by reduction. Alkalis give a crimson colour with brazil wood, violet with logwood; ferric chloride gives deep brown or purple-black, and lead acetate a pink or blue precipitate, respectively. The red colour is destroyed by reduction with zinc or tin in acid solution, and is restored by exposure to the air; the reduced solution gives no indamine reaction and no diazo compound. These facts are useful in a search for admixed oxidation colours. Alum gives a rose-red lake, and pyrogallol, for which a delicate test is available, may be formed by fusion with alkali.

Logwood is usually met with in dark brown or black dyed furs mordanted with copper or iron, and may be stripped by boiling with dilute hydrochloric acid.

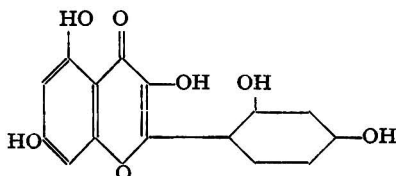
*Quercitrin* is another wood dye whose history goes back about 250 years. The dye is obtained from black oak, in which it occurs as the glucoside, quercitrin,

which, on hydrolysis, yields the flavone dye, quercetin, having the constitution (Perkin<sup>5</sup>):



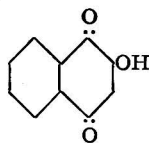
*Flavin* is a commercial preparation of quercitrin and yields stronger colours than does the bark itself. It dyes fur brown with chromium, orange with aluminium, yellow with tin, and olive with iron as mordant. Quercitrin gives a yellow precipitate with lead acetate. It should be noted that the OH groups in the flavone ring are at the 3', 4' positions; Robinson has shown that addition of ferric chloride to an alcoholic solution of anthocyanins or anthocyanidins containing OH groups in these positions gives a blue colour, becoming violet on the addition of water. Dilute aqueous solutions give no diazo reaction, but a slight brown indamine colour.

*Fustic* (old fustic), the wood of *Chlorophora tinctoria*, contains another flavonol derivative, morin, which is closely allied to quercetin. Kostanecki and others<sup>6</sup> give it the structure:



It dyes furs thus:—With chromium, olive yellow; aluminium, yellow; tin, yellow; iron, deep brown; it is much used in conjunction with other colours to produce brown and drab shades. In solution it forms an orange precipitate with lead acetate and an olive green with ferric chloride; with nitrite it gives a dark colour intensified by alkali, and with diazobenzene chloride a yellow dye. The indamine reaction is negative. Fusion with alkali yields both phloroglucinol and resorcinol.

*Henna*.—This well-known hair dye is used but seldom on furs, though its use for hair and nails dates back to the days of the Pharaohs, a time, we are told, when dyed finger and toe nails were not confined to the young and fashionable, but were common to all women. The active principle of the leaves (of *Lawsonia alba*) is lawsone, which is probably identical with 2-hydroxy 1 : 4 naphthaquinone,<sup>7,8</sup>

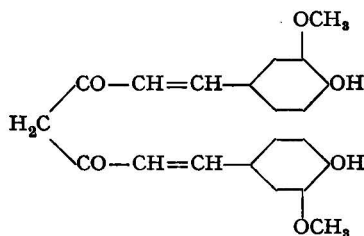


and has m.p. 192–195° C., though some other substances are present also. I dyes hair or wool an orange-yellow, which is intensified by ammonia, but is no very permanent. The colour is extractable from aqueous solutions by ether if sufficient colouring matter is available, henna may be recognised by the stron

absorption band of an amyl alcohol extract at 656–670 $m\mu$ . When considering its chemical reactions it should be remembered that commercial henna powders frequently contain pyrogallol, and often a metallic salt or even an amino compound. An alcoholic solution gives a red colour with nickel acetate, or an orange colour with copper acetate. Aqueous solutions show:

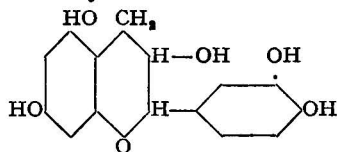
- With ferric chloride — a greenish liquid which should not give a black colour when poured into excess of dilute ammonia (absence of pyrogallol).  
 Indamine test — negative.  
 Sodium nitrite — no colour.  
 Diazobenzene — a red colour or precipitate, yellow if very dilute.  
 Heated with zinc dust — no red colour.

*Turmeric*, the rhizome of *Curcuma longa*, affords another well-known yellow pigment, curcumin, which is much used in India and a little in England as a hair dye, rather than for furs. It is employed sometimes as a direct dye, but more usually with a mordant in place of fustic. The colour is not resistant to light or alkalis. With chromium, the colour is brown; aluminium, yellow; tin, orange; and iron, a brownish-black. The structure of the dye, according to Kostanecki<sup>9</sup> and Rupe,<sup>10</sup> is:



When the dye is dissolved in concentrated sulphuric acid the colour is bright red, a fact which provides a direct test on hair or fur. Lead acetate gives a yellowish precipitate. The familiar reaction with boric acid in acid solution is due to the formation of rosocyanin, which is isomeric with curcumin and forms characteristic blue-green salts with potash or ammonia. Turmeric gives but little colour with ferric chloride, is not diazotised by nitrite, and forms no indamine. Alcoholic or ethereal extracts show a green fluorescence.

*Catechu*, or cutch, is much used for some types of fur. The colouring matter, catechin, belongs to the coumarone group, and exists in dextro and laevo forms. According to Mason,<sup>11</sup> the *d*-variety has the structure



Mordanted with iron, fur is dyed a brown-olive colour. The solution gives a deep green colour with ferric chloride, a white precipitate with lead acetate, and, when oxidised with dilute ferricyanide in presence of potassium acetate, an orange precipitate. On addition of concentrated sulphuric acid to a hot acetic acid

solution of catechin, an orange-red powder—the characteristic phlobaphen—separates. Mitchell's ferrous tartrate reagent gives no characteristic colour, but hydrochloric acid and sodium nitrite give a dark brown, and the product, like that of some other tannins, coupled with alkaline  $\beta$ -naphthol, is deep red. There is no indamine reaction—other than the ferric chloride colour. A match-stick with hydrochloric acid gives the phloroglucinol colour.

*Gall Nuts and Oak-bark.*—The various forms of gallotannic or quercitannic acid are much used on certain types of grey fur, such as squirrel or moleskin. These, and some other tannins, cannot usually be separately identified on the fur. A well-known black is produced from gall nuts and sumach mordanted with sulphate of iron and copper in the presence of litharge and alum. These tannins give marked colours with Mitchell's ferrous tartrate reagent. Ferric chloride shows a brownish-green with quercitannic acid and blue-black with gallotannins. The indamine reaction is negative, but nitrite gives a brown colour which is intensified when coupled with alkaline  $\beta$ -naphthol. Bromine produces a yellowish-white precipitate.

*Pyrogallol*, obtained from gallic acid, is also much used on grey furs, such as squirrel. Some of its reactions in dilute solution have been given in an earlier paper of this series.

Further details of the many identification reactions of the tannins are given in Vol. V of *Allen's Commercial Organic Analysis*, so that it is unnecessary to amplify them here.

It will be noticed that all the foregoing natural pigments, though of varying types, have it in common that they are non-nitrogenous, whereas the usual oxidation bases all depend upon nitrogen groups for their activity. Most of the textile dyes which arise in this connection are likewise nitrogenous. The analysis of dyed furs is complicated by the fact that some nitrogen is always extracted by water or solvents, and that many of the tannins (which are so commonly present) give coloured oxidation products, react with sodium nitrite, and, when coupled with alkaline naphthol sulphonic acids, give colours simulating the diazo reaction. Also, some tannins give a pseudo-indamine reaction, so that a green indamine must not be taken as necessarily indicating a diamine.

The following tables show a simple, but not exhaustive, scheme which will usually indicate the nature of any artificial dyestuff present on a fur. The tests are conveniently applied in ordinary test-tubes to small clippings of the hair.

TABLE A

Boil the fur fibre with dilute hydrochloric acid (1:10)

Fur unaffected; liquor not coloured	Fur reddened; liquor bright red	Fur partly bleached; liquor not coloured	Fur not much changed		
			Liquor dark brown	Liquor yellow	Liquor greenish
1	2	3	4	5	6
Undyed fur	Logwood Brazil wood and some oxidation colours	Metallic pigments: Lead Silver Bismuth	Oxidation colours: Aniline black. Also cutch with Cu or Cr	Turmeric Henna Fustic Quercitrin	Tannins Oak-bark Gall nuts. Liquor nearly colourless: Pyrogallol



They should be applied to several pieces taken from any differently coloured parts; the leather should not be included, or misleading results are likely to be obtained from the various leather extractives.<sup>12</sup> The method follows the plan adopted by A. G. Green in his work on *Analysis of Dyestuffs*, which is so useful for the identification of the older types of textile colours.

TABLE B

Boil for half a minute with sodium formaldehyde-sulphoxylate solution*								
The fibre is unaffected	Fibre slightly bleached	Fibre much bleached						
1	2	3. Oxidation colours from amines, etc.						
Undyed fur	Fustic	Turmeric, henna						
Aniline black	Quercitrin	Many textile dyes, such as:						
Cutch is almost unaffected	Flavine							
	Tannins							
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 33%;">4</th> <th style="width: 33%;">5</th> <th style="width: 33%;">6</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Azines. Colour restored on exposure to air</td> <td>Triphenylmethane colours. Restored by persulphate</td> <td>Nitro and azo colours. Not restored by air or persulphate</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	4	5	6	Azines. Colour restored on exposure to air	Triphenylmethane colours. Restored by persulphate	Nitro and azo colours. Not restored by air or persulphate
4	5	6						
Azines. Colour restored on exposure to air	Triphenylmethane colours. Restored by persulphate	Nitro and azo colours. Not restored by air or persulphate						

\* This solution is prepared according to the formula of A. G. Green:—Dissolve 50 g. of sodium formaldehyde-sulphoxylate in 150 ml. of hot water; grind 0.25 g. of precipitated anthraquinone into a paste with some of this solution, then dilute the whole to 500 ml. The solution should be practically neutral, not acid.

*Notes.*—A (1). Observe if the pelt is unstained.

A (2). The acid extract from logwood and the other red woods gives characteristic blue or violet colours with alum and ammonia, whereas oxidation colours give only brown or black. Make the acid extract nearly neutral with chalk, add a little zinc dust, and filter; then apply the indamine reaction. The resulting colour varies somewhat with the concentration, but may be:

TABLE A (2)

Blue-green	Brown-pink	
<i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine	Meta-diamines	<i>p</i> -Amino phenol
<i>p</i> -Tolylenediamine	<i>o</i> -Amino-phenol	2:4-Diamino-phenol
<i>p.p'</i> -Diamino-diphenylamine, etc.	<i>m</i> -Amino-phenol, etc.	Dimethyl- <i>p</i> -phenylenediamine
		<i>p</i> -Aminodiphenylamine, etc.

A (3). Lead sulphide, mercury sulphide, silver or bismuth compounds may be detected here; identify in the ordinary way.

A (4). Test for oxidation colours as in A (2). Cutch gives a dirty green colour with ferric chloride, and gives the diazo reaction; confirm by the reactions given on p. 797.

A (5). The colour will be darkened on adding ammonia; recognised by the boric acid reaction. Henna can be identified by the red colour it gives in alcoholic solution with nickel acetate. Fustic is indicated by the formation of a yellow dye with diazobenzene, and of an orange precipitate with lead acetate in neutral solution. Quercitrin gives a negative diazo reaction and the other tests as shown on p. 796.

A (6). Make the solution nearly neutral and add

(a) One per cent. iron alum solution; a purple or black colour indicates a catechol tannin.

- (b) Mitchell's ferrous tartrate reagent: gallotannins (and a few anthocyanins) give a blue-black colour; ellagitannins show only a dirty green.
- (c) Ferric chloride, and pour into excess of very dilute ammonia: pyrogallol gives a black colour.

If sufficient material is available, the goldbeaters' skin test is applied; it is specific for tannins.

B. The effect of boiling with a reducing solution, such as this, is one of degree; nearly all the furs are partially bleached on prolonged boiling, so that it is important not to continue too long. The coarser types of hair are more resistant than the small soft varieties.

B (1). Some mineral pigments, such as lead sulphide, will also be unaltered. Indications of these or of aniline black will be obtained by the acid boiling.

B (2). The resistance of these varies somewhat according to the mordant; acid treatment strips them quickly.

B (3). A mordant is usually present with the oxidation colours; the reduction process gives rise to an amine in most cases, but not always the original amine.

B (4, 5 and 6). Textile dyes, such as these, can usually be applied only at high temperatures which cannot be used with furs unless they have previously been chrome-tanned, e.g. some seal skins. Examine the pelt for substantial quantities of chromium. If textile dyes are present, the methods described by Green should be used.

#### REFERENCES

1. H. E. Cox, *ANALYST*, 1933, **58**, 738.
2. H. E. Cox and J. U. Lewin, *ANALYST*, 1935, **60**, 350.
3. Flückiger and Hanbury, *Pharmacographia*, p. 187.
4. W. H. Perkin and R. Robinson, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1908, **93**, 489; 1909, **95**, 384.
5. A. G. Perkin, *J. Chem. Soc.*, 1913, **103**, 1632.
6. S. von Kostanecki, V. Lampe and J. Tambor, *Ber.*, 1906, **39**, 625.
7. G. Tommasi, *Gazz. Chim., Ital.*, 1920, **50**, 263.
8. J. B. Lal and S. Dutt, *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1933, **10**, 577.
9. S. von Kostanecki and V. Lampe, *Ber.*, 1910, **43**, 2163.
10. H. Rupe *et. al.*, *Helv. Chim. Act.*, 1934, **17**, 372.
11. F. A. Mason, *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1928, 269T.
12. Cf. T. Callan and N. Strafford, *ANALYST*, 1931, **56**, 625; F. E. Humphries and H. Phillips, *ibid.*, 1932, **57**, 290; W. Mather and W. J. Shanks, *ibid.*, 1934, **59**, 517.

#### DISCUSSION

Mr. C. E. SAGE had hoped to hear from Dr. Cox whether there were any particular dangers attached to the use of vegetable dyes. His own experience with logwood over many years showed that it was not harmful, and the irritation it sometimes caused was only what was to be expected from the dusty particles. The pigments from some berries caused irritation between the fingers of the work-people, and archil gave rise to complaints occasionally, but whether that was due to the pigment or to the method of its preparation, was not known.

Mr. H. S. REDGROVE said that he would like to express appreciation of Dr. Cox's paper, because his own interest centred in dyes used for living hair, and he did feel that the chemistry of hair dyes needed exploring and clearing up. He and the late Mr. Foan had made some efforts to shed light on this subject, but there was an enormous amount of work still to be done, and Dr. Cox's results, in so far as he had touched on dyes used for living hair, were exceedingly welcome. During the past few years a large number of materials for dyeing hair (about which various claims were made and of which absolutely nothing was known)

had been placed on the market. The position was extremely unsatisfactory. If one wanted to colour a textile or food one could order a dye under the Colour Index number, but if one wanted to dye hair one had to order the dye under some fancy name and hope for the best. He was glad that Dr. Cox had emphasised the fact that so-called henna was usually a mixture. There was a large amount of misunderstanding about this; the hairdressers still did not know what they were getting, although for years the chemist had been trying to tell them. He expressed the hope that Dr. Cox would continue his work on the dermatological effect of dyes, particularly dyes used for hair.

Dr. Cox replied that, in his experience, dyes used on human hair sometimes produced strange effects. He agreed with Mr. Redgrove that the subject was much in need of scientific study. Permanent waving, too, was apt to modify the colour of dyed hair, and he had seen some odd results due, apparently, to chemical reactions induced by, or during, permanent waving.

11 BILLITER SQUARE  
LONDON, E.C.3

---

## The Determination of Iodine in Iodised Salt

BY R. L. ANDREW, F.I.C., AND J. L. MANDENO, M.Sc.

As a result of the campaign against endemic goitre, iodised salt is widely used in New Zealand. The Regulations under the Sale of Food and Drugs Act require that it shall contain not less than 1, or more than 2 parts of potassium iodide or sodium iodide in 250,000 parts. As it is important that these limits shall be observed, iodised salt is frequently examined in the Dominion Laboratory for its iodide-content.

The analytical process employed is based on that of Winkler, in which the iodide is converted to iodate by chlorine, thus,  $KI + 3Cl_2 + 3H_2O \equiv KIO_3 + 6HCl$ . After the excess of chlorine has been removed by boiling, potassium iodide is added, when  $5KI + KIO_3 + 6HCl \equiv 6KCl + 3I_2 + 3H_2O$ . The liberated iodine is titrated with standard thiosulphate solution. With certain refinements, quantities of iodine as small as  $0.2\mu$  can be determined by this method, which is therefore employed in the examination of biological materials. In iodised salt the quantity of iodine to be determined is very much larger than this.

The details of the method, as recommended by von Fellenberg, are as follows:—The salt (100 g.) is dissolved in water, the solution is made up to 500 ml. and filtered, 200 ml. of the filtrate (= 40 g. of salt) are placed in an Erlenmeyer flask, and 1 ml. of chlorine water and 2 ml. of *N* hydrochloric acid are added, together with a small piece of calcite or a few fragments of pumice, to prevent bumping. The solution is boiled until salt begins to separate. Sufficient water to dissolve the separated salt is then added, and the solution is cooled. Two ml. of strong phosphoric acid are then added, followed by about 0.2 g. of potassium iodide and a few drops of dilute starch solution, and the liquid is titrated with *N*/500 thiosulphate solution.

It was found more convenient to use bromine water instead of chlorine water, and *N*/500 thiosulphate solution instead of the stronger solution. This method,

as outlined, did not give quantitative results, and the proportions of iodide in samples were calculated from the results obtained under the same conditions with solutions of salt containing known amounts of added potassium iodide. On several occasions the results were anomalous, and investigation showed that increase in the acidity of the solution lessens the amount of iodide converted into iodate. If, however, water is used instead of salt solution, the conversion is practically complete over the same range of acidity. This is shown below. In series A, 0.3 mg. of potassium iodide was added to each of 8 lots of 200 ml. of salt solution. The solutions were just alkaline to methyl orange, one drop of *N* hydrochloric acid being sufficient to render them distinctly acid. Varying amounts of acid were added. In series B, 200 ml. of water were substituted for salt solution. The experiments were then carried through, as outlined above, with the following results:

	<i>N</i> hydrochloric acid added ml.	<i>N</i> /500 thiosulphate required	
		A ml.	B ml.
1	None (just alkaline)	5.3	5.2
2	0.05	5.3	5.2
3	0.5	4.8	5.2
4	1.0	4.3	5.2
5	2.0	2.8	5.2
6	4.0	1.6	5.2
7	10.0	0.6	5.2
8	20.0	0.4	5.2

If a complete conversion took place, 5.4 ml. of *N*/500 thiosulphate solution would be required for the titration. It will be seen that in B, when water was used, almost quantitative results were obtained over the whole range, but that with the salt solution there was a distinct falling off with as little as 0.5 ml. of *N* hydrochloric acid, and with 2.0 ml. (the amount recommended by von Fellenberg) the result obtained was little more than half the theoretical. It, therefore, appears possible that the method was originally worked out by using water instead of a salt solution. In the numerous references in the literature stress is not laid upon the importance of working near the neutral point; some say, make faintly acid, some just acid, and others distinctly acid. It was found that there was no advantage in adding phosphoric, instead of hydrochloric, acid to the solution before titration. Finally, the method was modified by making the salt solution just acid to methyl orange before adding the bromine water, and adding 2 ml. of *N* hydrochloric acid before titrating with *N*/500 thiosulphate solution. Numerous experiments with salt solutions containing a wide range of known added amounts of potassium iodide have shown that the process so modified is practically quantitative over any range of values likely to be met with in practice.

The apparent loss of iodine when the process is carried out in increasingly acid solutions is of some interest. If the reaction  $\text{KI} + 3\text{Br}_2 + 3\text{H}_2\text{O} = \text{KIO}_3 + 6\text{HBr}$  is the only one proceeding, and is reversible in acid solution of sodium chloride, the whole of the iodide will be present at the end of the reaction as a mixture of iodide and iodate, the proportion of each depending on the acidity of the solution. To test this, a series of experiments was carried out as in series A,

down to the separation of salt; the solutions were cooled, diluted to the original volume, neutralised with *N* sodium hydroxide solution, and made just acid to methyl orange, bromine water was added, and the experiments were carried through to titration with *N*/500 thiosulphate solution. The results obtained are given under C.

<i>N</i> hydrochloric acid added ml.	<i>N</i> /500 thiosulphate solution required	
	C ml.	A (for comparison) ml.
0.05	5.3	5.3
0.50	5.3	4.8
1.0	5.2	4.3
2.0	4.8	2.8
5.0	4.4	1.6
10.0	3.8	0.6
20.0	2.8	0.4

It was shown (see above under A) that near the neutral point the conversion of iodide into iodate is quantitative. If no iodine were lost from the solutions with increasing acidity, all the quantities under C would therefore be 5.3 ml. of *N*/500 thiosulphate solution. It will be seen that, with 20.0 ml. of added *N* hydrochloric acid, iodide equivalent to 2.5 ml. of *N*/500 thiosulphate has been lost from the solution, while the equivalent of 2.4 ml. has undergone reversion from iodate to iodide. In other words, with increasing acidity the conversion of iodide into iodate in presence of sodium chloride is progressively less complete, and at the same time increasing amounts of iodine (possibly as monochloride) are lost from the solution.

DOMINION LABORATORY  
WELLINGTON, NEW ZEALAND

## A Contribution to the Iodimetric Titration of Tin

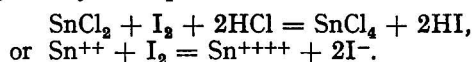
BY F. L. OKELL, F.I.C., AND JOHN LUMSDEN, B.Sc., A.I.C.

*(Read at the Meeting, October 2, 1935)*

IN the iodimetric titration of tin a hydrochloric acid solution of the metal is first reduced to the stannous condition. A number of reducing agents have been recommended for this purpose; metals such as iron, aluminium, nickel, zinc and lead have generally been used; more recently, hypophosphorous acid has been advocated.<sup>1</sup>

The stannous chloride so obtained is titrated against a solution of iodine in aqueous potassium iodide solution, precautions being taken to prevent oxidation by air during the titration.

The reaction is given by the equation:



The first method for attaining accuracy was suggested by Lenssen,<sup>2</sup> who carried out the titration in an alkaline tartrate solution and reported good results by iodine titration. Benas<sup>3</sup> found that inaccurate results were obtained in both acid and neutral solutions. He showed that the low results were due to the action of oxygen from the air, and that it was necessary to exclude air from the solution during titration, and proposed the addition of excess of iodine to the acid solution of stannous chloride, followed by titration back with thiosulphate. Young<sup>4</sup> obtained good results in acid solution, but his method of standardising the iodine solution against potassium dichromate by titration of stannous chloride against both these oxidising agents consists, in effect, in standardising the iodine against stannous chloride, so that his results do not prove that he had eliminated the oxygen effect. Borgman<sup>5</sup> found that the reaction between stannous chloride and oxygen is catalysed by potassium iodide; he, therefore, suggested the use of an alcoholic iodine solution, with cacothelin, instead of starch, as indicator. Kolthoff<sup>6</sup> found that Borgman's method gave results which were still somewhat too low. He noticed that the presence of a small quantity of antimony decreased the oxidation by air, and proposed its addition as an anti-catalyst; but, as the stannous chloride and oxygen reaction was not entirely suppressed in a direct iodine titration, he finished the determination by addition of excess of iodine, followed by titration against thiosulphate. Köhler<sup>7</sup> added to the stannous chloride solution excess of iodine dissolved in potassium thiocyanate, and then titrated back with thiosulphate. Jilek<sup>8</sup> obtained correct tin titrations by keeping the solution strongly acid, adding excess of iodine and titrating back with thiosulphate. Höltje,<sup>9</sup> for the determination of about 1 mg. of tin, added excess of dilute iodine solution containing only two to three g. of potassium iodide per l., and titrated the excess with thiosulphate.

The investigators so far mentioned used various metals to reduce the tin to the stannous condition. Evans (*loc. cit.*)<sup>1</sup> proposed the use of sodium hypophosphite for this purpose. Before titrating, citric acid was added, and the solution was diluted to reduce the acidity. The titration was performed in a special apparatus to secure complete exclusion of air. With pure tin solutions stoichiometric results were obtained.

Even if rigidly excluded from the stannous chloride, air is dissolved in appreciable amount in the iodine solution. This source of error has not been mentioned by any of the above workers except Köhler, who drew attention to it in the titration of tin by potassium dichromate. He expressed the opinion that in practice it is difficult to prepare and preserve air-free standard solutions.

Ramsay and Blann,<sup>10</sup> recognising that oxygen dissolved in the iodine solution exerted a considerable effect on tin titrations, circumvented the interference by using potassium iodate instead of iodine. The small amount of iodide produced by reduction of the iodate is not sufficient to catalyse the reaction between stannous chloride and oxygen, if the acid concentration is kept fairly low.

The position may be summarised by saying that the reaction between stannous chloride and oxygen is catalysed by both hydrochloric acid and potassium iodide; or, more correctly, by hydrogen ion and by iodide ion.

The measures which have been proposed to prevent the interference of oxygen with a tin titration may be classified under the following headings:

(i) Reducing the acid concentration; (ii) reducing the iodide concentration; (iii) adding a negative catalyst; (iv) completely preventing atmospheric air from entering the titration flask; (v) adding excess of iodine and back-titrating.

The various methods recommended for tin titrations consist essentially of combinations embodying two or more of the above precautions. Köhler (*loc. cit.*)<sup>7</sup> considered the preparation of an air-free standard iodine solution to be, in practice, a matter of difficulty. It would appear that most workers have overlooked the fact that the amount of oxygen present in the iodine solution is sufficient to affect a titration; or, if not, have considered that no error is introduced when the iodine solution is standardised against tin.

With regard to the above points, it may be shown that:

- (1) The preparation of air-free iodine solution is attended by no great experimental difficulty.
- (2) The air dissolved in  $N/10$  iodine solution can account for an error of about 1 per cent., in  $N/100$  solution for an error of about 10 per cent.
- (3) The oxygen does not react to the same extent in pure tin solution and in solutions containing other chlorides.

The extent and variability of the error that can be caused by the oxygen dissolved in the iodine solution are illustrated by the following figures. Tin (0.1 g.) was titrated with iodine solution of various strengths, but in all cases  $N/5$  with respect to potassium iodide.

TABLE I

Strength of iodine solution	Titrations				
	Theoretical			Error low	
	From wt. of $I_2$ ml.	Calc. from $As_2O_3$ ml.	Actual ml.	ml.	Per Cent.
$N/5$	8.42	8.42	8.41	0.01	0.1
$N/10$	16.85	—	16.81	0.04	0.2
$N/20$	33.70	—	33.28	0.42	1.3
$N/40$	67.40	67.40	65.04	2.36	3.6

These results supply an explanation of the well-known objection of tin assayers to working with dilute iodine solutions.

The following table shows the results obtained with two  $N/100$  iodine solutions made up (a) with ordinary distilled water, and (b) with air-free water. Both solutions were  $N/5$  with respect to potassium iodide.

TABLE II

Tin taken g.	Tin found	
	(a) Ordinary iodine solution g.	(b) Air-free iodine solution g.
0.0119	0.0108	0.0118
		0.0118
		0.0119

The results in Table II clearly demonstrate the large error introduced by the presence of dissolved oxygen in the iodine solution. It is this error that causes low results in tin assays when the iodine is standardised against arsenious oxide or by some other method that gives a stoichiometric result. The relative error thus produced is greater the more dilute the iodine solution.

If dissolved oxygen reacted quantitatively with stannous chloride, it would correspond with a definite increase in the oxidising power of the standard solution. Correct and consistent results should, therefore, be obtained, even in dilute solutions, provided tin was used for standardising the iodine. We find, however, that, despite such ideal conditions, the results are erratic.

The reaction is also influenced by other constituents of the assay solution. The positive catalytic effect of potassium iodide, and the negative catalytic effect of antimony chloride, have already been pointed out. When dealing with pure tin solutions, the effect of the dissolved oxygen can, it is true, be kept fairly constant by performing all titrations under the same conditions. When, however, the titration takes place in the assay solution prepared from a tin ore, the position is further complicated.

The element mainly responsible for this variation of the oxygen effect is titanium, a metal commonly associated with tin minerals. Under the conditions of a tin assay it is present in the assay solution as titanous chloride. Titanous salts are strong reducing agents, but the speed of reaction of an acid solution of titanous chloride with a solution of iodine in potassium iodide is too slow to affect a titration (Yost and Zabaro<sup>11</sup>).

It has been found, however, that the presence of titanium causes an appreciable increase in a tin assay. This effect is not proportional to the amount of titanium present, and has hitherto remained unexplained.

In Table III are shown the results obtained when titanous chloride is added to a tin assay. The iodine solution, of approximately  $N/100$  strength and  $N/5$  with respect to potassium iodide, was prepared from the laboratory supply of distilled water. It was standardised against tin and its strength found to be  $0.01055 N$ .

TABLE III

Tin taken g.	Titanium added, $N/50$ $TiCl_3$ ml.	Standard iodine solution ml.	Tin found g.	Error high Per Cent.
0.0119	Nil	18.95	0.0119	—
"	0.5	19.10	0.0120	0.8
"	1.0	19.38	0.0122	2.5
"	2.0	19.40	0.0122	2.5
"	5.0	19.87	0.0124	5.0
"	10.0	19.97	0.0125	5.0

It will be noticed that the increase of titanous chloride from 5 ml. of  $N/50$  solution to double that amount produced no additional increase in the amount of iodine used.

Table IV shows the effect of the addition of 5 ml. of  $N/50$  titanous chloride solution to 10 ml. of  $N/50$  stannous chloride solution. Both were titrated with



*N*/100 iodine solution, but two different solutions, similarly prepared, were employed.

TABLE IV

*N*/100 Ordinary iodine solution, standardised against tin

Iodine solution	Tin taken g.	Titanium added, <i>N</i> /50 TiCl <sub>3</sub> ml.	Titration, <i>N</i> /100 iodine ml.	Tin found g.	
A	{	0.0119	Nil	18.95	0.0119
		"	5.0	19.87	0.0125
B	{	"	Nil	18.60	0.0119
		"	5.0	20.24	0.0129

This shows that different values were obtained for the titanium effect when two iodine solutions, similarly prepared, were used. In view of this difference, it is not surprising that different assayers have disagreed about the magnitude of the titanium effect.

In Tables III and IV the iodine solution was standardised against tin. In Table V are shown the results obtained when the iodine solutions were standardised against arsenious oxide.

TABLE V

*N*/100 Ordinary iodine solution, standardised against As<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>

Iodine solution	Tin taken g.	Titanium added, <i>N</i> /50 TiCl <sub>3</sub> ml.	Titration, <i>N</i> /100 iodine ml.	Tin found g.	
A	{	0.0119	Nil	18.95	0.0112
		"	5.0	19.87	0.0118
B	{	"	Nil	18.60	0.0108
		"	5.0	20.24	0.0118

These results show that, if the true iodine strength of the solution is taken as standard, instead of the empirical standardisation against tin, low results are obtained when tin is titrated. The addition of titanium raises the titration to the stoichiometric figure. Paradoxical as it may sound to assayers, who have been accustomed to regard titanium as an undesirable impurity in tin assays, it is possible to obtain correct results by using the true iodine value of the solution and adding titanous chloride to the assay solution. Titanous chloride, like antimony chloride, is apparently a negative catalyst for the reaction between stannous chloride and oxygen.

It will be noticed that the amount of the titanium effect is different with the two iodine solutions; but that when arsenious oxide is used to standardise the iodine solution, the discrepancy is due to a variable error in the titration when titanium is absent. In presence of titanium, consistent results are shown by both solutions. The difference is evidently due to a difference in the amount of oxygen dissolved in the two iodine solutions.

When an air-free iodine solution is used, the addition of titanium produces no effect on a tin assay.

Results obtained with air-free *N*/100 iodine are shown in Table VI.

TABLE VI

Tin taken g.	Titanium added, <i>N</i> /50 TiCl <sub>3</sub> ml.	Tin found g.
0.0119	Nil	0.0118
		0.0118
	5.0	0.0119
		0.0119
		0.0120
0.0237	Nil	0.0238
		0.0239
	5.0	0.0238
		0.0239
		0.0239

It has been shown by Tomiček<sup>12</sup> that cuprous chloride catalyses the reaction between titanous chloride and iodine. It might, therefore, be expected that the presence of copper in a tin assay would cause a high result when titanium is also present. The figures in Table VII shows that, with small amounts of copper, this effect is not apparent.

TABLE VII

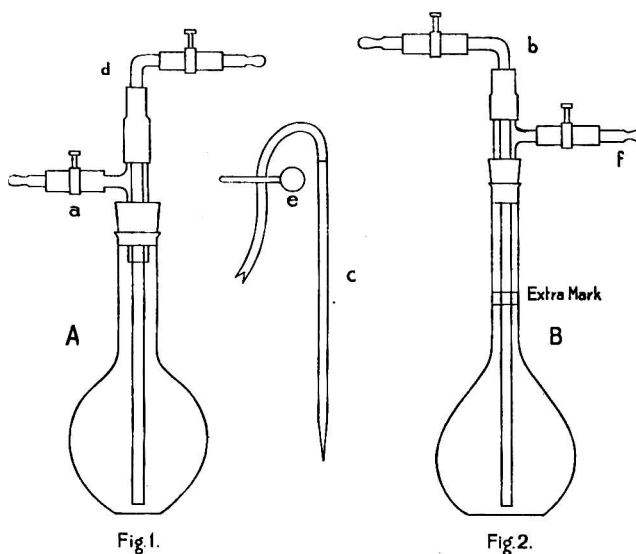
Tin taken g.	Titanium added, <i>N</i> /50 TiCl <sub>3</sub> ml.	Copper added g.	Tin found g.
0.0237	5.0	Nil	0.0239
		0.0001	0.0238
		0.0004	0.0239
		0.0008	0.0239
		0.0008	0.0240
		0.0010	0.0239

If all the titanous chloride reacted with iodine it would correspond to an increase of the tin found by 0.0059 g. We have not further studied the effect of copper.

PREPARATION OF AIR-FREE IODINE SOLUTION.—About 1100 ml. of distilled water were boiled in a flask, A, Fig. 1, in presence of a gentle current of carbon dioxide from a suitable generator, for about an hour. The clip (*a*) was then closed, and the flask cooled to a few degrees below laboratory temperature while still connected with the supply of gas. The flask was shaken occasionally until the water was saturated with gas, as shown by no alteration in the acid level of the generator on further shaking.

The necessary quantity of potassium iodide was placed in the graduated litre flask, Fig. 2, B, provided with an extra mark to allow for the volume of the weighing bottle carrying the iodine. The flask was then cleared of air by displacement with carbon dioxide, through a tube (*b*) reaching nearly to the bottom. The weighing bottle, carrying the iodine, was then dropped in, and the gas leading tube (*b*) was changed for a shorter, drawn-out tube (*c*), connected with the long tube (*d*) of the air-free water flask, A, by means of a length of black rubber tube carrying a pinch-cock (*e*). The rubber tube had been previously filled with water by raising the pressure on the gas generator, by means of a rubber-bulb connected

with the acid side of the generator. The transference was made against a current of carbon dioxide led in through (*f*). For the sake of avoiding repetition we may here explain that all operations involving the breaking of a joint or transference of liquid were made against a counter-current of carbon dioxide or the back pressure from a second generator.



A little water was first run in to supply concentrated potassium iodide for solution of the iodine; this effected, the bulk was made up to the mark, shaken and transferred to the stock-bottle of a self-filling burette, arranged for the preservation of the solution under carbon dioxide, the stock-bottle and burette being first cleared of air by the same method.

No trouble was experienced from contact of iodine with rubber connections, provided that red rubber pressure-tube was used. Black, lightly vulcanised tube was unsatisfactory. Red rubber is not entirely free from attack by iodine, but was found soon to reach a condition in which no further action could be detected.

The carbon dioxide was prepared from marble and hydrochloric acid.

**METHOD FOR REDUCTION OF TIN SOLUTIONS PREVIOUS TO TITRATION.**—To the solution of tin chloride, contained in a 300-ml. round, flat-bottomed flask were added 20 ml. of concentrated hydrochloric acid (1.16 sp.gr.), 25 ml. of water, and 1 g. of aluminium turnings. After about an hour, when the action of the acid on the aluminium had almost ceased, 20 ml. of concentrated hydrochloric acid were added, a cork carrying an eduction tube was fitted, and the contents of the flask were heated to boiling. When the remaining aluminium and the precipitated tin had dissolved, the eduction tube was connected with a supply of carbon dioxide while steam was still issuing (Beringer, *Text-book of Assaying*, 1908), and the flask was cooled in a bath of cold water. When cold, the solution was immediately titrated without further special precautions.

Tin solutions cooled and titrated under the above conditions gave stoichiometric results with air-free iodine solutions, standardised against arsenious oxide; proving that the stannous chloride was completely reduced and suffered no oxidation by air during cooling or titration (*cf.* Table VI).

SUMMARY.—We have shown that low results in tin titrations are due, not to incomplete exclusion of gaseous oxygen from the titration flask, but to oxygen dissolved in the iodine solution.

The various methods that have been advocated for the improvement of tin titrations are, in effect, methods of preventing the reaction of dissolved oxygen. This has not always been the avowed object of the investigators. For instance, Ibbotson and Brearley<sup>13</sup> used antimony as a reducing agent; the antimony chloride formed was subsequently shown by Kolthoff<sup>6</sup> to be a negative catalyst for the oxygen reaction. From their paper, however, it is clear that they had quite different ideas as to why the antimony reduction gave good tin titrations.

It will probably be generally agreed that:

1. A stoichiometric titration for the determination of an element is preferable to one in which there occurs a constant error, neutralised by standardising the volumetric solution under the same conditions as for assays.
2. A direct titration is preferable to a determination made by addition of excess of a reagent, followed by back-titration.
3. The standard solution should contain no impurity that interferes with a titration; in this instance, oxygen.

The above considerations lead to the conclusion that the best method of titrating stannous chloride is by means of an air-free solution of iodine.

The general argument, so far as tin is concerned, is re-inforced by the following specific consideration:

The assumption that the oxygen interference is a constant effect, which can be neutralised by standardisation of the iodine solution against tin, is not justified in the assaying of tin ores. Titanium is the main cause of inconstancy of the oxygen effect; and this is the only interference that titanium, by itself, exerts on tin assays. The removal of titanium from a tin ore involves a troublesome separation, which is unnecessary when an air-free iodine solution is used for titration.

#### REFERENCES

1. B. S. Evans, *ANALYST*, 1931, **56**, 171.
2. E. Lenssen, *J. prakt. Chem.*, 1859, **78**, 193.
3. T. Benas, *Chem. Centr.*, 1884, **15**, 957.
4. S. W. Young, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1897, **19**, 809.
5. P. J. S. Borgman, *Chem. Centr.*, 1896, Series 4, **8** [ii], 212.
6. I. M. Kolthoff, *Pharm. Weekblad*, 1917, **54**, 718; 1919, **56**, 1466.
7. B. Köhler, *Chem. Listy*, 1922, **16**, 87.
8. A. Jilek, *Chem. Listy*, 1923, **17**, 302.
9. R. Höltje, *Z. anorg. Chem.*, 1931, **198**, 287.
10. J. B. Ramsay and J. G. Blann, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1934, **56**, 815; *ANALYST*, 1934, **59**, 434.
11. D. M. Yost and S. Zabaro, *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1926, **48**, 1181.
12. O. Tomiček, *Rec. Trav. Chim.*, 1924, **43**, 784.
13. F. Ibbotson and H. Brearley, *Chem. News*, 1901, **84**, 167.

## DISCUSSION

Dr. J. J. Fox said that many years ago Dr. Farmer had described how to obtain air-free water by bubbling carbon dioxide through it.

Dr. B. S. EVANS said that he regarded the paper as a valuable contribution to the literature of the subject. There were, however, certain points that were not clear to him. He understood that starch was the indicator used; his own experience of starch was, first that it required an appreciable amount of iodine to produce the colour; and, secondly, that its sensitiveness varied enormously with the proportion of potassium iodide present; if the potassium iodide-content were reduced, the end-point might be affected. The question of air in the iodine solution had not occurred to him, and he would not have thought that it could exert such an influence. As regards the effect of other elements, he thought that it was generally desirable to make a preliminary separation of the tin; the presence of copper, at any rate, was fatal to accuracy. He assumed that the antimony mentioned was the chloride and not the metal, for it had been shown conclusively that metallic antimony would interfere with the titration. With regard to the reduction with aluminium, he, personally, regarded all reductions of tin with metals as suspect. He understood that his own figures obtained with hypophosphite reduction were not challenged.

THE AUTHORS (in a written reply) say: The indicator was prepared from potato starch, which had been rendered soluble by treatment with 2 per cent. v.v. hydrochloric acid. The sensitiveness of the starch-iodide end-point was influenced by the concentration of potassium iodide. All their iodine solutions were  $M/5$  with respect to potassium iodide. This provided sufficient for a sharp end-point in the assay solution, with the smallest quantity of standard solution used in a titration. "Blanks," with the same quantity of potassium iodide added, gave an end-point with one drop of  $N/100$  iodine solution.

The antimony mentioned in connection with its catalytic action was in the form of chloride. The figures obtained by Dr. Evans by means of hypophosphite reduction were not questioned in any way. The object of the paper was to show that the direct titration of stannous chloride by iodine could be affected by an error which had been generally overlooked, namely, the presence of air in the standard solution. Dr. Evans's work was carried out under conditions very different from theirs, and they had made no study of them; but, in view of their results, it seemed probable that his stoichiometric figures were due to the high dilution employed, the low concentration of acid and potassium iodide; or, possibly, to the fact that hypophosphorous acid acted as an anti-catalyst in the oxygen and stannous chloride reaction.

With regard to metallic reducers, their figures showed that reduction with aluminium was complete. In this connection the possibility of attributing a low result, caused by air in the standard solution, to incomplete reduction by a metal, should not be overlooked.

## The Determination of Magnesium in Duralumin

By G. STANLEY SMITH, B.Sc., A.I.C.

IN the analysis of aluminium alloys the determination of magnesium often causes much trouble. It is usually estimated in the residue left after a caustic soda attack, elements interfering in the phosphate precipitation being removed by the group reagents or held in solution by the addition of tartaric acid. Re-precipitations, with the consequent accumulation of ammonium salts in the solution are necessary if aluminium, iron and manganese are removed by means of bromine and ammonia or of ammonia and ammonium sulphide, and it is by no means easy to get rid of all the manganese. The magnesium ammonium phosphate must in any case be precipitated twice and the ignited pyrophosphate examined for manganese.

The method to be described eliminates reprecipitations and is rapid and simple, and the results are trustworthy. The removal of aluminium, iron and manganese from a dilute sulphuric acid extraction of the caustic soda residue is accomplished by means of zinc oxide and potassium permanganate, as in a Volhard titration, but without the need for obtaining an exact end-point, the excess of permanganate being removed by alcohol. Magnesium hydroxide is then thrown down in the filtrate by means of sodium hydroxide and potassium cyanide, the latter serving to keep in solution any copper or nickel. The precipitate is dissolved in dilute acid, and the magnesium is determined as pyrophosphate or, less accurately, by adding excess of  $N/10$  sodium hydroxide solution to the neutral solution and titrating the excess in a portion of the clear solution.

Since the magnesium ammonium phosphate is precipitated in an almost pure solution of magnesium sulphate, a reprecipitation is unnecessary. The time required for a determination, including a standing period of 4 hours for the precipitation, is about 7 or 8 hours. If the volumetric method is used, the time can be reduced to about 2 hours.

**METHOD.**—Dissolve 2 g. of the alloy in 60 to 70 ml. of sodium hydroxide solution (10 per cent.). Filter through a 9-cm. Whatman, No. 40, filter-paper, and wash thoroughly with hot water. Hold the funnel in a horizontal position and, without removing the paper, wash back the insoluble residue into the original beaker with hot water. Add 5 ml. of dilute sulphuric acid (sp.gr. 1.2), boil for about a minute, pour the solution through the paper, and wash the residue of copper with hot water. The residue contains no magnesium, but a little copper is certain to go into solution. To the filtrate add sodium hydroxide solution until a slight precipitate forms. Clear the solution with a drop of dilute sulphuric acid and run in from a burette  $N/10$  or  $N/20$  permanganate to oxidise the iron. Boil the solution and add zinc oxide emulsion in slight excess. Continue the addition of permanganate to the nearly boiling solution until the liquid is coloured pink and remains pink on further boiling and on the addition of a little more zinc oxide. Then add 2 or 3 drops of alcohol and boil again for a few minutes to remove the permanganate. Filter the solution and wash with hot water. The

filtrate is free from aluminium, iron and manganese, but contains a little copper not precipitated by zinc oxide, and also nickel, if present in the alloy. Add about 1 g. of potassium cyanide and 10 ml. of 10 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution, boil for 2 or 3 minutes, introduce about half a 9-cm. filter-paper as pulp, mix well, filter after standing a short time, using a 9-cm. paper, and wash several times with 1 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution. The solubility of magnesium hydroxide is negligible in the presence of alkali. Transfer pulp and precipitate to the beaker without removing the filter-paper, add rather more dilute sulphuric acid than is needed to give an acid reaction to methyl orange, stir well to make sure that the magnesium hydroxide has dissolved, pour through the same filter-paper, and wash with hot water. Add a little ammonium chloride and then ammonia to make the solution slightly alkaline. The absence of a precipitate confirms the completeness of the separation of aluminium and iron by zinc oxide. Make slightly acid, add a small quantity of microcosmic salt or ammonium phosphate, boil and add an excess of ammonia. Leave the solution for about 4 hours, filter through a No. 40 paper, wash with 2 per cent. ammonia, ignite and weigh the magnesium pyrophosphate.

Instead of the magnesium being precipitated as phosphate it may be determined speedily by titration, the results being sufficiently accurate for most purposes. After dissolving the hydroxide in sulphuric acid add dilute sodium hydroxide solution till the reaction is alkaline, make acid with *N*/10 sulphuric acid, boil to remove any carbon dioxide, cool and make the solution exactly neutral by means of *N*/10 acid and alkali, using a reference solution to obtain the correct tint of methyl orange. Transfer to a 250-ml. volumetric flask, run in 50 ml. of *N*/10 sodium hydroxide solution, fill to the mark, and mix. After about 10 minutes filter off 200 ml. and titrate the excess of alkali with acid (1 ml. *N*/10 NaOH  $\equiv$  0.001216 g. Mg.).

The method has been tested on a large number of dural samples, in which the magnesium-contents varied from 0.35 to 0.80 per cent. The results obtained by the gravimetric method agreed to the second decimal place with those obtained by other satisfactory methods. By the volumetric method slightly higher results were usually given, to the extent of 2 or, at most, 3 units in the second place. These are explained by the impossibility of separating zinc completely from magnesium by a single treatment with sodium hydroxide and cyanide; also, by the difficulty of obtaining the exact end-point in the titration. Methods of titrating solutions of magnesium salts are discussed by Kolthoff.<sup>1</sup>

Results obtained by the gravimetric method with a solution of the sulphates of the various metals are shown in the table below. In precipitating magnesium

Elements present (weight in g.):

	Al	Fe	Mn	Cu	Ni	Mg	Mg. found
(i)	—	—	—	—	—	0.0255	0.0255
(ii)	0.01	0.02	0.025	0.01	—	0.0255	0.0256
(iii)	0.10	0.02	0.025	0.01	0.01	0.0255	0.0255
(iv)	0.05	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.0255	0.0256
(v)	0.01	0.02	0.025	0.01	—	0.0510	0.0511
(vi)	0.25	0.04	0.05	0.02	0.02	0.0010	0.0014

hydroxide with sodium hydroxide the reagent was added in quantity sufficient to redissolve the zinc hydroxide.

In (vi) the pyrophosphate contained a little zinc, but none of the magnesium had been lost.

The magnesium pyrophosphate precipitate has been repeatedly tested for manganese, but in no instance has more than the equivalent of 1 drop of  $N/20$  potassium permanganate solution been found—an amount which may be regarded as negligible. According to Sarkar and Dhar<sup>2</sup> a compound  $2MgO, 7MnO_2, xH_2O$  (where  $x = 19$  or  $13$ ) is formed by the interaction of permanganate with a solution of a manganese salt containing magnesium. The formation of such a compound would obviously invalidate the method described. In no instance, however, has the manganese precipitate, produced in the presence of a slight excess of zinc oxide, contained more than a trace of magnesium.

#### REFERENCES

1. I. M. Kolthoff, *Volumetric Analysis*, Vol. II, 1929.
2. P. B. Sarkar and N. R. Dhar, *Z. anorg. Chem.*, 1922, **121**, 135.

A.I.D. MATERIALS TEST HOUSE  
R.A.F. No. 1 STORES DEPÔT  
KIDBROOKE, S.E.3

---

## Notes

*The Editor wishes to point out that the pages of the Journal are open for the inclusion of short notes dealing with analytical practice and kindred matters. Such notes are submitted to the Publication Committee in the usual manner.*

---

### METHOD FOR DETERMINING "AVAILABLE" AND "TOTAL" CARBON DIOXIDE IN BAKING POWDERS AND SELF-RAISING FLOURS

THE published methods for these determinations are, in the main, lengthy, or require special apparatus, or are not very accurate. The method now to be described is essentially a modification of that given by Hepburn (*ANALYST*, 1926, **51**, 622), and the interpretation of "available" carbon dioxide is that suggested by Liverseege (*Adulteration and Analysis of Food and Drugs*, p. 435).

APPARATUS.—The apparatus consists of a tall thick-walled glass vessel, A (an absorption tower of 400 ml. capacity is suitable), fitted with a tap funnel, B, and a glass tap, C. The funnel stem runs directly into a stout glass boiling tube, D (about 50 ml. capacity), from which a delivery tube, E, leads almost to the bottom of A.

METHOD.—A suitable quantity of the sample (0.2 to 0.3 g. of baking powder or about 3 g. of self-raising flour) is weighed into the tube, D, 50 ml. of  $N/10$  barium hydroxide solution and about 50 ml. of carbon dioxide-free water (to increase the column of absorbing liquid) are placed in A, and the apparatus is assembled as shown in the diagram, and then evacuated for about 10 minutes. (It is essential that the apparatus should be air-tight, otherwise the liquid in A may be forced back into D.) The glass tap, C, is then closed, and 20 ml. of water (for "available" carbon dioxide) or 20 ml. normal hydrochloric acid (for "total" carbon dioxide) are run in very gradually from the tap funnel while the apparatus



is gently shaken. The liberated carbon dioxide is mainly absorbed by the baryta as the gas bubbles through it. The absorption is allowed to proceed with occasional shaking, to prevent surface saturation and to quicken absorption, for  $3\frac{1}{2}$  to 4 hours, a period which we have found to be adequate. At the end of this time the vacuum is destroyed by gradually opening the tap of the funnel, the rubber bung and attached tubes are removed, their surfaces being rinsed into A with a little water, and the residual baryta is titrated with  $N/10$  oxalic acid, phenol-thymolphthalein being used as indicator.\* A point to note, and one not very generally known, is that this indicator ( $pH$  8.3 to 11.0) is most satisfactory for acid-alkali titrations where interference of carbonates is to be avoided; the end-point is distinct and the colour-change sharp, from deep blue to colourless. In our experience phenolphthalein gave a very indefinite end-point owing to repeated fading.

"Total" carbon dioxide can be determined on the same quantity of the sample by pipetting a fresh quantity (50 ml.) of  $N/10$  baryta into the bottle, A, and replacing the tube in position. After evacuation of the apparatus as before, 20 ml. of normal acid are run in very cautiously and the liberated carbon dioxide is determined as before. The difference between the "available" and "total" carbon dioxide in most cases is, however, small, and therefore we make a practice of determining the latter on a fresh quantity of the sample.

In Table I are recorded results obtained with freshly-ignited sodium carbonate, A.R. It will be seen that between 96 and 99 per cent. of the carbon dioxide is absorbed in 2 hours, and that total absorption takes place in  $3\frac{1}{2}$  to 4 hours. No appreciable difference was observed in the time for complete absorption by doubling the quantity of baryta (Experiment 6).

*Baking Powders.*—In connection with these analyses (Table II) we examined some tartrate and some phosphatic powders to make certain that 4 hours were adequate for the latter, as they liberate their carbon dioxide rather slowly.

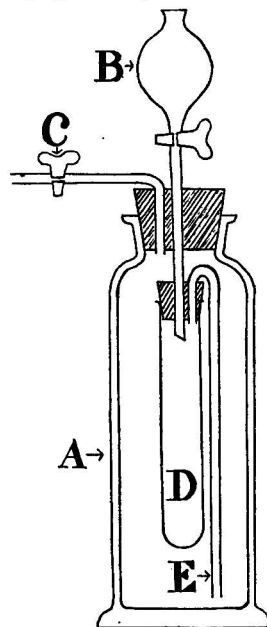
*Self-raising Flours.*—Since the sale of this article was legalised by the Bread Acts Amendment Act, 1922, its use has steadily increased, but no attempt has yet been made to fix any standard for the "available" carbon dioxide on which the value of such an article depends. No such attempt was made in the Agricultural Produce (Grading and Marking) (Wheat Flour) Regulations, 1933, which requires that self-raising flour "shall contain such ingredients or mixture of ingredients in such quantities and proportions as are properly required to make the flour self-raising."

In the determination of "available" carbon dioxide in self-raising flour, water should be added very cautiously to avoid frothing over. The use of alcohol (*cf.* Callan, *ANALYST*, 1927, 52, 222) to prevent frothing was not found satisfactory.

**SUMMARY.**—1. A simple method is described for the determination of "available" and "total" carbon dioxide, requiring no special apparatus and little manipulation, applicable to a small quantity of sample and sufficiently accurate to give results agreeing to within 0.1 per cent. of the theoretical.

2. The apparatus devised, being entirely rigid and without loose parts, is easy to handle, and as the  $CO_2$  liberated is actually made to bubble through the

\* We also tried thymolphthalein whose  $pH$  range (9.3 to 10.5) is somewhat similar, but the colour-change is not nearly so sharp, owing to the blue colour in alkaline solution being very faint.



baryta solution, the period for complete absorption is shortened to only 4 hours as against 12 to 24 hours in Hepburn's method.

3. The indicator phenol-thymolphthalein offers distinct advantages over phenolphthalein and thymolphthalein.

TABLE I  
EXPERIMENTS WITH FRESHLY-IGNITED SODIUM CARBONATE  
(Theoretical CO<sub>2</sub>-content 41.52 per cent.)

Time of absorption Hours	Weight taken g.	N/10 baryta used ml.	Carbon dioxide found Per Cent.
16	0.111	20.95	41.52
24	0.106	20.00	41.51
1½	0.090	16.35	39.96
2	0.098	18.35	41.19
2	0.198	36.40	40.45
2	0.101	18.60*	40.51
3	0.109	19.80	39.96
3½	0.097	18.65	41.45
4	0.099	18.65	41.45
4	0.098	18.45	41.42
4	0.100	18.85	41.48
4	0.106	20.00	41.51
4	0.197	37.10	41.43

\* Double quantity (100 ml.) of baryta taken.

TABLE II  
BAKING POWDER

Sample	Type of raising ingredient	"Available" CO <sub>2</sub> found		"Total" CO <sub>2</sub> found
		4 hours Per Cent.	16 hours Per Cent.	4 hours Per Cent.
Baking powder 1	Tartrate	9.20	9.20	9.40
" " 2	"	8.97	8.90	11.10
" " 3	"	10.31	10.39	10.90
" " 4	"	8.33	8.17	9.60
" " 5	Phosphatic	3.67	3.70	4.30
" " 6	"	6.50	6.41	7.90
" " 7	"	4.49	4.60	5.60

TABLE III  
SELF-RAISING FLOUR

Sample	Available carbon dioxide found	
	4 hours Per Cent.	16 hours Per Cent.
Self-raising flour 1	0.35	0.38
" " 2	0.31	0.32
" " 3	0.35	0.40

F. W. EDWARDS  
E. B. PARKES  
H. R. NANJI

### EXTRACTION OF LEAD BY MEANS OF DIPHENYLTHIOCARBAZONE

IN the examination of foodstuffs and biological materials for traces of lead by wet oxidation with sulphuric and nitric acids, followed by the diphenylthiocarbazone extraction method of Allport and Skrimshire (ANALYST, 1932, 57, 440), considerable difficulty has frequently been experienced in the colorimetric matching of the final solutions.

This trouble was encountered in the examination of organs by Roche Lynch, Slater and Osler (ANALYST, 1934, 59, 787), and they had not been able to devise a method for its removal. The colour developed is probably due, as they suggest, to nitro bodies which are resistant to further oxidation by nitric and sulphuric acids, and are extracted by the chloroform. Possibly the interfering colour may be avoided by using other methods for oxidation of the original material, but for large bulks these prove tedious.

The following method has been developed and used with complete success for some time. The residues obtained after evaporation of the chloroform are warmed with 2 ml. of concentrated sulphuric acid on a water-bath for a few minutes to destroy the organic compound, 10 ml. of 6 per cent. hydrogen peroxide are added, and the mixture is boiled until white fumes are evolved. After addition of 2 g. of pure ammonium persulphate the flask is heated on an asbestos gauze over a Bunsen burner for half an hour. The resulting solution is colourless, and does not develop any yellow tint with ammonia. D. C. GARRATT

L.C.C. CHEMICAL LABORATORIES  
COUNTY HALL, LONDON, S.E.1

---

## Notes from the Reports of Public Analysts

*The Editor would be glad to receive the Annual or other Reports of Public Analysts containing matter of special interest to the Society. Notes made from such Reports would be submitted to the Publication Committee.*

---

### GIBRALTAR

#### REPORT OF THE CITY ANALYST AND BACTERIOLOGIST FOR THE YEAR 1934

THE total number of specimens and samples examined during the year was 4589, of which 102 were samples of food and drugs.

**GOATS' MILK.**—Of the 48 samples of milk taken by the sanitary inspectors, 40 were of goats' milk and 8 of cows' milk. The statutory limits for goats' milk are: Fat, 3.5; non-fatty solids, 8.0 per cent. The average composition of the samples examined was: Milk fat, 4.34; non-fatty solids, 8.83 per cent.

**IMPORTED UNBOILED MILK.**—No sample of imported milk was found to be wholly unboiled. Of the 28 samples examined, 4 contained 8, 4, 3, and 3 per cent. of unboiled milk, respectively. The Public Health Ordinance demands that all imported milk shall be "boiled, pasteurised or sterilised."

*The Ortol Test for Unboiled Milk.*—Further experimental work on the ortol test for the detection and estimation of small quantities of unboiled (raw) milk in boiled milk has been done. Varying degrees of brick-red colour are obtained according to the amount of unboiled milk present. The colour obtained with boiled milk containing from 1 to 20 per cent. of unboiled milk can readily be matched if the control admixtures (*i.e.* boiled milk plus raw milk) are made

previously and are ready to receive the ortol and hydrogen peroxide at the same time as the sample under examination. The question arose whether by heating a raw unboiled milk at various possible temperatures and varying the duration of heating, the enzymes (responsible for the deep brick-red colour given by raw milk) could be partly destroyed. This would mean that only a partial red colour would be obtained and mislead the analyst to assume that a percentage of raw milk was present. Under the conditions applicable to Gibraltar, it may be necessary to give evidence on this point in court. I tried to match the depth of colour given by a boiled milk containing 8 per cent. of unboiled raw milk, and found that this was possible by heating raw milk to 73° C. for 10 minutes.

Below are given the results obtained by heating raw milk at different temperatures for varying lengths of time and quickly cooling it before adding ortol and hydrogen peroxide.

Temperature ° C.	Duration of heating Minutes	Colour obtained with ortol and hydrogen peroxide
70	30	Full, as for raw milk
72	15	Full, as for raw milk
72	30	Half, as for 50 per cent. raw milk (approx.)
73	10	Partial, as for 8 per cent. raw milk
73	20	Slight, as for 1 per cent. raw milk
73	30	None, as for boiled milk
75, 76, 77	25	None, as for boiled milk
75, 76, 77	20	Some, as for 2 per cent. raw milk
80, 82, 83	10	None, as for boiled milk
80, 82, 83	5	Slight, as for 1 per cent. raw milk
84	5	None, as for boiled milk
85	1	None, as for boiled milk

The ortol test does not show whether a milk has been pasteurised (62·8°–65·5° C. for  $\frac{1}{2}$  hr. and quickly cooling), and the lowest temperature with 30 minutes' heating which gave no colour with ortol was 73° C.

In making these tests 10 ml. of milk were heated in a test-tube in a water-bath. The milk was quickly cooled before adding the ortol (0·5 ml. of 5 per cent. solution) and hydrogen peroxide (1 to 5 drops of 10 vol. solution). Three minutes were allowed for colour to develop. Too much hydrogen peroxide tends to destroy the colour.

ICE CREAM.—Inspection of the ice creams sold in Gibraltar was undertaken, and four different supplies were bacteriologically examined. It is not at present practicable to lay down definite bacteriological standards, but, as a rough guide, Buchan has suggested that ice creams made under clean conditions shall

- (1) not contain more than 1,000,000 organisms per ml. growing at 73° C.
- (2) not contain *B. coli* in less quantity than 0·1 ml.;
- (3) not contain streptococci in less quantity than 0·001 ml.;
- (4) not contain *B. enteritidis sporogenes* in less than 10 ml.

The results obtained from the four samples of ice cream examined were as follows:

	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4
Total organisms grow- ing at 37° C. per ml.	41,610	110,400	2,110,000	4,992,000
<i>B. coli</i>	In 0·1 ml.	In 0·1 ml.	In 0·000001 ml.	In 0·00001 ml.
Streptococci	In 0·01 ml.	In 0·1 ml.	In 0·1 ml.	In 0·1 ml.
<i>B. enteritidis sporogenes</i>	Not in 30 ml.	Not in 30 ml.	Not in 30 ml.	Not in 30 ml.

Ice creams Nos. 1 and 2 were considered satisfactory, but Nos. 3 and 4 were not up to the desired bacteriological standards.

**ANTHRAX IN SHAVING BRUSHES.**—Samples of tooth brushes purchased from shops contained no anthrax bacilli, and were found to be sterile. Shaving brushes were also examined. One sample was found to be infected with *B. anthracis*, and the consignment was withdrawn from sale.

A. G. HOLBOROW

## CITY OF SALFORD

### ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CITY ANALYST FOR THE YEAR 1934

**THICK CREAM.**—A sample of tinned cream, labelled "Pure Thick Cream," contained 20 per cent. of fat. Although the average purchaser would associate (perhaps subconsciously) the word "thick" with a high fat-content, it is obvious that proceedings would be likely to fail, since the producers could say that "thick" referred to the physical condition. It is suggested that the following standards should be set up for cream (including tinned cream):

Double (or thick) cream	..	50 per cent. of butter-fat
Thin cream	.. ..	20 " " "

**BOOK LICE IN FLOUR.**—A sample of self-raising flour was found to contain live insects which were identified at the Zoology Department, Manchester University, as the common book louse. This insect derives its name from the fact that it frequents the bindings of books, where it lives upon the starchy paste; it is not harmful. The insects probably got into the flour in the shop, and the shopkeeper was therefore advised to give the shelf and its vicinity a thorough cleansing with disinfectant.

**CASTOR OIL PILLS.**—A formal and an informal sample contained not more than 2 per cent. or 1/10 minim of castor oil per pill. As the medicinal dose is 60 to 480 minims, it is obviously impossible for a pill to contain even a moderate dose of the oil. Powders and pills containing the active principle of castor oil have had only a limited sale. The particular pills approximated in composition to the compound rhubarb pill of the B.P., and after an interview the manufacturers agreed to label them as "Aperient Pills"—and to add, in smaller type, "a substitute for castor oil."

**LYSOL.**—Four of 5 samples of lysol submitted were adulterated. They contained 2.2 to 2.8 per cent. of cresol. Two stated on the label that they contained not more than 3 per cent. of cresols, and one claimed to be "approved by Health Authorities."

In the original patent for lysol by Dammann in 1891 no strength was specified, but the only strength prepared by the patentee was 50 per cent. of cresols in a soapy solution, and when, after 1914, a number of British firms prepared lysol, this was the strength adopted by them all. If the standard in the B.P. 1932 is compared with the amounts of cresols in the samples mentioned above, it will be seen that they contain about 1 part of lysol in 20 parts of water. In the dilution recommended, namely, one tablespoonful to the pint, they would be practically useless as disinfectants.

Summonses under the Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, were issued against the retailers of three samples for selling an article to which a false trade description was applied, and against the makers for applying a false trade description. The makers and wholesalers were also summoned under the Summary Jurisdiction Act, 1848, for aiding and abetting, counselling and procuring the retailer in the sale, and convictions were obtained (*cf. ANALYST, 1934, 59, 693*).

LYSOL SOAP.—Four samples, purchased as lysol soap, contained the following amounts of cresols:

Cresols, per cent.	..	2.8	0.25	0.6	0.8
equivalent to lysol, per cent.		5.6	0.5	1.2	1.6

Experiments were made to determine the minimum percentage of lysol in a soap which would justify its being called "Lysol" soap. The usual dilution of "Lysol" recommended for washing the hands is 1 per cent., and a 0.5 per cent. solution is stated to have a disinfectant action upon the skin. Therefore a lysol soap might reasonably be expected to be one which, in use, results in at least a 0.5 per cent. solution of lysol being applied to the skin. An estimation of the amount of lather left on the hands after rubbing with soap at 50° C., so as to form a good lather, gave the following results:

Time of lathering Seconds	Total solids in lather Per Cent.	Equivalent of soap (on basis of 30 per cent. water)
5	10.6	15
10	16.1	23

In the average use of soap the percentage of soap in the lather formed is thus not likely to exceed 25. For this lather to contain 0.5 per cent. of lysol, the soap must contain not less than 2 per cent. of lysol. On this basis it is reasonable to conclude that a reasonably good lysol soap contains not less than 4 per cent. of lysol, and that 2 per cent. is a minimum standard.

PHENOLATED IODINE SOLUTION.—A sample contained: iodine, 0.05; potassium iodide, 0.5; and phenols (as cresylic acid), 0.5 per cent. Although there is no standard for this article, it was so deficient in all its constituents that it was condemned as adulterated. A reasonable standard would be: iodine, 2.5; phenol, 2 per cent. A sample previously examined passed this standard.

H. E. MONK

## CITY OF BIRMINGHAM

### REPORT OF THE CITY ANALYST FOR THE SECOND QUARTER, 1935

OF the 1362 samples of foods and drugs examined, 1293 were bought informally and 69 formally.

SULPHUR DIOXIDE IN BLACKCURRANT JAM.—A sample contained 50 p.p.m. of sulphur dioxide. The firm explained that blackcurrant pulp was very tenacious of the sulphur dioxide used as a preservative, and that representations to this effect had been made to the Ministry of Health by a number of firms with a view to getting the permissible amount allowed in blackcurrant jam raised to 100 parts per million, but without success. The firm was now incorporating with the pulp a proportion of blackcurrants preserved by heat, to prevent an undue amount of sulphur dioxide appearing in the finished jam.

TIN IN SILD IN OLIVE OIL.—An informal sample contained 5.3 grains of tin per lb., and a formal sample 5.4 grains. Both tins were badly corroded. A report to the Local Government Board in 1908 by Drs. Buchanan and Schryver (*cf.* ANALYST, 1909, 34, 121) stated that the presence in food of more than 2 grains per lb. of tin might be taken to signify that it had become potentially deleterious to health and these samples were, therefore, condemned.

Correspondence with the wholesale dealers concerned elicited the information that this was the first complaint received by them, although millions of tins had

been imported by them from Norway. The tinfoil used was of English manufacture. They were writing to the Norwegian suppliers in order to try and trace any possible source of the trouble.

"NON-TANNIC" TEA.—The label on the packet of a sample of tea contained the statements that it was "Non-tannic," "Free from stalk which contained crude tannin," and "Digestive because non-tannic." The amount of tannin was 16 per cent., a figure rather higher than the average. Correspondence with the firm responsible for the packing is still proceeding, but the words "Non-tannic" have already been withdrawn in the latest type of package. H. H. BAGNALL

---

## Ministry of Health

### Sale of Food and Drugs

#### EXTRACTS FROM THE ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1934-1935, AND ABSTRACT OF REPORTS OF PUBLIC ANALYSTS FOR THE YEAR 1934\*

THE total number of samples analysed by Public Analysts in England and Wales during 1934 was 140,583, and of these, 7451 (5·3 per cent.) were reported against, *i.e.* a slight decrease over those of the previous year (5·5 per cent.).

PRESERVATIVES.—Of 418 contraventions of the Public Health Regulations, the added preservative would have been permissible in 152 cases (148 of sausages) if it had been properly declared. Boron in cream, milk, ice-cream, biscuits, sausages, tripe, potted meat, wines, etc.; sulphur dioxide in cream, barley, pepper, minced, potted and other meats, and formaldehyde in milk were reported. A "tripe bleach" consisted of sodium perborate; and 2 samples of a "preservative liquid" were 4·5 and 4·7 per cent. aqueous solutions, respectively, of formaldehyde.

MILK.—Of 76,930 samples, 5506 were reported adulterated or not up to standard. Of the 1020 "appeal-to-cow" samples, 342 were below the presumptive standard of the Sale of Milk Regulations. Visible dirt was present in 8 samples, paraffin in 1, added colouring matter in 12, formaldehyde in 18, and boron preservative in 3. Twenty-two samples of graded milks were deficient in fat, and 25 skimmed milks and 1 buttermilk were reported against.

CONDENSED AND DRIED MILK.—Only 22 of 1098 samples of condensed milk were reported against, including unsound samples (one a milk containing tin in a blown tin), and 7 samples of dried milks.

CREAM.—Of 2024 samples examined, 11 contained boron preservative, 5 sulphur dioxide, 1 added colouring matter, 1 tin, and 1 sample 1·53 per cent. of lactic acid. Two samples were deficient in butter-fat, and 2 samples labelled "Pure Thick Cream" and 1 "Thick Rich Cream" were considered to be too poor in fat to justify the labels.

BUTTER AND MARGARINE.—Of butter, 73 of 8612 samples, and of margarine, 23 of 3013 samples, were reported against, mostly for containing excess of water.

LARD AND OTHER FATS.—Adverse reports on 10 samples out of 2675 were accounted for by 7 samples consisting wholly or partly of foreign fat, 1 containing 1·2 per cent. of water, and 2 containing excess of free fatty acids. Excess of rice flour or other starchy material was present in most of the 39 incorrect suet samples (of 490 examined), whilst of the 524 samples of dripping, 1 consisted wholly of vegetable fat, 1 had an excess of free fatty acids, and 8 contained excess of water.

CHEESE.—Of 1432 samples, 19 were reported against; 7, sold as cream cheeses,

\* Obtainable at H.M. Stationery Office, Adastral House, Kingsway, W.C.2. Price 3d. net.

were whole-milk cheeses, and 2 samples of "double cream" cheeses had water as their principal ingredient.

**BREAD AND FLOUR.**—The 275 samples of bread were all satisfactory, and of 1269 samples of self-raising flour, 1 contained 1.5 p.p.m. of lead, 1 excess of mineral matter, and 1 contained book lice.

**JAM AND MARMALADE.**—Excess preservative accounted for the adverse reports on 32 samples of 1486 examined, and the remaining 62 samples were mostly deficient in fruit or soluble solids.

**VINEGAR.**—Of 1716 samples, 173 were adulterated or below standard, which is a considerable increase over those of 1933 (98 of 1746). Deficiency in acetic acid accounted for 110 samples, and 7 samples contained vinegar eelworms, and 1 sample contained copper.

**SPIRITS AND BEER.**—Of 1841 samples, 72 of whisky, 25 of gin, 22 of rum, and 4 of brandy had had the spirit reduced below 35° U.P. Six beers contained excess of preservative, 5 contained excess of lead, and 1 had 0.3 per cent. of carbolic disinfectant, in a total of 496 samples.

**MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF FOOD.**—Over 30,000 samples of other foods of very varied descriptions were examined. Nine samples sold as coffee contained chicory, 1 to the extent of 62 per cent., and 1 contained lead. Iron filings were present in several samples of tea. Many samples of "cream" confectionery were found not to contain genuine cream; 10 samples of mustard were adulterated with foreign starch; 60 samples of dried mint contained foreign leaves; facing was present in samples of barley, and 32 samples of rice contained talc and other mineral matter, dirt, acari or weevils. Adverse reports on 24 samples of fish were due to misrepresentation of names. A sample of cherry brandy was a cherry-flavoured beverage with no alcohol; dried peas contained arsenic and lead; aerated waters, cider, and canned peas and beans contained copper, and lead was found in curry powder, aerated waters and canned fish. Tin was present in canned fruit and vegetables and fish, and a sample of tinned sild contained both tin and zinc.

**DRUGS.**—Of 5886 samples, 286 were reported against. Thirty-two samples of sweet spirits of nitre were mostly deficient in ethyl nitrite; 16 samples of camphorated oil in camphor; iodine solution in alcohol, iodine or potassium iodide; boric ointment in boric acid; mercury ointment in mercury, and zinc ointment in zinc oxide. Calomel ointment was made with benzoated lard; a boric acid consisted of citric acid, and 2 samples of borax contained, respectively, 20 and 50 p.p.m. of arsenic. Nine samples of "lysol" were reported against, as they contained, instead of the 50 per cent. by volume of cresol of the B.P. standard, less than 3 per cent. The samples adversely reported on also included ammoniated tincture of quinine, ammoniated quinine tablets, Seidlitz, Gregory and grey powders, and bicarbonate of soda.

D. G. H.

#### ALUMINIUM IN FOOD\*

IN this Report information available upon the subject of aluminium in food has been collected and examined, with a view to reaching definite conclusions whether or not the metal is in any way injurious to health.

**OCCURRENCE OF ALUMINIUM IN NATURE.**—The proportion of aluminium in the earth's crust is estimated to be between 7 and 8 per cent. In agricultural soils it is usually less than this. Eight samples of soil from fields in various parts of England were found by the author to contain from 1.1 to 5.9 per cent., calculated on the dry soil. Aluminium is not a general constituent of plants, although in a

\* Reports on Public Health and Medical Subjects, No. 78. By G. W. Monier-Williams, O.B.E., Ph.D., F.I.C. Pp. 34. London: H.M. Stationery Office. 1935. Price 9d. net.



few plants (e.g. certain club mosses, *Lycopodium clavatum* and *L. complanatum*) it is present in considerable amount. The conclusion is drawn that much of the aluminium found in plants by different workers is the result of adventitious contamination with soil and dust. Much of the aluminium found in food is also probably due to contamination with soil and dust. Coffee beans were found, by the method described below, to contain 72 p.p.m. of aluminium, but none at all after prolonged shaking with soap and water. The amount of aluminium consumed daily with food which has been properly cleaned is very small (e.g. 5 to 10 p.p.m.). Human and animal tissues normally contain extremely small amounts of aluminium (1 to 2 p.p.m. in all organs).

**ANALYTICAL METHODS.**—The chief methods, other than spectroscopic, that have been used for determining aluminium in biological material are shown in outline in a diagram. In general, the problem is one of determining minute amounts of aluminium in a precipitate of mixed iron and aluminium phosphates. The modification of the colorimetric method used by Lampitt and Sylvester (ANALYST, 1932, 57, 418) has given good results in the author's hands, although, in his opinion, colorimetric methods are less trustworthy than precipitation of the aluminium with 8-hydroxyquinoline.

The following method, depending on precipitation with 8-hydroxyquinoline, has been worked out:—A weighed quantity of the sample (25 to 100 g.) is dried and charred in a silica dish, and the char is treated with about 10 ml. of *N* sulphuric acid, dried and ashed at a low temperature in a muffle furnace. The sulphated ash is extracted on the water-bath with successive small quantities of dilute hydrochloric acid, any insoluble residue being filtered off and washed with hot water, the filter and its contents ignited in a platinum dish, the residue fused with 0.5 g. each of potassium and sodium carbonates, and the fused mass dissolved in hydrochloric acid and added to the main solution. This is evaporated in a silica dish, the residue is heated at 150° C. (to dehydrate any silica present), then cooled and extracted with moderately strong hydrochloric acid, and the liquid is filtered. The filtrate is boiled with a few drops of nitric acid (to oxidise iron) and evaporated to about 20 ml. If there is not sufficient iron present to impart a yellow tinge to the solution, 1 drop of 5 per cent. ferric chloride solution is added. If insufficient phosphoric acid is present to give an excess over that required to combine with the whole of the iron, ammonium phosphate (usually about 0.1 g. per 100 g. of sample) is added. The solution is transferred to a large boiling-tube, and dilute ammonia is run in from a burette until a slight permanent precipitate or turbidity is produced, leaving the liquid still acid (red or orange to thymol blue indicator). Three ml. of glacial acetic acid are added, the solution is heated just to boiling-point, and 5 ml. of 50 per cent. ammonium acetate solution are added gradually, with stirring, to complete the precipitation. The solution (which is now yellow) is transferred to a centrifuge tube, allowed to stand for 5 to 10 minutes, cooled and centrifuged. The supernatant liquid is decanted, the moist precipitate is shaken with hot water, cooled and again centrifuged, the mixed phosphates of iron and aluminium are dissolved in the minimum quantity of warm dilute hydrochloric acid, and the solution is diluted to about 15 ml. It is then treated with 1.25 ml. of glacial acetic acid and with 6.5 ml. of approximately 6 *N* sodium hydroxide solution (free from aluminium) to precipitate the iron as basic acetate, allowed to stand for 30 minutes, with occasional shaking, and centrifuged, the supernatant liquid being decanted. If the deposit of basic iron acetate exceeds 0.5 ml., it must be re-dissolved, the precipitation and centrifuging repeated, and the decanted supernatant liquids united.

The alkaline solution (containing the aluminium) is diluted to about 30 ml. and made just acid to bromthymol blue by adding dilute acetic acid. In the presence of 0.3 mg. of aluminium there will usually be a turbidity or precipitate of aluminium phosphate; this should be re-dissolved by adding powdered tartaric

acid. Five ml. of 50 per cent. ammonium acetate solution are added, and the aluminium is precipitated by the gradual addition of a slight excess of 8-hydroxyquinoline acetate reagent [prepared by triturating 2.5 g. of the base with 5 ml. of glacial acetic acid, pouring the mixture into 100 ml. of water at 60° C., cooling and filtering (Lundell and Knowles, *Bur. Stand. J. Res., Wash., 1929, 3, 91*)]. Each ml. of the reagent precipitates about 1.4 mg. of aluminium. If more than 2 ml. are required, it is advisable to dilute the liquid to 50–60 ml. The solution is neutralised with diluted ammonia, and then made just acid with dilute acetic acid, after which the beaker is covered with a watch glass, heated to about 70° C. for 15 minutes, and allowed to stand at room temperature overnight. The precipitate is filtered off with the aid of suction, washed with small quantities of warm water, and dissolved in about 10 ml. of hot dilute (4 : 1) hydrochloric acid, and the solution is cooled and slowly titrated with 0.1 *N* bromine (bromide-bromate) solution, indigo carmine being used as indicator, and an excess of 0.5 to 1 ml. of bromine solution added. The exact excess is determined by adding potassium iodide and titrating with thiosulphate (starch as indicator): 1 ml. of 0.1 *N* bromine  $\equiv$  0.000255 g. of aluminium. Sodium hydroxide solution should be kept in a bottle, the inner surface of which has been waxed.

The results of test analyses of various materials to which known amounts of aluminium had been added, gave results agreeing closely with the amounts taken. Under the conditions described, titanium, bismuth, tin and lead are the only common metals likely to be precipitated simultaneously with aluminium and iron phosphates. Titanium and bismuth are completely removed with the iron when this is separated as basic acetate. Tin and lead may be dissolved with the aluminium in dilute sodium hydroxide solution. Tin is not precipitated with 8-hydroxyquinoline in weakly acid solution. Lead gives a purple-brown precipitate which is much less insoluble than the greenish-yellow aluminium compound, but if the lead is present in much larger amount than aluminium, it must be removed by means of hydrogen sulphide before precipitating the mixed phosphates.

**ACTION OF FOOD ON ALUMINIUM VESSELS.**—The figures given by various workers for the amount of metal taken up by food from aluminium vessels vary considerably under different conditions. Thus the action of acids, when present in foods, appears to be much less than that of the pure acids alone.

In some experiments made for this Report, mutton broth containing mixed vegetables was cooked in an aluminium pan, and, after being sampled, was allowed to remain in the pan and re-heated on successive days. A similar mixture was cooked in an enamelled pan as a control. The results were as follows:

	Aluminium in broth p.p.m.
Cooked in enamelled pan ..	1.13
Cooked in aluminium pan—	
(i) Immediately after cooking	7.0
(ii) After 24 hours .. ..	10.6
(iii) After 48 hours .. ..	11.5

Several authors have drawn attention to the fact that corrosion of aluminium vessels becomes less during prolonged use and tends to reach a minimum, owing apparently to the formation of a resistant oxide coating. A process is, in fact, in operation for increasing this oxide coating to a thickness of 0.01 to 0.04 mm. by anodic oxidation (Elssner, *Chem.-Ztg., 1935, 59, 213, 215*).

The purity of the metal has some influence on its liability to corrosion. Commercial aluminium of 99.5 per cent. purity is more resistant than the aluminium formerly produced, which contained considerable amounts of iron and silicon.

**BEHAVIOUR OF ALUMINIUM IN THE BODY.**—The state in which aluminium may exist in the stomach contents probably varies with different conditions. It may be concluded that a considerable proportion of the aluminium taken into the stomach is soluble. The diffusibility of aluminium salts into the blood through the wall of the digestive tract appears to vary considerably with the circumstances. With regard to the effect on the digestive tract, a consideration of the recorded results indicates that, in reasonable doses, aluminium compounds do not make the normal person obviously ill within a period of weeks or months. The results of injection experiments cannot be deduced as evidence of toxicity when the substances in question are taken by the mouth. The general conclusion reached in the Report is that there is no convincing evidence that aluminium, in the amounts in which it is likely to be consumed as a result of using aluminium utensils, has a harmful effect upon the ordinary consumer. It is possible that there may be individuals who are susceptible to even such small doses of aluminium as may be derived from aluminium utensils, but evidence of this is inconclusive.

The Report concludes with an alphabetical list of 292 references.

---

## Trinidad and Tobago

### ADMINISTRATION REPORT OF THE GOVERNMENT ANALYST FOR THE YEAR 1934

IN his Annual Report the Government Analyst (Mr. H. S. Shrewsbury) states that the work undertaken for the various departments of Government involved the examination of 4074 samples, 1497 of which consisted of foods.

**"PHALKA GHEE."**—A sample sold as "ghee," required by the Food and Drugs Ordinance to consist of pure butter-fat, was found to consist of an inferior vegetable fat known as "Phalka ghee" (meaning vegetable butter, and an obvious misnomer). So-called "Phalka ghee" is obtained from the seeds of various *Bassia* species, and is itself frequently adulterated with fats other than *Bassia*, such as coconut, arachis, cottonseed, safflower, sesame and niger seed oils; mahua, salvadora and castor oil are also sometimes used as adulterants, the last three being considered injurious.

**ADULTERANTS OF COFFEE.**—Of 157 samples of coffee, 24 were adulterated, the adulterants being burnt sugar, roasted pigeon peas and split pigeon peas (stated to be derived from varieties of the same plant); sometimes all three adulterants were present.

**CAMPAIGN AGAINST VAMPIRE BATS.**—The Department was able to assist the Medical Department in their campaign against vampire bats, considered to be the carriers of paralytic rabies in man and beast. The haunts of these bats are partly discovered by means of the excrement left therein; the excrement of vampire bats contains blood, very largely digested. The detection of blood therein serves to distinguish the excrement of vampire bats from that of all other species. It was for this purpose that 16 specimens of bat excrement were submitted by the Acting Medical Inspector of Health. Some of these were found to contain blood, proving the presence of vampire bats in the particular haunts from which the specimens were taken. It is useful to be able to detect the presence of vampire bats as distinguished from that of other species of bats, because whilst there is some hope of exterminating such a peculiar species as the vampire, and thus terminating the disease of paralytic rabies, it is impossible to exterminate all species of bats, and efforts made in this direction, instead of concentrating on the vampire, simply delay the time when the Island may possibly be completely rid of paralytic rabies. It has always been a very difficult matter to exterminate even a single species of animal.

## Georgia Experiment Station

FORTY-SEVENTH ANNUAL REPORT, 1934-1935

THE Report of the Director of the Station for the year 1934-1935 gives a survey of all the agricultural research work carried out in the State of Georgia, including the co-operative research with State and Federal agencies. Subjects investigated by the Chemistry Department include the following:

**BORON AND COTTON NUTRITION.**—Cotton nutrition study, carried out in water culture, was designed to determine the influence of the source of nitrogen upon the boron requirements of the cotton plant. Although the results obtained were not conclusive, they did indicate that there is little difference in the boron requirements of this plant regardless of whether ammonium- or nitrate-nitrogen is used. The results indicate that cotton has a high requirement and a high tolerance for boron, but that growing conditions have considerable influence on its effects on the plant. The results of this experiment also emphasise the need for more exact control of conditions in studies of this type. Contrary to results reported by other investigators, the presence of boron in the culture medium, and its consequent absorption, did not reduce the absorption of either calcium or magnesium. Evidence obtained indicates that there is but little relation between the concentration of boron in the culture solution and the amount of boron absorbed by the plant.

**FREEZING PRESERVATION OF FRUITS AND VEGETABLES.**—A study of the reaction of different types of plant tissue to freezing was made. Evidence was obtained which indicates that the age and structural form of tissue have great influence on the reaction to freezing. The indications are that the variations in the reaction of different tissues to the freezing process are largely physical. In addition to its connection with freezing-preservation of fruits and vegetables, this study has a direct bearing on the use of expressed saps in the metabolism studies of plants.

**UTILISATION OF PIMIENTO\* WASTE.**—The principal red pigment of the Perfection pimiento has been isolated and identified as capsanthin. Previous studies have shown that colour development in egg-yolks follows within a very few days after the introduction of pimientos into the feed of the hen. Later studies have shown that the colour-effect of the pimiento on the egg-yolk disappears very slowly after the removal of pimiento from the feed. The pigment also seems to disappear from the body tissues much more slowly than it is deposited. In feeding experiments in which quantities of 0.4 g. and 3.0 g. of Perfection pimiento per 90 g. of basal diet were given to hens, the vitamin *A* content ranged from 20 to 40 units per g. of yolk.

***Pimientos and Milk.***—Two Holstein cows were fed on a low vitamin *A* ration for three months and until symptoms of vitamin *A* deficiency were apparent. The ration was then supplemented with dried pimientos for three weeks, and the increase in the vitamin *A* content of the milk was determined. All samples were kept frozen for several months before the biological tests were made. The amount of vitamin *A* in the milk after the pimiento feeding was three-fold that of the pre-feeding period.

**VITAMIN G [ $B_2$ ] IN PIMIENTOS.**—The vitamin *G* content of pimientos is evidently low. Upon the highest level fed, namely, 1 g. of canned product per day, the rats failed to gain weight during an experimental period of five weeks.

\* In this country pimiento is understood to refer to allspice, and pimento to capsicum varieties.—EDITOR.

## ABSTRACTS OF PAPERS PUBLISHED IN OTHER JOURNALS

---

**Food and Drugs**

**Composition of Commercial Dried Whey.** W. L. Davies. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1935, 54, 338-341T.)—Nineteen samples of dried wheys of good quality, ranging in colour from rich cream to dark brown, which had been stored for a number of years, were analysed in detail, with the following results:—Moisture varied from 3.1 to 11.7 per cent., including at least 0.3 to 8.2 per cent. of "free" or hygroscopic moisture; ethereal extract was nil to 2.01 per cent.; ash was 7.03 to 8.37 per cent. on the dried whey, the chloride-content averaging for 15 samples 2.28 per cent., giving a saline taste to the whey, and in most cases affording means of identifying dried whey from dried skim or whole milk. The amounts of calcium and phosphorus were found to vary, and increased amounts appear in whey as the colour darkens. The average crude protein-content ( $N \times 6.38$ ) of 18 samples was 12.5 per cent., so that there does not appear to be any appreciable loss of nitrogen during drying. The true protein varied from 53.8 to 71.6 per cent. of the crude protein, which corresponds with a higher amount of non-protein nitrogen than is to be expected from the normal nitrogen distribution in milk, perhaps owing to partial hydrolysis of the soluble protein in acid whey during heating and drying. Usually the amount of protein rendered insoluble during drying was, roughly, half the true protein. Titratable acidity varied, as a rule, between 1.7 and 3.3 per cent. (as lactic acid), averaging 2.38 per cent.

D. G. H.

**Nitrogen Distribution and Carbohydrate Partition in Philippine Rice Bran.** J. Marañon and L. Cosme. (*Philippine J. Sci.*, 1935, 57, 289-294.)—A high-grade rice bran known locally as "tikitiki" or "darak," obtained immediately after milling from a Manila mill, was found to have the following percentage composition:—Moisture, 11.65; fat (ethereal extract), 19.81; protein (nitrogen, 2.26 per cent.), 12.50; ash, 10.41; crude fibre, 6.32; and carbohydrates (by difference), 39.31. Nitrogen distribution was then determined; non-protein nitrogen by the method of Puchner, Leavenworth and Vickery (*ANALYST*, 1930, 55, 406); protein nitrogen according to Stutzer's method (Leach and Winter, *Food Inspection and Analysis*, 4th Ed.); water-soluble nitrogen and free amino acid nitrogen by Van Slyke's method (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 12, 275). The nitrogen partition after acid hydrolysis was carried out according to Jodidi and Moulton's procedure (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1919, 41, 1526). Calculated on the basis of total nitrogen on the moisture-free sample containing 2.264 per cent. nitrogen, the percentage proportions of nitrogen found were:—Non-protein, 11.44; protein, 88.56 per cent. The percentage distribution of the non-protein nitrogen was: acid amide, 1.68; humin, 0.93; basic, 1.37; and non-basic, 7.46; and that of the protein nitrogen, acid amide, 7.68; humin, 2.43; basic, 15.02; and non-basic, 63.43. The water-soluble nitrogen was 19.52 per cent. After acid hydrolysis the nitrogen distribution, calculated as before, was found to be: acid

amide, 9.36; humin, 3.36; basic, 16.39; and non-basic, 70.89 per cent. The nitrogenous substances in rice bran thus consist mostly of protein, which is composed largely of non-basic nitrogen. Carbohydrate distribution (calculated on a basis of total carbohydrate on the moisture-free sample containing 51.65 per cent. total carbohydrates, including fibre) was as follows:—Reducing sugars, 0.87; non-reducing sugars, 11.66; starch, 46.76; dextrin, 1.01; hemicellulose, 1.61; pentosans, 17.58; crude fibre, 13.85; gums, 5.64; and undetermined, 1.02 per cent.

D. G. H.

**Rate of Formation of Fully-saturated Glycerides during Hydrogenation of Different Natural Fats.** T. P. Hilditch and H. Paul. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1935, 54, 336–338T.)—Of the 6 fats studied, rape seed, olive and cottonseed oils conform closely, on the whole, to the “even-distribution” type of mixed glyceride, and this group would also include the Cape Palmas palm oil, whereas the Belgian Congo palm oil is less homogeneously built with a probably more complex configuration of the mixed glycerides, and the pig-back fat represents a somewhat different type. The proportions of (a) total saturated acids (per cent. mol.), and (b) palmitic acid (per cent. mol.) in the fats were as follows:—Rape seed oil (a) 3, (b) 2; olive, (a) 14, (b) 12; cottonseed (a) 27, (b) 25; pig-back fat, (a) 44, (b) 30; Cape Palmas palm oil, (a) 41, (b) 36; and Belgian palm oil, (a) 50, (b) 45. The hydrogenation data, reproduced on a curve, show that for a given total content of saturated acids, hydrogenated rape oil has the highest proportion of completely saturated triglycerides, followed in descending order by hydrogenated olive, cottonseed, pig-back fat and the two palm oils. On comparing the proportion of fully-saturated acids which have actually been produced from unsaturated acids present in the original fat, using as abscissae the molar amounts of saturated acids calculated as a percentage of the total unsaturated acids in the original fat, it will be found that the order of the curves is the exact opposite of the first picture, the Belgian Congo palm oil yielding the highest proportion of fully-saturated glycerides for a given degree of partial hydrogenation. The pig-back fat, with a content of palmitic acid somewhat less than that in the Cape Palmas palm oil, is quite out of line with the vegetable fat series. If, however, the data for this fat are plotted as fully-saturated glycerides in the hydrogenated fats against the total  $C_{18}$  acids present in the original fats, a curve results which falls exactly into position with that of the vegetable series, confirming the view in favour of the hypothesis that the palmito-stearo-glycerides of animal depôt fats have been produced as the result of partial reduction *in situ* of pre-formed palmito-oleo-glycerides.

D. G. H.

**Oil of *Cassia absus*.** Z. Ahmad. (*Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1935, 70, 166–169.)—The seed-kernels of *C. absus* (Linn.) are largely applied in India as a household remedy in cases of eye trouble. The whole seeds yield 4 per cent. of dark green oil, and the kernels 6 per cent. of golden-yellow oil. The constants for the whole seed (kernel) oil are: sp.gr. at 26° C., 0.9276 (0.9284);  $n_{20}^{20}$ , 1.4840 (1.4735); saponification value, 190.4 (185.6); iodine value (Wijs), 130.5 (125.7); acetyl value, 12.0 (10.8); acid value, 2.5 (1.4); unsaponifiable matter, 8.4 (4.8) per cent. The fatty acids of the whole seed oil have: mean molecular equivalent, 282.4;

iodine value, 129.2; saturated acids 19.0, and unsaturated acids 81.0 per cent. The probable percentage composition of this oil is: oleic acid, 16.32; linolic, 47.32; linolenic, 0.41; hydroxy-acids, 0.75; palmitic, 6.28; stearic, 8.10; lignoceric acid, 0.82; unsaponifiable matter, 8.40; glycerol, 10.40; undetermined, 1.20. The oil contains a saturated hydrocarbon in small amount, and 0.11 per cent. of phytosterol. T. H. P.

**Composition of Szegeder Edelsüss Paprika Meal Products. I. Horváth.** (*Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1935, 70, 195–201.)—This material, which is the most important Hungarian spice, consists of a ground mixture of the ripe, red fruits of paprika with a proportion (varying) of the fruit husks and seeds which have been purified by washing and mechanical treatment. The colour varies from dark red for products containing much seed to pale red for those with relatively little seed. The mean percentage compositions of a number of deep red, bright red, and pale red samples were found to be:—Loss at 100° C., 8.2, 7.8, 10.7; ash, 5.32, 5.74, 6.06; sand, 0.27, 0.24, 0.17; ether extract, 15.77, 13.34, 12.25; petroleum spirit extract, 14.37, 12.45, 11.28; nitrogen, 2.45, 2.39, 2.37; crude protein, 15.29, 14.97, 14.81; sugar as invert sugar, before inversion, 12.51, 13.71, 14.84; ditto, after inversion, 13.48, 14.53, 15.57; crude fibre, 23.16, 23.86, 23.16; essential oil, 0.085, 0.135, 0.113. The methods of analysis are briefly outlined. T. H. P.

**Nicotine-content of Tobacco Smoke. C. O. Jensen and D. E. Haley.** (*J. Agric. Res.*, 1935, 51, 267–276.)—Methods of determination of nicotine are reviewed, and a modification of Chapin's procedure (*U.S. Dept. Agr., Bur. Animal Indus. Bull.*, 1911, 133) is recommended. Preliminary experiments showed that with solutions containing less than 0.02 per cent. of pyridine there is little interference with the method as normally applied to cigarette smoke, and that ammonia also is without influence on the results. An apparatus is described for "smoking" the cigarettes, in which the sample is held in one end of a calcium chloride tube, the other being connected through 4 absorption vessels in series with a vacuum pump with a slowly-rotating valve. The cigarettes were stored for 2 weeks under conditions of standard humidity, and 5 were then weighed and smoked with puffs lasting 1.6 seconds, with intervals of 6.1 seconds between puffs; 20 ml. of air passed through the cigarette at each puff into the absorbing vessels, each of which contained 12.5 ml. of chloroform and 12.5 ml. of 0.1 N sulphuric acid. The cigarette-holder and the vessels were washed with chloroform and water, and the aqueous layer from the bulked washings and absorption solutions (containing nicotine sulphate) was steam-distilled in the presence of 35 ml. of sodium hydroxide solution, the distillate, which amounted eventually to 500 ml., being collected in water and acidified with 15 ml. of 25 per cent. hydrochloric acid. The nicotine was then precipitated with 5 ml. of 12 per cent. silicotungstic acid, and on the next day it was filtered through a weighed Gooch crucible which was subsequently heated at 125° C. for 3 hours and re-weighed. Experiments with tobaccos containing 0 to 24.44 per cent. of moisture showed that the percentage of nicotine in the smoke, compared with that present in the tobacco (respective values, 42.4 and 21.2 per cent.), varies inversely as the moisture-content. A decrease in the strength of the puff (corresponding with the passage of 16 ml. of air through the cigarette) decreased

the percentage of nicotine in the smoke. Studies of the amount of nicotine in the unsmoked butt were made by coating this portion with paraffin wax and inserting it in the warm glass holder, so that, on cooling, the wax made an air-tight joint. Cigarettes 7 cm. long (moisture, 11.1, and nicotine, 2.17 per cent.) were smoked until butts 1 and 3 cm. long remained, and the nicotine in the butt was calculated from the formula  $100(5.7F - A)/5.7F$ , where  $A$  is the amount of nicotine in the smoke per cigarette whose dry weight equals 1 g., and  $F$  is the fraction of the cigarette smoked; values found were 22 and 60 per cent., respectively. Investigations on the "side-stream" smoke were made by placing the cigarette loosely in an opening (slightly larger in diameter than the cigarette) in a bulb, the smoke being drawn out continuously through an opening in the opposite side of the bulb into the absorbing vessels. The percentages of nicotine in the main and side streams (compared with the total nicotine in the tobacco) were, respectively, 26.3 and 31.8 for a moisture-content of 11.13 per cent., and 42.4 and 28.6 for bone-dry tobacco. This apparent contradiction of some of the results given above may be explained partly by the fact that dry cigarettes burn more rapidly than moist tobacco, so that in the former case there is more distillation and less destruction of the nicotine.

J. G.

**Occurrence of Hydrogen Sulphide in Tobacco Smoke.** A. Wenusch. (*Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1935, **70**, 201-204.)—The proportion of hydrogen sulphide in tobacco smoke depends not only on the nature of the tobacco, but also on its method of preparation and on the way it is smoked. Cigarettes of oriental tobacco usually yield less hydrogen sulphide than cigars, and the sulphide increases in quantity with the rate of smoking. With intermittent smoking, a sample of cigars gave 0.019 per cent., and Memphis cigarettes 0.007 per cent. of hydrogen sulphide. Evidence is cited in disagreement with Vogel's view that the sulphide is derived from sulphuric acid pre-existing in the tobacco (*Dingler's Polytechn. J.*, 1858, **148**, 231). A more probable source is the protein of the tobacco. The hydrogen sulphide contributes to the aroma of the smoke, but is insufficient in amount to have toxicological importance.

T. H. P.

## Biochemical

**Carcinogenic Hydrocarbons and their Relationship to the Sterols.** J. W. Cook. (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1935, **32**, 563-566.)—Earlier work on the carcinogenic effects of coal tar and similar products is reviewed; the results indicate that the active substance is a hydrocarbon, and is responsible for the bands 400.0, 418.0 and 440.0 $m\mu$ , which are common to the fluorescence spectra of many carcinogenic mixtures. The strong fluorescence of anthracene suggested the synthesis of homologues and benzologues of 1.2-benzanthracene, in the hope of finding a compound which would reproduce these spectral characteristics, and the results obtained are summarised in the present paper. *Tetracyclic and Pentacyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons.*—Of the 15 hydrocarbons with 5 condensed benzene rings which are theoretically possible, 12 have been examined, but only 1.2.5.6-dibenzanthracene and 1.2-benzopyrene were found to have any pronounced activity. Of the



6 possible hydrocarbons with 4 condensed benzene rings, chrysene and 3,4-benzophenanthrene were slightly active, the latter being the simplest carcinogenic chemical compound known, and the only one not related to 1,2-benzanthracene. *Derivatives and Homologues of 1,2-Benzanthracene.*—Activity is usually evident when there are substituents at positions 5 or 6, or both, but rarely in other cases; substitution at position 5 is the more effective in inducing carcinogenic activity. Data given in support of these generalisations show the numbers of epitheliomas and papillomas produced in a given time in mice for the various derivatives. With the exception of 5,6-cyclopenteno-1,2-benzanthracene, none of the numerous simple derivatives and homologues of 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene examined had a greater activity than the parent substance, substitution in the *meso*-position or reduction of the ring-system being particularly effective in reducing the carcinogenic power. *Coal-tar Carcinogens.*—The fluorescence spectrum was used as a method of control in the fractional distillation of 2 tons of coal-tar pitch, and in this way it was possible to select fractions which, after extraction with solvents and crystallisation of the picrates, yielded a few g. of a substance which was identified by synthesis as 1,2-benzopyrene. Since both the synthetic and isolated products had the characteristic fluorescence spectra associated with carcinogenic materials (cf. *supra*), and produced tumours in about half the time required by 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene, it is assumed that 1,2-benzopyrene is the principal, but not necessarily the only carcinogenic substance in coal tar. *Carcinogens derived from the Bile Acids.*—The introduction of the Rosenheim-King formulation for the bile acids (1932) suggested a structural relationship with the carcinogenic hydrocarbons, because the side-chain of the sterol-bile acid molecule is in such a position that cyclisation leads to a hydrogenated 1,2-benzanthracene ring-system. Thus, oxidation and then reduction of de-oxycholic acid yields 12-ketocholanic acid, which is converted into dehydro-norcholene by thermal dehydration and decarboxylation. This, in turn, may be dehydrogenated, in the presence of selenium, to form the aromatic hydrocarbon methylcholanthrene, a 5,6-substituted derivative of 1,2-benzanthracene and the most active carcinogen yet encountered; thus, a 0.3 per cent. solution in benzene produced tumours in the skin of mice after 75 days. Recent work on the structure of the hormones has shown them to be biological degradation products of cholesterol differing in the degree of hydrogenation of the ring-system, and it is therefore inferred that some enzymic factor in the body may be capable of effecting dehydrogenation of the sterol ring-system. Excessive activity of this factor may possibly contribute to the production of carcinogens *in vivo*.  
J. G.

**Titration of Fluorine in Biological Materials.** E. W. Scott and A. L. Henne. (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 1935, 7, 299–300.)—*Ashing.*—To samples of tissues (*e.g.* heart, lungs, spleen, etc.), solid lime or lime water, as appropriate, is added, and the whole is well dried in a silica basin for several days at a “medium temperature.” No lime addition is made with teeth or bones. The bulk of fat-containing samples is burned by inserting a wick and igniting while hot. The dried sample is ashed for 12 to 24 hours at 600° C. Teeth or bones require about 48 hours at 650–700° C. Fusion of sample (*e.g.* of liver) indicates insufficient lime

addition. The residue is finely ground in a mortar. *Separation of Fluorine.*—The ash (1 g.) is decomposed with perchloric acid and the fluorine is distilled off as hydrofluosilicic acid by the method of Willard and Winter (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 1933, 5, 7, Abst., *ANALYST*, 1933, 58, 242). *Titration of Fluorine.*—The volumetric method proposed by Willard and Winter was not found satisfactory, and the following method was adopted: To the distillate, a few drops of 0.04 per cent. phenol red solution are added; the solution is neutralised with sodium hydroxide and evaporated to a volume of 2 to 3 ml., additions of 0.01 *N* perchloric acid being made meanwhile from time to time to maintain neutrality. Two drops of a saturated alcoholic solution of methyl red and 10 drops of 0.04 per cent. aqueous bromocresol green solution (exactly neutralised with sodium hydroxide) are added. The liquid is titrated at 80° C. to the "maximum red colour" with cerous nitrate solution (1 ml.  $\equiv$  0.5 mg. of fluorine; method of standardisation not specified). When the amount of fluorine is less than 0.2 mg., thorium nitrate solution (1 ml.  $\equiv$  0.1 mg. of fluorine) may be substituted for the cerous nitrate, the same mixed indicator being used; it was found necessary to make a deduction of 0.02 mg. of fluorine in the determination of these small amounts. In test experiments the ash was divided into two parts, to one of which was added a known amount of calcium fluoride. Determination of fluorine in the two portions gave differences corresponding closely with the added calcium fluoride. S. G. C.

**Metabolism of the Phospholipids. The Passage of Elaidic Acid into Tissue Phospholipids.** R. G. Sinclair. (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 111, 515–526.)—Elaidic acid may comprise one-third of the total fatty acids in the phospholipids of the liver and skeletal muscles of rats which have been raised on a diet rich in elaidin. When adult rats which have been raised on ordinary diets are fed with elaidin, elaidic acid may replace 25 to 30 per cent. of the natural fatty acids, chiefly the fully-saturated acids. The rate of appearance of elaidic acid in, and disappearance from, the phospholipids is rapid in the liver and slow in muscle. This process is practically complete in the liver in one day, but many days are necessary for the muscle. From the factors governing both the degree of unsaturation of the phospholipids and the rate of turnover of elaidic acid it is suggested that at least two classes of phospholipids exist. One class consists of the more highly unsaturated phospholipids, and is concerned in the essential make-up of the cell; the other class consists of the less unsaturated compounds, and is an intermediate product in fat metabolism. Both classes are present in the liver, but the non-metabolic type is the important one in skeletal muscle. S. G. S.

**Use of a Closed Titration Flask in the Bromometric Determination of Magnesium with 8-Hydroxyquinoline in Tissues and Urine.** D. M. Greenberg, C. Anderson and E. V. Tufts. (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 111, 561–565.)—The magnesium precipitate is dissolved in strong hydrochloric acid and washed into a suction flask whose side tube is plugged with cotton wool. The mouth of the flask is then closed with a paraffined cork stopper which carries a funnel having a stem long enough to reach below the level of the liquid in the flask. Bromination is carried out in this flask, then potassium iodide is added, and the liberated iodine titrated in the same vessel. In the determination of magnesium in urine, 10 ml.

are adjusted to  $pH$  5.0–5.5, heated with 5 ml. of 4.5 per cent. potassium oxalate and diluted to 50 ml. After filtration an aliquot portion is used for the determination. If the urine contains protein, this must be removed by treatment with trichloroacetic acid and the filtrate used for the oxalate precipitation. Tissues should be dried and ignited, and the ash dissolved in *N* hydrochloric acid and treated in a similar manner. Iron may be removed by precipitation with hydroxyquinoline at  $pH$  5.0 (Alten, Wieland and Kurmies, *Z. angew. Chem.*, 1933, **46**, 697), after which the magnesium is precipitated by the method previously described. (Greenberg and Mackey, *J. Biol. Chem.*, 1932, **96**, 419; ANALYST, 1932, **57**, 730.)  
S. G. S.

**New Method for the Determination of Minute Amounts of Lead in Urine.** J. R. Ross and C. C. Lucas. (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, **111**, 285–297.)—The urine (100 ml. or more) is adjusted to  $pH$  4.5 in a suitable glass-stoppered tube by the addition, in drops, of glacial acetic acid. Approximately 0.5 g. of powdered ammonium oxalate is then added and mixed with the solution. This is followed by 2 ml. of 10 per cent. calcium chloride solution, again with thorough mixing. The lead is, in this way, completely precipitated by entrainment with the calcium oxalate precipitate. After the mixture has stood for at least 20 minutes with occasional shaking, the open end of the tube is covered with a cigarette paper held in place by a rubber band and the tube is centrifuged. The supernatant liquid is discarded, and the precipitate is washed with about 20 ml. of double-distilled water containing a few drops of saturated ammonium oxalate solution. The precipitate of calcium oxalate and uric acid is broken up with a glass rod, and the whole is again centrifuged. After the wash-water has been decanted, the tube is inverted and allowed to drain on filter-paper. This removes most of the phosphates, which otherwise would interfere later in the procedure. The precipitate is next treated with 2 ml. of perchloric acid and 2 drops of 30 per cent. hydrogen peroxide, and the mixture is heated for at least 20 minutes. To the hot mixture 3 drops of strong hydrogen peroxide are added cautiously, and the heating is continued for 3 minutes. After cooling, 5 ml. or more of double-distilled water are added, followed by 3 ml. of 10 per cent. citric acid solution, to prevent the precipitation of traces of phosphates which may be present. The solution is then made just alkaline by the careful addition of concentrated ammonium hydroxide solution, bromothymol blue being used as the indicator. If it is made too alkaline a precipitate will form, and this must be dissolved in citric acid. The whole, or an aliquot part, of the solution is transferred to a 50-ml. separating funnel, and 4 drops of 20 per cent. sodium cyanide solution are added. The volume at this point should be about 20 ml. The mixture is then shaken vigorously with about 1 ml. of purified dithizone solution. The cherry-red solution of lead dithizone in carbon tetrachloride is drawn off, and the extraction is repeated with 1-ml. or diminishing portions of the dithizone solution until no further red colour appears. The mixed red dithizone solutions are washed with 10 ml. of 0.5 per cent. ammonium hydroxide solution containing 2 or 3 drops of sodium cyanide solution, made up to a definite volume with carbon tetrachloride, and compared with a standard lead solution in a colorimeter. It is sometimes preferable to shake the red solution with dilute (1 : 3)

hydrochloric acid and compare the green colour so formed. The purified dithizone solution is prepared by dissolving about 4 mg. of commercial dithizone in 25 ml. of carbon tetrachloride. This is extracted three times with 25 ml. of 0.5 per cent. ammonium hydroxide. The carbon tetrachloride layer is rejected and the aqueous layer is neutralised to litmus with *N*/1 hydrochloric acid solution. This is then extracted with 15-ml. portions of carbon tetrachloride, which are united, diluted to 100 ml. and kept in a refrigerator. This solution will last for 3 days. The recovery of lead added to urine was such that the accuracy appears to be  $\pm 0.004$  mg. of lead for amounts up to 0.10 mg. Normal urine was found to contain 0.05 mg. per l. for adults and 0.06 mg. per l. for children. Urine from lead workers contained up to 0.64 mg. per l. S. G. S.

**Determination of the Pectolytic Power of Filtration Enzymes.**  
**A. Mehlitz and H. Maass.** (*Z. Unters. Lebensm.*, 1935, 70, 180–186.)—The clearing of fruit juices and sweet musts depends fundamentally on the removal of the pectin. This may be effected spontaneously by means of pectase present in the juice, or, very incompletely, by treatment with tannin and gelatin, the precipitate formed then adsorbing the pectin. Both of these methods are surpassed by Mehlitz's process, which makes use of so-called filtration enzyme preparations, these hydrolysing the pectin to a finely dispersed form and converting this into monogalacturonic acid in a state of true solution. The method previously given for determining the pectolytic power of these enzyme preparations (*ibid.*, 1934, 68, 96) has certain disadvantages, and is now replaced by the following procedure: 200 ml. of a pectin solution yielding about 2 (1.7 to 2.3) g. of calcium pectate, and having *pH* 3.6, are mixed for 5 minutes with 1 g. of the enzyme preparation in a 250-ml. flask with a ground stopper. The flask is kept for 15 hours in a thermostat at 37° to 38° C., after which 10 ml. of 40 per cent. (vol.) formaldehyde solution are added, and the stopper is at once replaced. The liquid is cooled and filtered through a pleated paper, 25 ml. of the filtrate being transferred to a 250-ml. measuring flask and made up, with frequent swirling, to the neck of the flask, with water at 80° C. After being cooled, the solution is made up to 250 ml. and mixed. Ten ml. of the liquid are mixed with 80 ml. of water and 10 ml. of *N* sodium hydroxide in a 400-ml. wide-form Jena beaker, which is covered, and left at least 7 hours, 50 ml. of *N* acetic acid and 50 ml. of 2 *N* calcium chloride solution being then added. The whole is boiled for about 3 minutes, and the calcium pectate precipitate is collected on a weighed filter (Schleicher and Schüll, No. 589, 11 cm. diameter), and washed with hot water until it gives no reaction with silver nitrate. The paper and precipitate are dried at 105° C. until constant in weight (at least 6 hours). The weight of the precipitate is multiplied by 1.05 to correct for dilution of the solution with the formaldehyde, and the weight thus obtained is subtracted from that of the calcium pectate given by 10 ml. of the original, unfermented solution. Multiplication of this remainder by 5 gives the pectolytic activity in Mehlitz units. T. H. P.

**Method for the Direct and Quantitative Study of Amylolytic Activity of Amylases.** M. L. Caldwell and F. C. Hildebrand. (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1935, 111, 411–420.)—The method is based upon the direct determination of residual

starch or amylose at any stage in its hydrolysis, and depends upon quantitative precipitation, free from dextrans and maltose, by ethyl alcohol. To the solution of starch or amylose dispersion, sufficient alcohol is added to give a final concentration of 55 per cent. by volume. The mixture is stirred vigorously by hand, and a flocculent white precipitate is formed fairly quickly. This is allowed to settle, and the supernatant liquid is decanted through a Gooch crucible containing a thin mat of asbestos and half filled with fluffy asbestos, which (with the crucible) has previously been heated to constant weight in a muffle-furnace. The precipitate is washed by decantation, twice with 55 per cent. and twice with 70 per cent. alcohol. The washed precipitate is finally transferred to the crucible with a jet of 96 per cent. alcohol and washed with a mixture of equal volumes of 96 per cent. alcohol and ether. The crucible is then dried to constant weight at 105° C., cooled and weighed. The crucible may be used again, if, after each determination, it is heated at a low red heat for 3 hours. S. G. S.

**Remarks concerning the New Colour Reaction of Vitamin A.**  
**E. Rosenthal and J. Erdélyi.** (*Biochem. J.*, 1935, **29**, 2112–2113.)—In the colour test for vitamin A, which was first described by these authors in 1934 (*Biochem. J.*, 1934, **28**, 41; *ANALYST*, 1934, **59**, 562), the use of alcohol-free chloroform is recommended. With the use of guaiacol, as suggested, it is unnecessary to warm the reaction mixture, as the colour produced in the cold is quite stable and can be compared with that of a freshly-prepared dilute solution of potassium permanganate. Warming the reaction mixture is necessary only if it is desired to demonstrate vitamin A in the presence of carotene. S. G. S.

**Observations on the Estimation of Ascorbic Acid by Titration.**  
**E. W. McHenry and M. Graham.** (*Biochem. J.*, 1935, **29**, 2013–2019.)—The following modifications in the titration of ascorbic acid by 2:6-dichlorophenol-indophenol were used. The indicator was prepared in a phosphate buffer solution at pH 7.2. A secondary standard, consisting of a slightly acid solution of ferrous ammonium sulphate, was used, which was kept for 6 months without loss in an atmosphere of nitrogen in an automatic burette. This was standardised against ascorbic acid through the medium of the indicator solution. In order to avoid the error caused by the reduction of the indicator by acid, the indicator solution was diluted with 15 to 20 volumes of water just prior to the titration. It was found that, with solid foods, at least three extractions with trichloroacetic acid were necessary, but that a 3 per cent. acid solution gave less destruction than the usual 5 per cent. The addition of a few drops of potassium cyanide solution during extraction also stabilised the ascorbic acid present. An increase in the volume of the extraction solution was found to give increased accuracy. Where the plant pigment was insoluble in chloroform it was found that interference from this source was avoided if this solvent was added to the titration flask. The tip of the burette was lowered into the chloroform, and the aqueous layer was stirred by bubbling carbon dioxide through it without disturbing the chloroform layer. Where the plant pigment was soluble in chloroform it was found possible to extract it with butyl or amyl alcohol. This was then washed with water, and the aqueous solution was added to the acid extract. The loss by this method was insignificant.

Vegetable tissues generally contain appreciable amounts of reversibly oxidised ascorbic acid, for they do not appear to possess a mechanism which prevents the aerobic oxidation of ascorbic acid. Some of the vegetables examined showed an increased titration value after heating or after acid hydrolysis. This is believed to be due to the liberation of ascorbic acid from a compound which is soluble in water, but insoluble in trichloroacetic acid. S. G. S.

**Effect of Feeding Cacao Shell to Cows on the Vitamin D content of Butter (Milk).** S. K. Kon and K. M. Henry. (*Biochem. J.*, 1935, **29**, 2051-2056).—Cacao shell was found to contain 35 international units of vitamin D per g., when determined by curative and protective experiments on rats. This agrees well with the results of Knapp and Coward (*ANALYST*, 1934, **59**, 474), who found 28 units per g. The fat of cacao shell contains about 300 units of vitamin D per g. The extractable fat accounts for about 40 per cent. of the total activity of the shell. By feeding to two Shorthorn cows, under winter-stall feeding conditions, 2 lbs. of cacao shell daily for a month, the vitamin D content of their butter-fat was raised from the winter to the summer level, without any untoward effect on the cows. S. G. S.

## Water

**Determination of Lead in Potable Waters.** J. F. Reith and J. de Beus. (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1935, **103**, 13-27).—The colorimetric determination of lead as sulphide was re-investigated, the authors offering a choice of three procedures. The sample is prepared by addition of 5 ml. of 4 *N* hydrochloric acid per l. to dissolve any deposit which may contain lead. The acid is allowed to act for 15 minutes.

*Procedure A*, for water containing less than 10 mg. of iron per l., and either colourless or hardly coloured by organic matter: 80 ml. of prepared water are treated in a Nessler tube with 4 drops of 10 per cent. potassium cyanide solution, 10 ml. of 20 per cent. Rochelle salt, and 10 ml. of 20 per cent. ammonium chloride solution in 2 *N* ammonia, with agitation after each addition. The colour, if any, is matched against a scale of tubes containing 0, 5, 10, etc.,  $\gamma$  of lead, and treated with the same reagents and 2 drops of fresh sodium sulphide solution (10 g. of crystals dissolved in 25 ml. of water and made up to 100 ml. with glycerin. The solution should be free from thiosulphate, *i.e.* a few ml. of 5 *N* acetic acid treated with 10 drops of the sulphide solution should show no opalescence within 15 minutes). The tube containing no lead should be practically as colourless as distilled water. The unknown solution is then treated with 2 drops of sulphide solution, and the colour is again matched against that of a scale of tubes, if necessary after a preliminary determination. The standard lead solution contains 160 mg. of pure lead nitrate and 5 ml. of 5 *N* acetic acid per l. The determination should not take more than 10 minutes, after which time bleaching takes place. The colour in terms of  $\gamma$  of lead prior to addition of sulphide is subtracted from the last reading.

*Procedure B*, for water containing more than 10 mg. of iron per l., and showing a yellow tinge due to organic matter. To 100 ml. of prepared water are added

5 ml. of 5 per cent. ammonium persulphate solution; the water is boiled down to 50 ml., cooled to 50° C., and treated with 4 drops of cyanide, and 10 ml. of Rochelle salt solution. If the liquid is clear, 10 ml. of ammoniacal ammonium chloride solution are added after a few minutes, the water is cooled, transferred to a Nessler tube, and tested as under A. If, on the other hand, the liquid is not clear, it is filtered into the tube, the filter is washed 3 times with 5-ml. portions of water faintly acidified with hydrochloric acid; the filtrate is made up to 90 ml., and treated with 10 ml. of the ammonium chloride solution; it is then tested as before.

*Procedure C.* This comprises enrichment by adsorption on calcium carbonate, suitable for all practical cases, including highly ferruginous water. One l. of water (or a smaller quantity of prepared water supposed to yield 50 to 100  $\gamma$  of lead) is treated in a flask with 5 ml. of cyanide solution, 3 drops of phenolphthalein indicator, and just enough 4 *N* caustic soda is added, drop by drop, to faint but permanent alkaline reaction. Precipitated pure calcium carbonate (0.5 g.) is added, the water is left for an hour with occasional agitation, and decanted, after 2 to 3 hours' settling, through a small Buchner funnel. The deposit is washed 4 times with 25-ml. portions of water containing a little sodium bicarbonate, and dissolved in hot hydrochloric acid (5 ml. of 4 *N* acid and 40 ml. of water). The solution is collected in a 300-ml. flask, and, with the washings, is made up to a volume of 150 ml. The liquid is treated with 5 ml. of the persulphate solution, and boiled down to 80 ml.; hydrazine hydrochloride (0.1 g.) is then added, and boiling is continued for some minutes until the liquid is quite colourless. It is cooled and transferred (or filtered if necessary) into a Nessler tube. The blank colour of the water is now ascertained by means of a scale of 3 tubes containing 0, 5, and 10  $\gamma$  of lead in 90 ml. of water, 10 ml. of ammonium chloride *plus* acetate (15 and 20 per cent.) solution, and 2 drops of the sulphide reagent. The unknown water is also treated with 10 ml. of chloride-acetate reagent (which should yield a liquid neutral to Congo red, otherwise more of the reagent is required). Two drops of the sulphide solution are added, and the resultant tint is matched as before. As a check, 10 ml. of 4 *N* hydrochloric acid are added to the tube after the comparison; the colour due to lead disappears after a few minutes, whilst any due to mercury, copper or bismuth remains.

W. R. S.

## Agricultural

**Composition of Crude Fibre.** A. G. Norman. (*J. Agric. Sci.*, 1935, 25, 529-540.)—Detailed analyses of the crude-fibre fraction from a wide range of agricultural materials showed that it consists almost entirely of cellulose and lignin, these two substances forming, on an average, 97 per cent. of the fraction. Comparison with the composition of the original material, however, indicated that the cellulose of the fibre (with the exception of bran) represented a recovery of 60 to 80 per cent., but that the proportion of lignin varied very much, and represented a recovery of 4 to 67 per cent., confirming the fact that the crude-fibre fraction does not represent any constant fraction of the plant constituents, and that the crude fibre from one material is not necessarily comparable with that from another. The composition of the fraction obtained by acid treatment indicated

that this attacks the cellulose to only a limited extent, and the lignin slightly, whilst the subsequent alkali treatment appears to remove practically all the remaining hemicellulose and protein and a considerable quantity of lignin. It also largely, but not exclusively, removes the xylan of the cellulose. A discussion of the requirements of any method of assessing fibre emphasises the point that all lignin should be removed, and to achieve this the alkaline extraction must be dispensed with. Acid hydrolysis is suggested as a possible alternative empirical method, but a correction for protein would have to be introduced for all materials high in nitrogen and a determination of lignin made. D. G. H.

## Organic

**Determination of Free Primary and Secondary Alcohols in the presence of Tertiary Alcohols in Essential Oils by Acetylation in Pyridine.** R. Delaby and S. Sabetay. (*Bull. Soc. Chim.*, 1935, 2, 1716–1724.)—A modification of the method of Radcliffe and Chadderton (*Perf. and Essent. Oil Rec.*, 1926, 17, 352) has been devised in which acetic anhydride is used to replace phthalic anhydride. Under the conditions described, primary alcohols, primary amines, and phenols are quantitatively acetylated in less than an hour, and secondary alcohols almost quantitatively in about an hour, whilst tertiary alcohols and aldehydes react only with difficulty. The acetylating mixture (which keeps well) is prepared by mixing 1 part by weight or volume of acetic anhydride with 2 parts of anhydrous pyridine, previously heated beneath a reflux condenser with barium hydroxide and afterwards distilled. Five ml. of the acetylating mixture are usually employed, but less may be used, the essential condition being that there must always be two or three times the theoretical amount of acetic anhydride required. Two acetylation flasks of Pyrex glass are required, each provided with a ground-in reflux condenser about 1 m. long, and one is used for a blank determination. The flasks are heated by immersion in a boiling water-bath. The initial acidity of the sample must be determined, and an allowance must be made for any ethyl alcohol present. From 0.5 to 3 g. of the substance are heated for  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 1 hour in the acetylating flask with 5 ml. of the acetylating mixture, 50 ml. of water are introduced through the upper end of the condenser, and heating is continued for 15 minutes, with occasional shaking. When cold, the liquid is transferred to a beaker, the flask and condenser are rinsed out with water, and the liquid is titrated with  $N/2$  alcoholic potash, phenolphthalein being used as indicator. The end-point is very sharp. The following are examples of results obtained by the method, the times given being the times of acetylation:—(i) Primary alcohols: benzyl alcohol (1 hour), 99 per cent.; geraniol ( $\frac{1}{2}$  hour), 98.7 per cent.; *l*-citronellol ( $\frac{1}{2}$  hour), 99.3 per cent. (ii) Secondary alcohols: menthol ( $\frac{1}{2}$  hour), 97.6 per cent.; borneol (1 hour), 95.9 per cent.; cyclohexanol ( $\frac{1}{2}$  hour), 88.1 per cent. (1 hour), 93 and 93.6 per cent. (iii) Tertiary alcohols: methylpropylbenzyl carbinol (1 hour), nil; linalol ( $\frac{1}{2}$  hour), 1 per cent.; terpineol ( $\frac{1}{2}$  hour), 2.3 per cent. (iv) Aldehydes: citronellal ( $\frac{1}{2}$  hour), 4.7 per cent.; citral ( $\frac{1}{2}$  hour), 5.7 per cent.; (1 hour), 7.9 per cent.; benzaldehyde (1 hour), nil. (v) Primary amine: methyl anthranilate (1 hour), 99.6 per cent. (vi) Essential oil: Geranium Bourbon (acid value 3.8) (1 hour), 38.6 per cent. of



geraniol. Breugnot applied the phthalic anhydride method (Radcliffe-Chadderton technique) to each of the essential oils examined by the authors and obtained results of the same order.

A. O. J.

**Use of Thiohydrazides as Reagents for Aldehydes.** H. Wuyts and H. Wachsmuth. (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1935, **22**, 289–305.)—The reaction previously described (*ANALYST*, 1933, **58**, 481) is now applied to a number of aldehydic compounds of pharmaceutical interest, the three reagents used being  $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -thiobenzoylhydrazine,  $\alpha$ -*p*-bromophenyl- $\beta$ -thiobenzoylhydrazine, and  $\alpha$ -phenyl- $\beta$ -(thio- $\alpha$ -naphthoyl)-hydrazine. The compounds obtained by the condensation of these with formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, benzaldehyde, cinnamaldehyde, anisaldehyde, piperonaldehyde, dimethylaminobenzaldehyde, salicylaldehyde, vanillin and furfural are described and their melting-points given. Not only are such derivatives useful in the identification of aldehydes, but it is probable that the formation of certain of them may serve as the basis of a method of determining the aldehydes.

T. H. P.

**Component Fatty Acids of Glycerides of Partly Hydrogenated Rape Oil.** T. P. Hilditch and H. Paul. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1935, **54**, 331–336T.)—Rape oil and the methyl esters prepared from its mixed fatty acids were progressively hydrogenated, and the component acids of the glycerides determined together with those of the partially hydrogenated methyl esters. Since the fatty acids of rape oil contain about equal proportions of unsaturated  $C_{18}$  (oleic and linolic) and  $C_{22}$  (erucic) acids, the ester fractionation analysis is complicated, lead erucate being only sparingly soluble in alcohol, and certain modifications of procedure are introduced. In the mixed esters hydrogenation of the linolates proceeds selectively as usual, and oleate is converted into stearate rather more readily than erucate into behenate, but in the glycerides the selectivity is less marked, owing perhaps to the configurational positions of the unsaturated radicals in combination in the glycerides. Examination of the fully-saturated glycerides produced during the progressive hydrogenation of rape oil showed no evidence of the presence of triglycerides or of trierucin. Rape oil conforms closely to the usual "even-distribution" rule characteristic of the glyceride structure of seed fats. The rape oil contained, in addition to about 6 per cent. of mixed palmito-oleo-(linoleo)-erucins, about 50 per cent. of di- $C_{18}$ -erucin and about 44 per cent. of mono- $C_{18}$ -dierucin (the  $C_{18}$  acid being either oleic or linolic). All possible configurations of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -oleo-(linoleo)-dierucins and  $\alpha$  and  $\beta$  erucodioleins (linolins) are probably present.

D. G. H.

**New B.S.I. Specification [for Asphaltic Compositions] and the Chemist.** D. M. Wilson. (*Highways and Bridges*, 2nd Oct., 1935.)—B.S.S. No. 594 provides for the use of 3 alternative cements, *viz.*:—Asphaltic bitumen, refined lake asphalt (fluxed), and equal proportions of these. They differ widely in cost, but simple chemical analyses (*e.g.* solubility in carbon disulphide, ash-content and penetration tests) are available to show whether they meet the requirements. When, however, the asphalt cement has been manufactured into an asphalt mixture it is difficult to say for certain whether the specifications have been fulfilled, and tests are

described to meet this necessity. It has been shown (*id.*, 4th Dec., 1934) that each bitumen or bitumen mixture has a characteristic colour value; the asphalt bitumens are, as a rule, darker than the bitumen in Trinidad Epuré, and the number of neutral tint units increases regularly with increasing powers of penetration. The hardening which bitumen undergoes when converted into asphalt was simulated by heating at 200° C. for a prolonged period, with and without "blowing" by a current of air, and the relationships between the penetration and colour values of the resulting products were then plotted. The curves show that in both cases (with Mexphalte and Fluxed Trinidad Epuré) the colour depends only on the degree of penetration, and is unchanged by ageing, and this conclusion was confirmed by tests on a sample from a road 9 years old. Colour values are best determined in the 0.5 cm. cell of the Lovibond Tintometer on 0.25 per cent. extracts of bitumen in benzene, the colour of solvents containing chlorine being affected by light; standard reference curves may thus be compiled for each type of bitumen. A photo-electric method is also described, in which two P.A.I. Westinghouse cells in opposition are equally illuminated by a carbon filament lamp rich in infra-red rays. One of a pair of similar cells containing benzene and a solution of the bitumen, respectively, is placed between each cell and the source of light, and the deflection of a microammeter in the cell circuit is noted; this is compared with the value obtained for the standard type of bitumen. The mineral matter in a Trinidad Epuré is an important indication of purity, because the portion passing a 200-mesh sieve contains, after ignition, approximately 19.0 per cent. of aluminium oxide. It is removed by placing the sample in a brass tube which is closed at the lower end with 200-mesh gauze and immersed in a solvent which may subsequently be removed from the extract by evaporation. The residue is ignited, silica is removed in the usual way by treatment with hydrochloric acid, and iron is separated by electrolysis of the acid solution over a mercury cathode. Aluminium may then be precipitated by means of a 2 per cent. solution of 8-hydroxyquinoline in 1.0 *N* acetic acid in the presence of an excess of ammonium acetate at 65° C. The usual gravimetric procedure is then followed, corrections being applied if a filler containing alumina (*e.g.* Portland cement) is present. The acid value is also a useful means of identification, and is best determined by the method used by the Royal Dutch Shell Group:—The weighed sample (5 to 7 g.) is fluxed with a suitable quantity (*e.g.* 5 ml.) of warm transformer oil or pale spindle oil of low acid value, 100 ml. of ethyl alcohol being then added and the mixture boiled under a reflux condenser for 30 minutes. It is then cooled and titrated with 0.1 *N* sodium hydroxide solution, with 3 ml. of a 3 per cent. solution of alkali blue 6B in alcohol as indicator, allowance being made for any blank on the reagents. Typical acid values (expressed as mg. of potassium hydroxide per 1 g. of sample) are:—Trinidad Epuré, 6.3; Panuco asphaltic bitumen, 0.5; R.O.P. asphaltic bitumen, 0.2; Triniflux, 0.8; Texaco Flux, 1.0; a mixture of Trinidad Epuré and Triniflux (80+20), 4.5. Care must be taken in interpreting results from finished asphalts, because high temperatures or mixing conditions may decrease the acid value. Therefore, although a high value denotes the presence of Trinidad Epuré, a low value does not necessarily prove that it is absent. Portland cement as a filler is often substituted partly or wholly by ragstone or

limestone. The former can be detected in the fine material, separated as described above, by the presence of silica and the typical green grains of glauconite (a hydrated silicate of iron, potassium and aluminium), and the latter by a carbon dioxide determination. If Portland cement is present, the fine material gives a red colour with water and phenolphthalein. The substitution of granite by limestone, shingle or slag is detected by dissolving out the bitumen and examining the clean aggregate. Asphalt rock is specified (B.S.S. No. 596, Part 5) as the material to be used in conjunction with an asphalt cement in the manufacture of mastic asphalt, and fluorescence methods for the examination of such products are now available (*cf.* ANALYST, 1935, 60, 493). J. G.

**Determination of Mercury in Iodinated Organic Compounds. R. B. Sandin and E. T. Margolis.** (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 1935, 7, 293–294.)—Spacu's method (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1932, 89, 188), in which mercury is determined in presence of iodide by precipitation with a copper sulphate propylenediamine reagent, was adopted. A sample of the organic mercury compound sufficient to yield about 0.3 g. of mercury is decomposed by heating with 3 ml. of nitric acid in a sealed tube, as in the Carius method for halogen determination. The tube is opened and 20 ml. of water, 15 ml. of ammonia and sufficient potassium iodide to dissolve mercuric iodide present, are added. The liquid is diluted to 100 ml., and if free iodine is present, sodium hydroxide is added until the colour is pale yellow. The solution is heated to boiling and an excess of hot reagent [2.5 g. of copper sulphate crystals dissolved in water (amount unspecified) with 2 g. of 70 per cent. aqueous propylenediamine solution added]. After cooling for several hours in ice-water, the blue precipitate is filtered off on a weighed Gooch crucible, and washed 3 or 4 times with water containing 0.1 per cent. of potassium iodide and 0.1 per cent. of the reagent, followed by 3 or 4 2-ml. portions of 90 per cent. alcohol, and finally with 2 to 4 2-ml. portions of ether. The precipitate is dried *in vacuo* and weighed; it contains 21.81 per cent. of mercury. Good results were obtained in tests with tolylmercuric iodide and also samples of various non-iodo organic mercury compounds mixed with di-iodofluorescein. S. G. C.

## Inorganic

**Diphenylcarbazide as a Reagent for Hydrogen Peroxide. L. N. Lapin.** (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1935, 102, 418–420.)—The sensitiveness of the perchromic-acid test can be increased very materially by the use of fresh diphenylcarbazide reagent, prepared by dissolving a few crystals in 0.5 ml. of 96 per cent. alcohol and adding 5 ml. of fresh absolute ether (commercial ether, which contains peroxides, cannot be used). The solution to be tested is treated with 2 to 3 drops of 20 per cent. sulphuric acid, 3 to 4 ml. of fresh absolute ether, and 2 to 3 drops of 0.01 *N* dichromate solution, and shaken. The ethereal layer is left to clear, and treated with 2 drops of the carbazide reagent, when a pinkish-violet tinge is given by a trace of perchromic acid not detectable by the blue colour of the ether. The limit of sensitiveness is stated to be 5 $\gamma$  in 5 to 10 ml. W. R. S.

**Rapid and Exact Method for the Determination of Mercury. A. Augusti.** (*Gazz. Chim. Ital.*, 1935, **65**, 689–693.)—When a solution of mercuric chloride or other mercuric salt is treated with an alkali chromate or dichromate and then with ammonia, the mercury is quantitatively precipitated as mercurio-ammonium chromate,  $(\text{Hg}_2\text{N})_2\text{CrO}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O}$ . This precipitate dissolves in potassium iodide or sodium thiosulphate solution, giving  $\text{K}_2(\text{HgI}_4)$  or  $\text{Na}_2[\text{Hg}(\text{S}_2\text{O}_3)_2]$ , together with ammonium chromate and 8 molecules of alkali hydroxide per molecule of the precipitate. Titration of the alkali yields a measure of the mercury present. A definite volume of the mercuric solution is treated, in a centrifuge tube, with a few ml. of potassium chromate or dichromate solution (either  $N$  or  $0.1 N$ , according to the amount of mercury present) and then, drop by drop, with 10 per cent. ammonia solution until the reaction is distinctly alkaline. After some minutes the tube is centrifuged. The liquid is decanted, and the precipitate is washed several times with water, with intermediate centrifugation and decantation, and ultimately dissolved in a concentrated solution of either potassium iodide or sodium thiosulphate, and the liquid is titrated with standard oxalic acid in presence of litmus or phenolphthalein or with a mineral acid with one of the same indicators or with methyl orange: 1 ml. of  $0.1 N$  acid  $\equiv 0.01003$  g. of Hg. If the mercuric salt is in the solid form, it is dissolved, in the centrifuge tube, in water or in the minimum quantity of dilute hydrochloric or nitric acid. Mercurous salts must be oxidised beforehand.

T. H. P.

**Colorimetric Determination of Orthophosphate in Presence of Pyro- and Metaphosphate. K. Boratynski.** (*Z. anal. Chem.*, 1935, **102**, 421–428.)—Orthophosphate is the only phosphorus compound answering to the molybdenum-blue test; hence its colorimetric determination is based upon that reaction, due care being taken to depress the rate of hydrolysis of pyro- and metaphosphate. Two reducing agents were used by the author: 1.2.4-aminonaphtholsulphonic acid, and *p*-methylaminophenol sulphate, preferably the latter, as its solution is quite colourless; either reagent contained 0.5 g. of the compound in 195 ml. of 15 per cent. sodium bisulphite, and 5 ml. of 20 per cent. sodium sulphite, solution. The molybdate reagent was a 2.5 per cent. solution of ammonium molybdate in  $5 N$  sulphuric acid.

The solution to be tested, diluted to 75 ml., is treated with 10 ml. of molybdate solution, and 4 of the first or 10 of the second reducing agent, and the volume is adjusted to 100 ml. The flasks should be kept for 10 minutes at  $25^\circ \text{C}$ . in a thermostat, then for 5 minutes at  $15^\circ \text{C}$ ., and compared in a colorimeter with a standard (potassium dihydrogen phosphate) prepared in the same manner and at the same time. The method gave accurate results with pure orthophosphate solutions. In presence of *pyrophosphate*, it was found that the determination was correct up to a certain concentration of pyrophosphate, above which the apparent orthophosphate content progressively decreased. The irregularity was found to be related to the quantity of molybdate added, and disappeared upon addition of sufficient molybdate solution. This is explained by the observation that a yellow solution of phosphomolybdic acid is decolorised by the addition of sufficient pyrophosphate, pointing to the formation of a more stable pyrophosphoric complex

which is not reduced under the above conditions. When an excess of molybdate is added, it becomes available for the formation of the reducible orthophosphate complex. The author's tests point to a molecular  $P_2O_5$  (*pyro*):  $MoO_3$  ratio of 1 : 6, which must be exceeded by suitable addition of molybdate reagent for the formation of the ortho-complex. *Metaphosphate* was found not to interfere, even in substantial quantities, 3 mg. of orthopentoxide being accurately determined in presence of 100 mg. of metapentoxide; 500 mg. of the latter caused a negative error of about 10 per cent. The determination in presence of *pyro- and meta-phosphate* is best carried out in solutions containing not more than 0.025 g. of pentoxide (*meta + pyro*) in 100 ml., at which concentration the hydrolytic formation of orthophosphate from the pyrophosphate is almost negligible. W. R. S.

**Detection of Potassium by means of Zinc Cobaltinitrite.** J. Adams, M. Hall and W. F. Bailey. (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 1935, 7, 310–311.)—Zinc cobaltinitrite precipitates potassium, and sodium may be subsequently tested for in the filtrate by the zinc uranyl acetate method. The zinc cobaltinitrite reagent may be prepared by passing a rapid stream of nitrogen oxides (made by acting on copper with nitric acid) for 45 to 60 minutes through a solution saturated with both cobalt acetate and zinc acetate; the resulting dark brown solution is stoppered and decanted from any precipitate formed after standing overnight; the reagent keeps well when tightly stoppered to prevent loss of nitrogen oxides. *Method.*—To the solution from the alkaline earth group, free from barium, arsenate, phosphate or ammonium salts, an equal volume of the reagent is added, and the mixture is kept for 15 minutes; the formation of a yellow precipitate indicates potassium. Tests of sensitiveness showed that 0.4 to 0.6 mg. of potassium per ml. was the smallest amount detectable; 1 mg. per ml. gave a precipitate immediately. Sodium in amounts up to 50 mg. per ml. was without effect. After removal of 50 mg. per ml. of potassium, 3 mg. per ml. of sodium could be detected by the zinc uranyl acetate method, or 1 mg. per ml. of sodium after the removal of 10 mg. per ml. of potassium. S. G. C.

**Determination of Alkalis in Felspar.** E. W. Koenig. (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 1935, 7, 314–315.)—The Berzelius method has been modified to avoid the introduction of sulphuric acid. To the sample (0.5 g., 150-mesh) is added an excess of hydrofluoric acid, and the solution is evaporated to dryness on the water-bath. The residue is extracted with water, and the whole is transferred to a 100-ml. beaker containing 2.5 g. of pure calcium oxide and boiled for 5 minutes. This precipitates iron, aluminium, magnesium and fluorine. The liquid is filtered, and the precipitated hydroxides and fluorides are washed with boiling water and discarded. The filtrate is evaporated to dryness after addition of 25 ml. of ammonium carbonate solution [200 g. of ammonium carbonate and 160 ml. of ammonia (sp.gr. 0.9) per l.]. The residue is dissolved in the minimum amount of water and digested with 15 ml. of the ammonium carbonate solution for 15 minutes; the liquid is filtered, and the residue is washed with a little cold water and rejected. The filtrate is treated with 4 drops of ammonium oxalate solution (saturated), digested hot, and evaporated to 50 ml. Any precipitate is filtered off, washed with 1 per cent. ammonium oxalate solution and rejected, and the solution is acidified

with hydrochloric acid and evaporated to dryness on the water-bath. The ammonium salts are volatilised by heating at as low a temperature as possible, and the residue of alkali chlorides is dissolved in a little water, any slight precipitate being removed by filtration, and the solution evaporated to dryness in a weighed platinum dish; the salts are just melted, cooled and weighed. Results obtained with several samples of felspar were in close agreement with those furnished by the J. Lawrence Smith method. S. G. C.

**Determination of Stibnite Sulphur in Ores.** J. A. Tschernikhov and T. A. Uspenskaya. (*Ind. Eng. Chem., Anal. Ed.*, 1935, 7, 309-310).—The following method is proposed for the determination of sulphur, combined as antimony sulphide in stibnite and low-grade stibnite ores, containing as impurities other sulphides such as galena, copper glance, cinnabar and pyrites. It is probably applicable to mineral double sulphides such as livingstonite, boulangerite and zinkenite. The sample (200-mesh, corresponding with a maximum of 0.04 g. of sulphide sulphur) is extracted by boiling with 20 ml. of 2 N sodium hydroxide for 20 to 25 minutes. This dissolves out the stibnite. The liquid is filtered, and the residue of other sulphides, etc., is washed with hot 0.5 N sodium hydroxide solution and rejected. The solution is heated with 0.3 to 0.6 g. of aluminium foil, which precipitates the antimony and leaves the sulphur as sodium sulphide. The antimony powder is filtered off, washed with 0.5 N sodium hydroxide solution and rejected. To the cooled solution is added a measured excess of 0.1 N iodine solution (20 to 40 ml.), previously diluted to 200 ml. with water, and sufficient hydrochloric acid to neutralise the alkali and to leave about 1 to 2 per cent. of hydrochloric acid in excess. The excess iodine is back-titrated with standard thiosulphate, starch being used as indicator. Results of test experiments showed that the method is satisfactory in the presence of mineral sulphides of lead, copper, mercury and iron. Free sulphur and arsenic sulphide interfere in proportion to the amounts present, which are ordinarily slight. S. G. C.

## Microchemical

**A Pre-heater for use in the Pregl Micro-combustion of Carbon and Hydrogen.** W. F. Bruce. (*Mikrochem.*, 1935, 18, 103-105).—A pre-heater is unnecessary when the apparatus is in constant use, but is very useful when no combustions have been made for several weeks, as it renders it unnecessary to refill the absorption tubes, and oxygen and air from any source may be used; also, larger volumes of gas than the standard amounts may be dealt with without danger of error. The pre-heater consists of a hard-glass test-tube, 1.5 × 12.5 cm., with a side-arm, and it is half-filled with wire-form copper oxide, and wrapped outside with nichrome gauze to the level of the filling. A hard-glass, 5-mm. tube is arranged to penetrate the copper gauze and reach to the bottom of the tube; the other end passes through the rubber stopper and is bent round to give a glass-to-glass contact with the arm of the bubble-counter, to which it is attached with rubber tubing. The side-arm of the test-tube is attached to the 3-way cock of the

pressure-regulator of the gases. The apparatus is fixed in the horizontal position, and at the far side of the apparatus, so that it takes up no extra bench space and is not in the way. The end of the glass tube is 1 cm. higher than the stoppered end, to lessen any contact of the hot air with the rubber stopper. A tunnel of asbestos protects the micro-burner which heats the pre-heater, and an asbestos (20 × 30 cm.) shield protects the bubble-counter and rubber connections from any radiation. It is unnecessary to use aged rubber tubing with a pre-heater.

J. W. M.

**Micro-volumetric Determination of Methoxyl. D. T. Gibson and T. H. Caulfield.** (*J. Chem. Soc.*, 1935, 1419–1420.)—Vieböck and Schwappach (*Ber.*, 1930, 63, 2818, 3207) have described a volumetric modification of Pregl's method which is suitable for 1 to 5 mg. of material, the alkyl iodide being absorbed in bromine, excess of which is destroyed by formic acid, the iodine then liberated on addition of potassium iodide being titrated with sodium thiosulphate solution in the presence of sulphuric acid. The sequence of reactions may be represented as follows:— $\text{CH}_3\text{I} \rightarrow \text{CH}_3\text{IBr}_2 \rightarrow \text{IBr} \rightarrow \text{HIO}_3 \rightarrow 3\text{I}_2$ . The present authors find that the blank obtained from the absorbing solution is significant, being seriously increased by time, temperature, dilution and exposure to light. An amount of material corresponding with 3 to 10 ml. of 0.02 *N* sodium thiosulphate solution is desirable, and a small flame (instead of a glycerol-bath) should be used for the initial heating, which should be continued for 40 minutes after the b.p. is reached. The absorbing solution is prepared freshly by adding 6 drops of bromine to 18 ml. of 20 per cent. potassium bromide solution; half serves as a blank (the final titration of which should not exceed 0.1 ml.), and 7.5 ml. and 1.5 ml. are placed in the first and second absorption vessels, respectively, all of these solutions (including the blank) being immersed in ice-water in the same vessel. When decomposition is complete, the two absorbing solutions are washed into a conical flask with 45 ml. of 25 per cent. potassium acetate solution, and the mixture is decolorised with 1 ml. of 85 per cent. formic acid; this eliminates the error formerly considered to be due to the formation of bromates produced, owing to the presence of undissolved sodium acetate (cf. *loc. cit.*). The iodine is liberated by the addition of 2 ml. of 10 per cent. potassium iodide solution and 25 ml. of 5 *N* sulphuric acid. The maximum difference between the experimental and calculated values for organic compounds containing 5 to 34 per cent. of methoxyl was 0.47 per cent.; the error for a compound containing 62.0 per cent. of methoxyl was 1.1 per cent. J. G.

**Microchemical Test for Choline and its Esters in Tissue Extracts. F. J. Booth.** (*Biochem. J.*, 1935, 29, 2064–2066.)—In dilutions of 1 in 1000 down to 1 in 50,000, choline gives a microcrystalline precipitate with Florence's reagent (potassium iodide 1.65 g., iodine 2.54 g., distilled water 30.0 g.). Albumin, glycogen and glucose in 0.5 per cent. solutions do not interfere with the sensitivity of the tests, but the influence of lipoids has not been studied. Acetylcholine does not give a crystalline precipitate, but black globules are seen. After hydrolysis with 1 per cent. sodium hydroxide solution for two minutes at room temperature, followed by acidification with hydrochloric acid to litmus, typical crystals of

choline periodide were formed. The water-soluble precursor of choline, which is not precipitated by Staněk's reagent, does not react with the iodine solution until after acid hydrolysis. S. G. S.

**Characteristic Atomic Groupings of Bismuth.** J. V. Dubský, A. Okáč and J. Trtílek. (*Mikrochem.*, 1935, 17, 332–343.)—A large number of organic compounds which react with bismuth salts have been investigated, and it is found that compounds containing the group  $\text{-NH-C-NH-}$  form yellow solutions with

bismuth salts, whilst the grouping  $\text{-NH-C-NH-C-NH-}$  causes the formation of

red precipitates. For testing for bismuth the most useful compound containing the first type of grouping is thiourea, and the most useful containing the second type of grouping is mercapto-sulpho-thiobiazole (named by the authors "bismuthiole").

I. *Thiourea Test.*—The following ions do not interfere with the test:— $\text{Pb}^{++}$ ,  $\text{Cu}^{++}$ ,  $\text{Hg}^{++}$ ,  $\text{Cd}^{++}$ ,  $\text{As}^{+++}$ ,  $\text{Sn}^{++}$ ,  $\text{Ni}^{++}$ ,  $\text{Fe}^{++}$ ,  $\text{Mn}^{++}$ ,  $\text{Al}^{+++}$ ,  $\text{Cr}^{+++}$ ,  $\text{Zn}^{++}$ ,  $\text{Ba}^{++}$ ,  $\text{Sr}^{++}$ ,  $\text{Ca}^{++}$ ,  $\text{Mg}^{++}$ ,  $\text{NH}_4^+$ ,  $\text{K}^+$  and  $\text{Na}^+$ . Mercuric salts, however, may be reduced on the surface of the crystal of the reagent to give a black precipitate, and always form a yellow ring round the crystals, whilst mercurous salts give a black stain, and silver salts a brown stain, and must therefore always be precipitated with dilute hydrochloric acid prior to the test. The interfering ferric ions may be reduced with sulphurous acid, and chromates with alcohol. The test is interfered with by the presence of compounds of iron and cyanogen, antimony ions, and strong oxidising agents (not, however, by  $\text{NO}_3^-$  and  $\text{NO}_2^-$ ). Antimony salts give a light yellow stain in the conditions of the experiment, but as the reaction is less sensitive for antimony, 10% of bismuth may be detected in the presence of 66 times the amount of antimony. *Method.*—The slightly acid test solution is tested for silver and mercury with dilute hydrochloric acid. If these elements are present they are precipitated and the test is carried out on the solution. Solutions containing ferric iron or chromate are reduced with sodium sulphite and hydrochloric acid or alcohol. Coloured solutions should be diluted so that a drop of the solution appears almost colourless. A small crystal of thiourea is placed on filter-paper, and a drop of the slightly acid test solution is placed over it. The crystal is coloured yellow at once in the presence of bismuth, and the paper is stained yellow to orange according to the amount present. *Limit of identification:* 1% of bismuth; *concentration limit:* 1 : 30,000. A positive reaction indicates the presence of bismuth or antimony or both. For comparison, solutions of 0.1 N bismuth chloride and 0.1 N antimony chloride may be used. If small amounts of bismuth are to be detected in the presence of large amounts of antimony, the separation of the two elements in the sub-group of the hydrogen sulphide group is essential.

II. *Bismuthiole Test.*—This test is especially suitable for the identification of bismuth after its separation from the elements of the hydrogen sulphide group. The basic bismuth salt, which is filtered off in the process of separation, is washed on the filter-paper with a little ammonia and dissolved in a little dilute hydrochloric



acid, and this solution is tested for bismuth. Amounts of bismuth too small to be seen on the filter-paper or in the test-tube when precipitated with ammonia, give a positive reaction in the bismuthiole test. The reagent solution is either a 1 per cent. alcoholic solution of the reagent or a solution of 0.7 g. of the reagent in 35 ml. of 0.1 *N* potassium hydroxide solution; both solutions are bright yellow. A drop of the test solution is treated with a drop of the reagent, either in a porcelain crucible or on a spot-plate, when a red to red-orange precipitate forms in the presence of bismuth. *Limit of identification*: 1.2 $\gamma$  of bismuth; *concentration limit*: 1 : 28,000. On filter-paper the colour appears brownish to orange and less red than on a spot-plate, and the sensitivity is less. By adding the reagent to the paper before the test solution an *identification limit* of 2 $\gamma$  of bismuth is attained and a *concentration limit* of 1 : 15,000. The following ions are without appreciable effect on the test:—Cd<sup>++</sup>, Ni<sup>++</sup>, Co<sup>++</sup>, Fe<sup>++</sup>, Mn<sup>++</sup>, Cr<sup>+++</sup>, Al<sup>+++</sup>, Zn<sup>++</sup>, Mg<sup>++</sup>, Ba<sup>++</sup>, Sr<sup>++</sup>, Ca<sup>++</sup>, and alkali ions. The following ions reduce the sensitivity:—Ag<sup>+</sup>, Pb<sup>++</sup>, Hg<sub>2</sub><sup>++</sup>, Hg<sup>++</sup>, Cu<sup>++</sup>, Sb<sup>+++</sup>, Sn<sup>++</sup>, Fe<sup>+++</sup>. Silver ions give a yellow stain on the paper, but 3 $\gamma$  of bismuth may be identified in the presence of 100 times the amount of silver; larger amounts of silver should be removed with hydrochloric acid. The concentration of lead ions should be reduced with hydrochloric acid, when 6 $\gamma$  of bismuth may be identified in the presence of 500 times the amount of lead; under similar conditions 3 $\gamma$  of bismuth may be identified in the presence of 240 times the amount of mercury. Copper salts should be converted into complex cyanides before the test. Antimony salts are very sensitive to the reagent, and give a yellow fleck; 20 $\gamma$  of bismuth, however, may be identified in the presence of 10 times the amount of antimony, owing to the formation of the precipitate in different zones on the filter-paper. In the presence of stannous ions 12 $\gamma$  of bismuth can be recognised in the presence of 200 times the amount of tin. J. W. M.

**Cerimetric Titration of Small Amounts of Iron, with the use of *aa'*-Dipyridyl as an Indicator.** C. J. van Nieuwenburg and H. B. Blumendal (*Mikrochem.*, 1935, 18, 39–42.)—Standard solutions of cerium sulphate, even at concentrations of 0.002 to 0.015 *N*, are quite stable if protected from direct sunlight. *Indicator solution*: 0.25 g. *aa'*-dipyridyl is dissolved in 50 ml. of water, and 50 ml. of concentrated ammonia are added (this renders the end-point sharper); 5 drops of this are used for about 5 ml. of the ferrous solution. The iron is reduced to the ferrous state by the silver-reductor of Walden, Hannett and Edmonds (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1934, 56, 350), the acid concentration being maintained within the limits 0.5 to 1.0 *N* hydrochloric acid. The silver reductor consists of a tube, 20 cm. long and 7 mm. in diameter, with a small funnel on top and a stopcock and capillary-tube below passing into a small flask with a side-tubulure attached to a pump, by means of which the air is removed to prevent oxidation. Ferric solution of about 20 ml. volume, containing 0.1 to 10 mg. Fe, is passed through the silver reductor once, the vessel being then rinsed twice with 10 ml. of *N* hydrochloric acid and the liquid made up to a definite volume (50 ml.) and titrated with a 0.002 to 0.015 *N* solution of ceric sulphate in *N* sulphuric acid. The end-point is sharp, within one drop, and better than with a titanous solution. Results tend to be slightly low (about 0.5 per cent.), owing to oxidation by the air dissolved in the

solution. Therefore for the determination of amounts less than 0.5 mg., a smaller volume and smaller reductor should be used, *viz.* a reductor 10 cm. long and 4 mm. in diameter for the determination of 0.1 to 0.3 mg. of iron in a volume of 5 ml. by means of 0.0015 *N* ceric solution. It is not advisable to use a sulphuric acid solution of ferrous iron, as the colour of the pyridyl complexes develops much better in hydrochloric acid.

J. W. M.

**Triple Nitrites of the Rare Earths and a Micro-test for Caesium.**

**H. C. Goswami and P. B. Sarkar.** (*J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 1935, 12, 608–610.)—The following elements of the rare-earth group were found capable of forming triple nitrites of the formula  $Cs_2NaR'''(NO_2)_6$ : cerium, lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium, samarium, and gadolinium. The members of the yttrium sub-group do not yield such nitrites. The triple salts crystallise in octahedra; they are sparingly soluble, and the solutions slowly hydrolyse. For their preparation, 10 ml. of 50 per cent. rare-earth nitrate solution were treated with the same volume of 50 per cent. sodium nitrite solution; to the filtered liquid were added 10 ml. of 10 per cent. caesium nitrate solution. The yellow crystals were collected after some hours, drained and washed, first with 10 per cent. sodium nitrite solution, then with aqueous acetone, and lastly with acetone, and dried in a desiccator. The reaction is a sensitive micro-test for caesium, as rubidium and potassium do not form corresponding salts. The reagent is a filtered solution of 3 g. of praseodymium nitrate and 10 g. of sodium nitrite in 100 ml. of water, and is kept in a well-stoppered bottle. A drop of the reagent is placed on a microscope slide and touched with a loop of platinum wire dipped into the nitrate solution to be tested. After some minutes, fine octahedral crystals appear if caesium is present. A magnification  $\times 400$  is used; the sensitiveness is stated to be 0.04 $\gamma$ .

W. R. S.

**Collected References. Application of Catalysis in Micro-analysis.**

**R. Lucas and F. Grassner.** (*Mikrochem.*, 1935, 17, 237–261.)—Catalysis is applied in qualitative tests for the following elements in certain inorganic radicals and compounds: hydrogen, sulphur, chlorine, iodine, fluorine, phosphorus, arsenic, silica, nitrogen, magnesium, copper, silver, mercury, thallium, titanium, zirconium and thorium, bismuth, vanadium, chromium, molybdenum and tungsten, manganese, iron, nickel and cobalt, and the platinum metals. These tests are briefly described and 73 references are given. Catalysis may also be applied in the following quantitative determinations: hydrogen, water, oxygen, sulphur, selenium, halogens, nitrogen, carbon, copper, silver, manganese, and certain special compounds such as urea. The methods are discussed and 70 references are given.

J. W. M.

**References to Microchemical Work in 1934, Part I, pp. 1-80.** (Appended to *Mikrochem.*, 1935, 17.)—A list of references to work appearing in 1934 is given in alphabetical order of the authors' names, divided into the following subject headings:—I. *Pure Microchemistry*: (i) General and apparatus, (ii) Inorganic analysis, (iii) Organic analysis, (iv) Preparative chemistry, (v) Physical chemistry. II. *Applied Microchemistry*: (i) Biological chemistry, (ii) Medical

and pharmaceutical chemistry, (iii) Mineralogical chemistry, (iv) Technical chemistry. An appendix (12 pp.) contains additions to previous volumes of references appearing in 1932 and 1933.

J. W. M.

## Physical Methods, Apparatus, etc.

**Electroscopic Method for the Detection of Yellow Phosphorus in the Presence of Tetraphosphorus Tersulphide.** W. D. Treadwell and C. Beeli. (*Helv. Chim. Acta*, 1935, 18, 1052–1060.)—The method depends on the measurement of the ionisation of air which accompanies the luminescence emitted by phosphorus during slow oxidation (*cf.* Schenk and Scherf, *Ber.*, 1906, 39, 1522). The apparatus consists of a vertical cylindrical glass ionisation-chamber (height 14 cm., diameter 4 cm.), to the top end of which is attached the electroscop. At the base is an earthed copper nozzle placed centrally, which conducts into the cylinder, and serves as a mixer for the air saturated with water-vapour and the nitrogen which carries the phosphorus vapour, and it is essential that these do not come in contact before this point. Air is removed from the nitrogen by passing it over a layer of glowing copper filings and then, in fine bubbles, through a mixture of 1 part of 25 per cent. pyrogallol and 6 parts of 60 per cent. potassium hydroxide solutions. It then passes over a "glass-wick" immersed in a water-bath at 40° C.; this is used as a carrier for the substance to be tested, and consists of 1100 vertical glass rods, 50 mm. long and 0.5 mm. thick, which are contained in an outer glass tube. This device has been found preferable to the use of powdered zinc oxide (which is used to remove hydrogen sulphide from the phosphoric vapour before it enters the electroscop), or to pumice ground to pass a 5-mm. mesh sieve, which produces erratic results owing to irregular distribution of the phosphorus and to the effect of the acidity of the powder. The wick is easily filled by capillary action with 2 to 3 ml. of a solution of the sample in carbon disulphide, the bulk of the solvent being removed by evaporation, and the last traces by the passage of the nitrogen. The leaf of the electroscop is brought to a scale-reading of about 15 by means of rubbed sealing wax, and 55 ml. per minute of air saturated with water-vapour are passed through the ionisation-chamber, and are drawn out at the top by means of a water suction-pump. The rate of fall of the leaf (0.03 to 0.04 unit per minute) is deducted from the final value. A measured quantity of 800 ml. of nitrogen is then passed over the phosphorus in 30 seconds, the effluent gas being re-circulated several times according to the amount of phosphorus in the wick (0.1 mg. requires 2, and 0.5 to 15 mg., 4 circulations). Curves are given showing the amounts of phosphorus in terms of the sum of the rates of fall (in scale readings per minute) of the leaf for each circulation (less the blank), and they show a linear relationship for 0.1 to 1.0 mg. of P (total rates of fall 7.8 and 23.4, respectively), and subsequently a curve which is asymptotic to the blank; these enable quantitative results to be obtained. Solutions of phosphorus should be placed in a spiral wash-bottle and the nitrogen passed through at 52 ml. per minute; the method is quantitative for 20 to 60 mg. of phosphorus in 50 ml. of acetylene tetrabromide, but outside this range, or if paraffin oil is used as solvent, the method is only qualitative and is less sensitive

than for samples in the solid state. Scale reading-time curves are also given for mixtures (in the solid state) containing 0 to 50 per cent. of phosphorus in the presence of tetraphosphorus tersulphide (total weight 0.2 g.), in which case the nitrogen is circulated 5 times. In all instances there is little change in the scale-reading at first, but this is followed by a very rapid change which gradually becomes slower, although, when the amount of phosphorus is small, the total change in scale-reading is also small, and an almost horizontal line is obtained. The curves show that phosphorus in the presence of the sulphide is evolved more slowly than in the pure state, and that the oxidation of the vapour of the sulphide is activated by the slow oxidation of the phosphorus, probably owing to the formation of ozone by the latter. The method is sensitive to 0.5 per cent. of phosphorus in the mixture.

J. G.

---

---

## Reviews

A SYSTEMATIC HANDBOOK OF VOLUMETRIC ANALYSIS. FRANCIS SUTTON. Twelfth Edition. Revised by A. D. MITCHELL, D.Sc., F.I.C. Pp. xvi + 631. London: J. & A. Churchill. 1935. Price 35s.

To open a new edition of "Sutton" may be compared with meeting an old friend after ten years' absence. We may say at once that the new edition looks very well in its new suit of print; that the old healthy spirit of criticism which distinguished the early editions is still alive, and that Time, in the person of the reviser, has dealt very kindly with our old friend.

The general arrangement remains the same. Much new matter has been added, notably a section by Dr. S. Glasstone on potentiometric titration. Many sections have been entirely re-written, and almost every page bears evidence of revision in accordance with recent improvements in methods and technique. Full use has been made of current literature, references being given to papers published in this journal as recently as 1934.

The revision has been well carried out, and the principles of selection and criticism laid down by the author in 1863 are faithfully followed. So much so, that it is difficult, even with long experience of previous editions, to detect the connecting links between the new and the old. This is as it should be.

Many reviews of previous editions have drawn attention to the freedom of this work from errata. Special mention of this feature was made in the review of the third edition, which appeared in the first volume of *THE ANALYST* in 1876. The present reviewer congratulates himself on having found one error, by the printer, p. 22, last line. Two of the three printer's errors in the previous edition have been corrected and the other deleted.

The reviser lays stress upon his diffidence in undertaking the task of revising a book with a tradition of seventy years behind it; the reviewer shares his feelings in writing this critique, but, with, perhaps, less regard for mere tradition, would like to offer the following thoughts for consideration.

A good start having been made at re-illustration, it is a pity that the idea was not carried further. The old wood-cuts in Part I, for instance, are hardly in keeping with the fine line-drawings that illustrate the new Part V.

In one or two places use is made of the abbreviation for "molar" as applied to a solution. A few words in explanation of the "molar," as compared with the "normal" system, seem to be called for in the introductory section—particularly in view of the popularity of this book among students. On page 14 there is a paragraph that reads as a recommendation for the use of burette-floats. The float as a means of attaining accurate readings has been superseded by carrying the calibration marks round the instrument. This paragraph requires revision or deletion. On p. 16, in the description of the method of using pipettes, the words occur: "The jet is then stroked off the side of the vessel." This is not in accordance with modern practice for instruments calibrated to N.P.L. specifications (*cf.* p. 21). On p. 25, under preservation of unstable standard solutions, mineral oil is first recommended and then stated to be useless. Space might have been saved by the simple statement that mineral oil is worthless for preventing oxidation, and by a reference to the work of Coste.

The standard temperature of calibration for volumetric apparatus and correction tables for use therewith is given as 15° C. This is, in one respect, regrettable, because it puts the twelfth edition out of date before it is fairly launched. On the other hand, it may be regarded as an advantage, in that it will allow a useful period, of say ten years, for replacement by apparatus calibrated at 20° C.; the change in capacity is negligible for most purposes.

A little more space might have been saved by deletion of methods already superseded by new ones which have been included. For example, in the standardisation of permanganate by metallic iron, paragraph (b), p. 120, the last sentence reads: "The content of iron in iron wire used may be determined by means of a permanganate solution that has been standardised by sodium oxalate." These words carry their own recommendation for deletion of the whole paragraph.

Those well acquainted with former editions will look for correction of points to which they may have taken exception in the past. By this test it is fairly safe to predict that they will not be disappointed with the revision. As one instance, in the preparation of standard sodium arsenite, alkali hydroxide is now decomposed by excess of acid before the addition of bicarbonate; this piece of revision was long overdue.

The specialist, turning to his own particular subject, will naturally, since it is the way of the specialist, think that he could have done it very much better himself. Let one example suffice. In the description of Lenssen's method for the determination of tin, it is stated that "the method has been almost entirely superseded by the titration with iodine in acid solution." If the word "almost" were deleted, the statement would be nearer the truth. It is in this section, dealing with applied methods of analysis—the section which has made "Sutton" so valuable in the past, and on which the book's future reputation so largely depends—that there would appear to be still room for an extension of the idea that has led to the introduction of the specially written articles on potentiometric titration and gas analysis by Dr. Glasstone and Messrs. Hollings and Thomas, respectively. There must be many, who, after long experience of some particular determination, would gladly avail themselves of an opportunity of imparting their special knowledge for the enrichment of the pages of their old friend "Sutton."

A general survey of the twelfth edition leaves the impression that the new "Sutton" is a new book. Its appearance marks a definite advance in the history of the "least perishable" of Francis Sutton's works (to quote his own words). The reviser, publisher and printer are to be congratulated on a very creditable production.

F. L. OKELL

THE SYSTEMATIC IDENTIFICATION OF ORGANIC COMPOUNDS. By RALPH L. SHRINER and REYNOLD C. FUSON. Pp. ix + 195. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1935. Price 11s. net.

The subject-matter of this book is presented in the form of a laboratory course for students who already have some knowledge of organic chemistry. Such laboratory courses have become increasingly popular in the last twenty-five years, and the authors fully realise their value in training the student to use his own judgment and in promoting careful observation and correct deduction.

The book is, therefore, not to be regarded as a comprehensive work. It follows lines long recognised as successful in this country, and has proved its worth in the authors' own University of Illinois.

The system described required, first of all, observation of the physical characteristics of an unknown substance, elementary analysis and determination of physical constants. Emphasis is next laid upon the examination of solubility in water, ether, inert solvents, acids and dilute alkali, whereby the substance is assigned to one group and the field of search is narrowed. "Classification tests" are then applied with specific reagents and disclose the presence of "functional groups." Likely substances are selected from lists in the book, or from general literature, and compared with the unknown. The final proof of identity comes from the preparation of derivatives.

The lists of organic substances referred to are contained in a chapter headed "The Selection of Derivatives," which occupies about half the book and includes details of the reactions and properties of about 1,600 substances. The necessity for reference to larger works, such as those of Beilstein, Richter, Mulliken and Clarke, is emphasised, and references to specific compounds dealt with in recent American literature are included.

The book closes with a chapter on the separation of mixtures, a set of problems, and a comprehensive index. The text is interspersed with exercises.

As will be seen from this description, the book follows closely the ideas behind many of the English University courses, and should, therefore, prove an acceptable alternative to similar works in use here. Special praise is due to the authors, publishers and printers for the attractive presentation and the exceptional freedom of the text from misprints. The long tables of data appear to have been equally carefully prepared.

K. A. WILLIAMS

STRUCTURE AND COMPOSITION OF FOODS. By ANDREW L. WINTON, Ph.D., and KATE BARBER WINTON, Ph.D. Volume II: VEGETABLES, LEGUMES, FRUITS. Pp. 904. New York: John Wiles & Sons, Inc.; London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1935. Price 75s.

The authors in this, the second volume of the series, are concerned, as the title indicates, with fruit and vegetables. The reader, having perused it, must

be left with a feeling of wonder and surprise that there is so much to say, so much to report, and so much information available regarding the botanical and chemical aspects of these classes of foods.

Part I (475 pages) deals with vegetables, with the carrot, the potato, the parsnip, no less than with the chayote, the winter squash, the velvet bean and the wrinkled pea, whilst Part II (377 pages) is concerned with fruits, well-known kinds, the pineapple, the plum and the apple, together with many which have unfamiliar names such as jack-fruit, soursop and carambola.

Each vegetable or fruit has a section to itself, and the subject-matter is divided into (a) a short descriptive note dealing with history and distribution, (b) a note on the macroscopic structure, (c) a more detailed comment on the microscopic structure, and finally (d), a summary of the chemical composition.

Most of the information on the microscopic structure is based on the original work of the authors, and the data thus presented make the book a valuable work of reference.

An extraordinary amount of facts and figures has been collected in connection with the chemical characteristics of fruit and vegetables, but it is surprising that so much of it is comparatively old (many of the references are to work reported 30 or 40 years ago). Perhaps undue emphasis is laid on this work, and not sufficient on that of more recent investigations, which have in many cases explained and often amplified the early results. For example, in the section on apples there is no reference to the influence of the "climacteric."

The number of references is extremely large (400 on a hundred pages taken at random), but there is little mention of modern English work, and few recorded analyses of English fruit. Incidentally, an amusing error is that "Carré" is referred to as "he."

From the chemical, as apart from the botanical, aspect, the volume cannot be considered seriously as a study of fruits and vegetables, and many points of loose expression of chemical facts can be found, chiefly of the type mentioned in the review of the first volume. One feels that the introduction, with a number of statements to which some exception could be taken, gives but an unfair impression of the value of the book, which is considerable.

L. H. LAMPITT

TEXTBOOK OF QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. By W. T. HALL. Second Edition. Pp. vii + 350. London: Chapman & Hall, Ltd. 1935. Price 15s. net.

This book is adapted from Volume II (quantitative) of Treadwell and Hall's *Analytical Chemistry*. It may not be generally known that that work was originally a brief textbook written in German for students when Treadwell was teaching at Zürich. It grew in subsequent editions until it became rather a reference book than a students' textbook. In the book under review the translator has reduced the scope in order to supply the course in analytical chemistry given at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology to embryo chemical engineers.

Part I, which occupies 202 pages, represents the work given to students during the first semester. The volumetric work includes acidimetry and alkalimetry, oxidation-reduction methods with dichromate, permanganate and ceric sulphate. The theoretical aspect of these is well discussed, and the use of

diphenylamine as indicator with dichromate is described. In the chapter on iodimetry one would have expected a reference to bromidè-bromate solution. A chapter is devoted to precipitation methods.

The section on gravimetric analysis contains a good discussion of solubility-product and of some sources of error. A point which impresses the reviewer is the eminently practical outlook displayed in emphasising (pages 170–173) the importance of correct sampling and the references given to the literature of this subject. He doubts, however, the wisdom of encouraging students to use “factors” in chemical calculations. Practical exercises given are determinations of chlorine, iron and sulphur in simple salts, of phosphoric acid in apatite, and analyses of limestone and of Portland cement. Part I concludes with a chapter on the theory of electrolysis and the analysis of brass.

Part II covers methods which, to quote the preface, “have been developed in busy technical laboratories such as those of a steel plant.” A chapter on analysis of silicates is followed by descriptions of the determination of the usual elements in steel. Some practical methods of ore analysis (other than dry assay) are dealt with, and chapters devoted to the analysis of bearing metals and to potentiometric titrations, both the hydrogen and the quinhydrone electrode being described.

It will be seen that the book is designed to cover a rather specialised course. This, no doubt, explains the absence of such features as a systematic list of methods for the determination of the leading elements and groups and their separations one from another. Likewise, gas analysis is not dealt with (though one might have expected chemical engineers to need this).

Throughout the book operations are described in considerable detail, and the underlying theoretical principles are well explained. A useful number of references to original papers (not all of them American) are given, and there is a set of problems at the end of each chapter. Some of these are unusually instructive. A student working through this book would attain a very good general grounding in analytical chemistry.

The printing and binding are good, and it is a great advantage that the book “stays put” when laid open on a bench.

H. S. HOWES

WASSERSTOFF-IONENKONZENTRATION ( $pH$ ). By H. JÖRGENSEN, with an Introduction by S. P. L. SÖRENSEN. Pp. 264. Dresden: Theodor Steinkopff. Price, 15RM. (paper); 16RM. (bound).

The realisation of the importance of hydrogen-ion concentrations, in the control of industrial processes as well as in analytical work, has resulted in the appearance of a number of important books dealing with this subject during the past decade. The present monograph differs from the others in several respects: it is not intended to be exhaustive, for the object of the book is to give a survey of the theory and application of the measurement of hydrogen-ion concentrations likely to be of particular interest to “practical” men (“praktisch-arbeitende Chemiker”). The author says, “an apparatus for the determination of  $pH$  is to be found on expedition ships in the seas around Greenland as well as in the sugar factories of distant tropical islands”; he does not, however, attempt to cover the whole of the material between these two extremes, but has chosen sixty-two



typical examples, drawn from industry and agriculture, which illustrate clearly the importance of  $pH$  control. References to fermentation, baking, sugar, paper, leather, organo-therapy, soil science, milk, confectionery, textiles and dyeing are included, and an attempt is made to systematise the widely differing applications according as the hydrogen-ion concentration affects the process directly, indirectly or in a complicated, hitherto unexplained, manner. Of particular interest to analytical chemists is a ten-page appendix on the significance of  $pH$  in acid-alkali titrations: the special value of this section lies in the fact that the author has courageously adopted the modern definition of acids and bases, as donors and acceptors of protons, respectively, with gratifying results.

The theoretical principles underlying the determination of hydrogen-ion concentrations are discussed in a brief but clear manner, and the general background of electrochemistry is described sufficiently to permit the subject to be understood by one who has been out of touch with academic chemistry for some time. The author does not aim at giving adequate practical details for determining  $pH$  values—in fact, the reader is referred to other treatises in this connection. Nevertheless the methods for using the hydrogen and quinhydrone electrodes are explained fully; the treatment of indicator methods and of the glass electrode is, however, not nearly so complete.

A fully indexed list of some 240 selected references completes the text of this interesting book; as the author is a Dane, the German is fortunately simple in style and quite readable.

S. GLASSTONE

THE EXTRA PHARMACOPOEIA (MARTINDALE AND WESTCOTT). Vol. II. Twentieth Edition. Pp. 776 and Index 112. London: The Pharmaceutical Press and H. K. Lewis & Co., Ltd. 1935. Price 22s. 6d.

This book is so generally known as "Martindale" that its actual title seems a misnomer, and, whilst we have the British Pharmacopoeia and the British Pharmaceutical Codex as accepted books of reference, it might seem superfluous to publish an Extra Pharmacopoeia, yet it is the multitude of other things to be found in "Martindale" which has made it a necessity for medical practitioners, pharmacists, and analysts, during the past fifty years. When first published in 1883, it was a slim little volume written by a pharmacist and a doctor, and it contained information equally needed by a dispensing chemist and a busy doctor. Many a hospital dispensary possessed a "Martindale," and most doctors who drove a brougham carried the volume with them everywhere, although they seldom possessed or looked at the British Pharmacopoeia; in fact, the book might be considered the strongest link between applied medicine and chemistry. That it has remained so for fifty years is proof of its unfailing usefulness, and when the subject outgrew the space afforded by one small volume, it was arranged to publish it in two parts. After the decease of the original authors, and of the son of Martindale, who succeeded to the task of writing and publishing the book, it was considered to be such a valuable book of reference that the Council of the Pharmaceutical Society acquired the right to the copyrights, and arranged to continue the publication under the direction of an editor (C. E. Corfield) and a Revision Committee.

The volume now published is the first one to appear under the new auspices, and retains in *format* and style the familiar appearance and arrangement of its precursors. It also retains the inconvenience of finding information on a subject in the two separate volumes, and, although this is remedied in Vol. II by an index to both volumes, yet it does not make for ready co-ordination of some of the information.

It was, and still seems to be, the intention that the second volume should give information much more extensive in character than the descriptions of specific drugs and chemicals and their dosage, which are found in Vol. I, and for this reason the book may almost serve as a text-book on some subjects, among which analysis may be considered one of the most important.

Under the heading "Analytical Addenda to Chemicals and Materia Medica in Vol. II," 204 pages are devoted to substances of medical, chemical and pharmaceutical importance, whose names are comprised between *Acacia* and *Zingiber*, and a very large amount of information is condensed (perhaps collected would be a better word) in a very small space. The particulars are verified by reference to published information, and for the accuracy of these the present publishers must owe a tremendous debt to the late Dr. W. H. Martindale, and no review could attempt to criticise what must have taken a lifetime to compile and continually revise.

After this important section of the book, there are shorter ones dealing with a variety of subjects, such as:—The Action of Acids on Common Metals, Organic Reagents for Inorganic Analysis, Indicators; then some sixty pages of intensely interesting matter, *viz.*: "Scheme for the recognition of organic chemical substances used in therapeutics," the practical value of which, to almost any analyst, is incalculable, for, in addition to the scheme, the corroborative tests for some 277 substances of unusual nature are given, for which hours of search would be needed if they were sought in ordinary text-books.

The section dealing with the Chemical Tests and Microscopic Methods for the examination of Urine, Blood, Faeces and Stomach Contents, will be of special value for pathological work, and comprises all the most recent technique. For this alone the book will be in daily use in many laboratories.

The chapter on Nutrition is particularly informative, and includes the references to the most recent work and published results, and the section on Vitamins is one of the most helpful summaries of the latest information available.

Milk, Cream, Jam, Bread, and Flour, and Food Colours are all treated lucidly, and the Notes on Water Analysis are almost a treatise on that subject; so also may be described the Bacteriological and Clinical Notes, and the chapters on Sterilisation, Disinfectants, Gas Poisoning, Chemotherapy, Radium, X-ray Diagnosis, and Electrotherapy and Actinotherapy.

To many analysts the section on Proprietary Medicines will be of immediate interest, for, since the necessity for use of patent medicine stamps has been withdrawn, the container or label on so many of these preparations has to bear the formula or composition of the contents. The information is nowhere else presented in such an available manner, and if it is not always precise, that is no fault of the authors of the book.

Glossaries in Arabic, Danish, Dutch, French, German, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish will be helpful, and the last words "Yema de huevo" (yolk of egg) precede the Index of 112 pages, wherein is centred the vital secret of the worth of this invaluable book.

If one were asked to describe this "Martindale," it would be correct to state that it was something more than a text-book, a dictionary, a compendium, or a *vade mecum*, and to add that it embodies the life-work of two exceptional men—father and son—to which has been added the results of the Revision Committee, and the help of an editor with unique experience.

C. E. SAGE

**RUBBER. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES.** By T. R. DAWSON, M.Sc., F.I.C., F.I.R.I., and B. D. PORRITT, M.Sc., F.I.C., F.R.S.E., F.I.R.I. With a Foreword by Sir HERBERT WRIGHT. Pp. 700 + xi. Published by the Research Association of British Rubber Manufacturers. 1935. Price 45s.

This monumental work, produced by the co-operation of the Rubber Growers' Association and the Research Association of the British Rubber Manufacturers, may be said to form a milestone on the road of progress along which rubber technology has of late advanced very rapidly. The intention of the promoters of the book has been to provide a concise record of all the scattered data on rubber, so that not only the rubber technologist but others interested in the applications of rubber, such as engineers, architects and so on, should have such data ready to hand. The authors have not only accomplished this enormous task in a most creditable manner, but have at the same time provided the rubber industry with what it has long wanted, namely, an up-to-date survey of technical literature.

The well-known reference work of Bedford and Winkelmann (*Systematic Survey of Rubber Chemistry*) was published in 1923, whereas the present authors have utilised current literature up to March, 1934. A very large gap has thus been filled and this, in conjunction with the comprehensive subject index provided, should be of great value to the rubber technologist.

As already indicated, however, the book is not intended only for those familiar with rubber technology, but may be strongly recommended to anyone desiring information on the properties of rubber. The published price of 45s., which is very low for such an extensive work, should encourage the use of the book for this purpose.

Some idea of the contents of the book will be obtained from the following sectional headings:

	PAGES
<i>Introduction</i> (Explanatory).	
<i>Latex.</i>	
Chemical Properties, Colloid Properties, Physical Properties, etc. . . . .	1-15
<i>Coagulum</i> . . . . .	16
<i>Raw Rubber.</i>	
Chemical Properties. Constitution, Composition, Isomeric Derivatives, Tackiness, etc. . . . .	17-35
Physical Properties. Mechanical, Thermal, Electrical and Optical Properties, etc. . . . .	36-78
Vulcanising Properties. Duplicability in Vulcanisation and Testing, Properties of Vulcanisates as affected by factors in the preparation of Raw Rubber, etc. . . . .	79-177
<i>Soft Vulcanised Rubber.</i> Chemical Properties.	
Changes due to natural ageing. Changes due to heat and heat ageing, Changes due to action of light, etc. . . . .	178-210

	PAGES
<i>Soft Vulcanised Rubber. Physical Properties.</i>	
Tensile Stress-Strain Properties, Permanent Set, Volume Change due to Extension, Energy Relations, etc. . . . .	211-484
<i>Sponge and Cellular Soft Rubber.</i>	
Chemical Properties. Physical Properties . . . . .	485-491
<i>Sponge and Cellular Rubber.</i>	
Sponge Rubber. Microporous Rubber, Cellular Rubber . . . . .	492-493
<i>Hard Rubber.</i>	
Chemical Properties. Specific Gravity, Stress-Strain Properties, Resilience, Hardness, etc. . . . .	493-520
<i>Conversion Tables and Factors</i> . . . . .	521-530
<i>Methods of Analysis and Testing.</i>	
Latex, Analysis, Testing Soft Vulcanised Rubber, Testing Hard Rubber . . . . .	531-547
<i>Specifications for Rubber Goods.</i>	
United Kingdom, United States of America, Index of Rubber Goods Specified . . . . .	548-565
<i>Associations and Institutions connected with the Rubber Industry</i> . . . . .	566-573
<i>Selected Bibliography of Rubber Literature</i> . . . . .	574-582
<i>Bibliography of Authorities Cited</i> . . . . .	583-598
<i>Glossary</i> . . . . .	599-603
<i>Index of Mixings.</i>	
Ingredients in the Mixing . . . . .	604-642
<i>Index of Subjects</i> . . . . .	643-690
<i>Index of Names</i> . . . . .	691

It will be seen that the largest section is that dealing with the properties of soft vulcanised rubber, the applications of which include all the most important uses of rubber. The properties of latex, raw rubber, hard rubber (vulcanite) and sponge rubber are also fully covered, and conversion tables, methods of analysis and testing, specifications, list of Associations, bibliographies of the literature and authorities cited, glossary, index of mixings and subject and name index are provided.

The subject-matter is presented in tabular form with suitable explanatory headings. The scheme of arrangement of the tables, etc., follows that of the International Critical Tables, the rubber section of which is by Dr. G. S. Whitby, to whom acknowledgment is made in the foreword. Ready reference to any section of the present work can be made by consulting the comprehensive indexes provided.

The section dealing with methods of analysis and testing has been based, as far as possible, on the publications of British and foreign standardising authorities, and is a valuable feature of the book. In passing, it may be noted that no tests for traces of copper or manganese have been included, and, as these are of great importance in connection with the examination of damaged or deteriorated rubber, they might usefully find a place in this section.

A further point noted by the reviewer is the apparent absence of any data on the extreme effects of heat on raw rubber, such as, for example, the properties of "molten rubbers," destructive distillates, etc. Apart from these two points, no part of the book that the reviewer has so far consulted has been found lacking.

To conclude, this work is the most comprehensive summary of the properties of rubber ever published. It is essentially a reference book, but, as such, it should be found wherever the properties of rubber are likely to be of interest. It is hoped that its publication will materially assist in that dissemination of information on this unique substance which is so desirable for the purpose of securing its widest application.

W. H. STEVENS

## Errata :

Vol. 59, 1934:

P. 828, line 12. For "250 ml." read "25 ml."

P. 801. The sentence beginning in the last line should read: "If we take, for example, a 12-stone man who has 100 p.p.m. of lead in his bones, he will have in his whole skeleton 1.5 grms. (23 grains) of lead (as Pb), or 2.9 grms. (31 grains) of lead phosphate,  $Pb_3(PO_4)_2$ ."

Vol. 60:

P. 239, last line of Table II. For " $6 \times 6$  ml.  $H_2O$  wash" read " $6 \times 10$  ml. wash."

# INDEX TO VOLUME 60.

## INDEX TO NAMES.

### A

**Abderhalden, E.** Editor of *Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden*, Section IV, Part 13, No. 5 (Review), 61.

**Adams, J., Hall, M., and Bailey, W. F.** Detection of potassium by means of zinc cobaltinitrite, 843.

**Adolph, W. H.** See Chou, T.

**Ahmad, Z.** Oil of *Cassia absus*, 828.

**Aiyar, S. S., and Krishnan, P. S.** A modification of Thorpe and Holmes's method for the determination of the total proportions of methyl, ethyl, *iso*-propyl and propyl alcohols, 237

Erratum in the above paper, 537.

**Ai, S.** See Uchida, S.

**Alakrinskaja, K. A.** See Kosmin, N. P.

**Aldis, R. W.** See Norris, D.

**Allport, N. L., and Crews, S. K.** Spectrographic absorption of ergometrine in relation to the B.P. colour test, 626.

**Allsopp, C. B.** See Twyman, F.

**Almquist, H. J.** See Givens, J. W.

**Ambler, H. R.** Review of Abderhalden's *Handbuch der Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden*, Section IV, Part 13, No. 5, 61.

— Review of Haldane and Graham's *Methods of Air Analysis*, 4th Ed., 278.

**Andersen, B.** See Holter, H.

**Anderson, A. B.** See Tompsett, S. L.

**Anderson, C.** See Greenberg, D. M.

**Andreadis, T. B., and Toole, E. J.** Distribution of nicotine in raw tobacco, 110.

**Andrew, R. L., and Mandeno, J. L.** The determination of iodine in iodised salt, 801.

**Anger, V.** See Feigl, F.

**Antoine, G.** Determination of silver in organic medicaments, with particular reference to colloidal silver ointment, 484.

**Appleyard, F. N.** See Lyons, C. G.

**Armstrong, E. F., and K. F.** The Carbohydrates, 5th Ed. (Review), 128.

**Armstrong, M. R.** See MacLeod, F. L., and Others.

**Arnaud, F. W. F.** Report of the County Analyst for Kent for the Fourth Quarter, 1934, 243.

— Review of Cunningham's *Practical Bacteriology for Students of Agriculture*, 2nd Ed., 280.

**Arnold, F.** See Sartory, A. and R.

**Arnold, P. T. D.** See Becker, R. B.

**Atkin, W. R.** Measurement of the "acidity" of vegetable-tanned leather by the acetone method, 491.

**Atkins, W. R. G.** The determination of zinc in water by means of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate, 400.

**Audidier, H.** See Taboury, M. F.

**Augusti, A.** Rapid and exact method for the determination of mercury, 842.

**Ault, W. C., and Brown, J. B.** Chemistry of arachidonic acid and its quantitative determination, 115.

**Aykroyd, W. R.** Three Philosophers (Lavoisier, Priestley and Cavendish), 206; (Review), 502.

### B

**Babitsch, S.** Volumetric determination of sodium glycerophosphate, 627.

**Bacharach, A. L.** Review of Aykroyd's *Three Philosophers (Lavoisier, Priestley and Cavendish)*, 502.

— Review of Morton's *The Application of Absorption Spectra to the Study of Vitamins and Hormones*, 724.

**Bagchi, K. N.** See Bose, A. C.

**Bagnall, H. H.** Report of the City Analyst for Birmingham for the Third Quarter, 1934, 35; for the Fourth Quarter, 1934, 243; for the year 1934, 553; for the Second Quarter, 1935, 820.

**Bailey, W. F.** See Adams, J.

**Bain, W.** The Pharmacological Action of the Harrogate Drinking Waters, 130.

**Baker, J. L., and Hulton, H. F. E.** Separation of products resulting from the enzymic hydrolysis of starch, 765.

**Baker, L. C.** Constituents of meat acting as pointers of change, 486.

**Ball, W. C.** See Childs, A. E.

**Balls, A. K., Swenson, T. L., and Stuart, L. S.** Assay of papain, 420.

**Bambach, K., and Rider, T. H.** Dichlorofluorescein as adsorption indicator for the volumetric determination of halides, 496.

**Banerjee, P. C.** Use of vanadous sulphate as a volumetric reducing agent, 573.

**Banks, A., Dean, H. K., and Hilditch, T. P.** Composition of commercial palm oils. IV. Progressive hydrogenation as an aid in the study of glyceride structure, 328.

**Bannister, C. O., and Doyle, W. M.** Note on the determination of bismuth in copper, 33.

**Barbehenn, H. E.** See Hardman, A. F.

**Barnicoat, C. R.** The determination of diacetyl and acetyl methyl carbinol, 653.

- Barritt, J.** Determination of sulphuric acid in wool, 335.
- Bate Smith, E. C.** Proteins of meat, 485.
- Baxter, G. P., and Others.** Fifth Report of the Committee on Atomic Weights of the International Union of Chemistry, 477.
- Bayes, A. W.** Conditioning-box for cloth samples, 344.
- Becker, R. B., and Others.** Palatability and possible toxicity of different species of *Crotalaria*, 715.
- Beeli, C.** See Treadwell, W. D.
- Bell, H. S.** See Trotman, S. R.
- Bell, M. E.** See Drummond, J. C.
- Bellucci, I.** Micro-determination of bromides and iodides in presence of chlorides, 275.
- Bellucci, I., and Vigni, R.** Determination of iodine in blood and thyroid, 263.
- Bendikson, L.** Ultra-violet light source for documentary photography, 61.
- Bengen, M. F., and Bohm, E.** Is the amylase test alone sufficient to indicate permanent pasteurisation? 325.
- Bennett, H., and Harwood, H. F.** The volumetric determination of nitrites by means of ceric sulphate solution, 677.
- Beran, F.** Effect on fruit of fumigation with hydrocyanic acid, 333.
- Bergmann, W.** Note on bombicysterol, 49.
- Berlie, J.** Determination of rancidity in flours, semolinas and Italian pastes, 181.
- Bernhauer, K.** Einführung in die Organisch-chemische Laboratoriumstechnik, 130; (Review), 788.
- Berry, H.** Extracts of capsicum, 625.
- Berry, P. A.** See Hendry, J.
- Bhattacharjee, S. N.** See Ghose, M. N.
- Bilham, P.** Review of Boys's *The Natural Logarithm*, 436.  
— See also Lampitt, L. H.
- Bird, J. C., Panciera, Z., and Schafer, E. G. E.** Sodium dinitrophenate, 187.
- Bishop, L. R.** Obituary of F. E. Day, 208.
- Blacktin, S. C.** Dust (Review), 66.
- Blench, R. O.** Test for distinguishing between meat extract and yeast extract, 256.
- Bleyer, B.** See Diemair, W.
- Blodgett, H. M.** See Booher, L. E.
- Blount, B. K.** Wax of the felted beech coccus, 425.
- Bloxam, H. C. L.** See Dunn, J. T.
- Blumendal, H. B.** See van Nieuwenberg, C. J.
- Boam, J. J.** See Cahn, R. S.
- Bobranski, B.** Preparation and properties of *Mentholum Valerianicum* (Validol), 47.
- Bodansky, M., and Fay, M.** Laboratory Manual of Physiological Chemistry, 3rd Ed., 504.
- Bohm, E.** See Bengen, M. F.
- Bolton, E. R., and Williams, K. A.** Colour measurement of oils and other liquids, 447.  
— The specific gravity of fatty oils shipped in bulk, 158.
- Bömer, A., Juckenack, A., and Tillmans, J.** Handbuch der Lebensmittel-Chemie. Vol. VI. Foodstuffs containing Alkaloids, Spices, Salt (Review), 345. Vol. II, Part 2 (Review), 786.
- Bomskov, C.** Methodik der Vitaminforschung, 130; (Review), 348.
- Booher, L. E.** Further studies on the concentration and chemical nature of vitamin  $B_2(G)$ , 50.
- Booher, L. E., Blodgett, H. M., and Page, J. W.** Investigation of the growth-promoting properties of vitamin  $B_2(G)$  concentrates, 50.
- Booth, F. J.** Microchemical test for choline and its esters in tissue extracts, 845.
- Booth, R. G., Kon, S. K., and Gillam, A. E.** Relative biological efficiencies of the vitamin A and carotene of butter, 333.
- Boratynski, K.** Colorimetric determination of orthophosphate in presence of pyro- and metaphosphate, 842.
- Bose, A. C.** Preliminary notes on the sterol iodine values of oils and fats by the Bolton and Williams method, 160.
- Bose, A. C., and Bagchi, K. N.** A new method for the colorimetric determination of small quantities of iodide in presence of other halides, 80.
- Bougault, J., and Gattelain, E.** Identification and determination of citral, 480.
- Bowen, E. J.** Light filters for the mercury lamp, 201.
- Boys, Sir C. V.** The Natural Logarithm, 282; (Review), 436.
- Bradfield, A. E.** Fractional distillation under reduced pressure, 202.  
— Thermo-regulator for heating and cooling baths, 202.
- Bradway, E. M., and Mattill, H. A.** Association of fat-soluble vitamins and anti-oxidants in plant tissues, 111.
- Brady, F. L.** The corrosion of lead in buildings, 321.
- Brawley, D. J.** See Crockford, H. D.
- Brémond, E.** See Fabre, H.
- Briner, E., and Paillard, H.** Determination of ozone in air, 274.
- British Drug Houses, Ltd.** "Analar" Standards for Laboratory Chemicals (Review), 63.
- Britton, H. T. S.** Review of Scheibe, Mark and Ehrenberg's *Physikalische Methoden der Analytischen Chemie*, Vol. I, 63.
- Bromley, H. A.** Notes on the technique of the glass electrode, 533.
- Brown, J. B.** See Ault, W. C.
- Brown, W. B., and Farmer, E. H.** Highly unsaturated acids from oiticica oil (*Licania rigida*), 570.
- Brown, W. J.** Determination of tellurium in tellurium-lead alloys, 54.
- Brown, W. L.** The red pigment in the "perfection" pimento (*Capsicum Annuum*), 625.  
— See also Holley, K. T.
- Bruce, W. F.** A pre-heater for use in the Pregl micro-combustion of carbon and hydrogen, 844.
- Bruilfet, A.** See Leroide, J.
- Budhalakoti, U. D., and Mukherji, K. C.** Thiocyanogen value of Indian butter fat (ghee), 767.
- Bullock, B., and Kirk, P. L.** Volumetric micro-determination of chloride and potassium, 497.
- Bullock, F. C.** Obituary of S. F. Burford, 792.  
— Report of the City Analyst for Leicester for the year 1934, 686.

- Burckhardt, E.** See Stoll, A.  
**Burke, T. E.** See Tucker, J. M.  
**Burns, R. H.** Antimony compounds extracted from enamel-ware by citric acid solutions, 220.  
**Burrell, R. C., and Walter, E. D.** Saponin from soya-bean, 186.  
**Burstein, A. I., and Frum, F. S.** Determination of ammonium salts as an indication of the quality of milk, 699.  
**Byers, H. G.** See Dudley, H. C.  
**Byers, H. G., and Knight, H. G.** Selenium in soils in relation to its presence in vegetation, 774.

## C

- Cahn, R. S., and Boam, J. J.** Constituents of derris resin, 260.  
 — Determination of rotenone in derris root and resin, 260.  
**Caldwell, M. L., and Doebbeling, S. E.** Study of the concentration and properties of two amylases of barley malt, 712.  
**Caldwell, M. L., and Hildebrand, F. C.** Method for the direct and quantitative study of amylolytic activity of amylases, 834.  
**Campbell, W. G.** Starch and related polysaccharides of certain hard-woods. I, The preparation and properties of oak and walnut starch, 572.  
**Campbell, W. G., and Wiertelak, J.** Chemistry of the white rots of wood. The effect on wood substance of *Ustulina vulgaris* Tu., 629.  
**Card, S. T.** See Pemberton, E. S.  
**Carlyle, E. C.** See Fraps, G. S.  
**Carothers, W. H.** Editor of *Organic Syntheses*. Vol. XV, 504; (Review), 787.  
**Carter, W. A.** See Norris, F. W.  
**Castiglioni, A.** Differentiation of expressed cocoa butter from that extracted with solvents, 257.  
**Caulfield, T. H.** See Gibson, D. T.  
**Challenger, F.** Biological methylation of compounds of arsenic and selenium, 713.  
**Charles, R. P.** Appointed Agricultural Analyst for the County Borough of Bournemouth, 35.  
**Chater, W. J.** Certain vegetable tannins and their conversion into anthocyanidins, 571.  
**Chen, K. K., and A. L.** Alkaloids of han-fang-chi, 483.  
**Chéramy, P., and Lobo, R.** Extraction of barbituric acid derivatives from viscera by means of acetone, 50.  
 — Rapid method for the identification of barbiturates in blood, 52.  
**Cheraskowa, E., and Weissbruth, L.** New method for the separation of selenium from sulphur, 781.  
**Cherbuliez, E., and Herzenstein, H.** Analysis of reducing sulphur acids, 121.  
**Child, B.** Testing of Bituminous Materials, 130.  
**Child, R.** Seed oil of the Bael fruit tree (*Aegle Marmelos*, Corr.), 257.  
**Childs, A. E., and Ball, W. C.** The determination of traces of cyanides in water, 294.  
**Chirnoaga, E.** New indicators for argentometry, 428.  
 — Volumetric determination of iodide with an iodine-starch indicator, 780.  
**Chou, T., and Adolph, W. H.** Copper metabolism in man, 561.  
**Clarke, S. G.** Review of Cumming and Kay's *Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis*, 6th Ed., 503.  
**Clintworth, H.** See Kamerman, P.  
**Cocking, T. T., and Crews, S. K.** Fluorescence test for olive oils, 125.  
**Cohen, W. E.** A chemical investigation of *Pinus radiata* in relation to its paper-making qualities. I, The distribution and nature of the non-volatile ether extractives, 618.  
 — The chemistry of Australian timbers. Part 4. A study of the lignin determination, II, 474. Identification of wood by chemical means. Part 2. Alkalinity of ash and some simple chemical tests for the identification of the coloured woods of the genus *Eucalyptus*, 475.  
**Colbeck, E. W., Craven, S. W., and Murray, W.** Determination of sulphur in cast iron, 119.  
**Colegrave, E. B.** A micro-extraction apparatus, 90.  
**Collard, E.** New adulterant of cocaine, 185.  
**Collins, F. J. E.** Acids of Chinese and esparto grass waxes and the hydrocarbons of esparto and candelilla waxes, 269.  
**Collins, J. A. V.** Report of the Government Analyst for Ceylon for the year 1934, 472.  
**Comrie, A. A. D.** Colorimetric determination of the preservative value of hops, 48.  
 — The determination of copper in foods, 532.  
**Conn, L. W., and Others.** Determination of copper in milk, 254.  
**Cook, J. W.** Carcinogenic hydrocarbons and their relationship to the sterols, 830.  
**Cook, W. G. H.** See Smith, S.  
**Corfield, C. E.** Editor of *The Extra Pharmacopoeia*, 855.  
**Cosme, L.** See Marañon, J.  
**Coste, J. H., and Garratt, D. C.** A specification for enamelled hollow-ware, 215.  
**Costeanu, R. N.** Detection and determination of gold by means of carbon monoxide, 779.  
**Cowap, J. C.** Report of the Government Analyst for Straits Settlements for the year 1934, 472.  
**Coward, K.** Review of Bomskov's *Methodik der Vitaminforschung*, 348.  
**Cowland, A. N.** See Woodard, W. A.  
**Cox, H. E.** Review of Filby's *History of Food Adulteration*, 281.  
 — Review of *Handbuch der Lebensmittel-Chemie*. Vol. VI, Foodstuffs containing Alkaloids, Spices, Salt, 345; Vol. II, Part 2, 786.  
 — Review of Parry's *Shellac*, 434.  
 — Review of *Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry*, Supplement, Vol. II, 645.  
 — The chemical examination of furs in relation to dermatitis. VI, The identification of vegetable and other dyes, 793.  
 — The composition of fish pastes, 71.  
**Cox, H. E., and Lewin, J. U.** The chemical examination of furs in relation to dermatitis. V, The action of acid on Bandrowski's base, 350.  
**Craven, E. C.** See Pemberton, E. S.  
**Craven, S. W.** See Colbeck, E. W.  
**Crews, S. K.** See Allport, N. L.  
 — See also Cocking, T. T.

- Crockford, H. D., and Brawley, D. J.** Solubility of lead sulphate in water and aqueous sulphuric acid, 196.
- Cross, A. E.** See Markwell, W. A. N.
- Crossley, H.** See Strafford, N.
- Csonka, F. A.** Proteins of yeast (*Saccharomyces Cerevisiae*), 486.
- Cumming, A. C., and Kay, S. A.** A Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis, 130; 6th Ed. (Review), 503.
- Cunningham, A.** Practical Bacteriology: An Introductory Course for Students of Agriculture, 2nd Ed., 130; (Review), 280.

## D

- Dadswell, H. E., and Eckersley, A. M.** Identification of the principal commercial Australian timbers other than *Eucalypts*, 616.
- Dalrymple-Champneys, Sir W.** The supervision of milk pasteurising plants, 408.
- Damon, W. A., and Wylam, B.** Report of the Chief Inspectors under Alkali, etc., Works Regulation Act for the year 1934, 690.
- Danckwortt, P. W.** Lumineszenz-Analyse im Filtrierten Ultravioletten Licht, 3rd Ed. (Review), 68.
- Daron, A.** See Nottin, P.
- Da-Tchang, T., and Houong, L.** Precipitation of titanium as phosphate, 638.
- Daubney, C. G.** The determination of small quantities of chlorine in commercial benzaldehyde, 29.
- Davidson, J., and Le Clerc, J. A.** New method for the determination of the acid-base balance in food materials, 262.
- Davies, W. L.** Composition of commercial dried whey, 827.
- Dawson, T. R., and Porritt, B. D.** Rubber. Physical and Chemical Properties (Review), 857.
- Day, F. E.** See Hopkins, R. H.
- Dean, H. K.** See Banks, A.
- De Beus, J.** See Reith, J. F.
- de Brouckère, L., and Solowiejczyk, S.** Colorimetric determination of copper as copper sulphide, 197.
- Deischer, C. K., and McNabb, W. M.** Determination of the calcium and phosphate content of bones, 750.
- Delaby, R., and Sabetay, S.** Determination of free primary and secondary alcohols in the presence of tertiary alcohols in essential oils by acetylation in pyridine, 838.
- Delorme, J.** See Riou, P.
- Denham, W. S., and Dickinson, E.** Stains to distinguish fibroin and silk gum, 335.
- Denigès, G.** Colorimetric micro-determination of caffeine, 200.
- de Saint-Mais, J.** See Woog, P.
- Desseigne, G.** See Vandoni, R.
- D'Estivaux, L. B.** Intense development of the "tourne" bacterium in a highly alcoholic medium, 630.
- Dickinson, E.** See Denham, W. S.
- Diemair, W., Bleyer, B., and Schneider, L.** Detection and determination of gluconic acid, 480.

- Diemair, W., Mayr, F., and Täufel, K.** Supposed diminution of lecithin in egg-paste products, 254.
- Dobbins, J. T., and Sanders, J. P.** Volumetric determination of nickel and cobalt, 54.
- Dodd, F. R., and Loudon, C. R.** The effect of grinding in a power mill on the albuminoid content of feeding stuffs, 299.
- Donovan, W.** Report of the Dominion Analyst for New Zealand for the year 1933, 102.
- Dorée, C.** Obituary of C. F. Cross, 437.
- Doyle, W. M.** See Bannister, C. O.
- Drawe, P.** Determination of lead in glass, 637.
- Drevon, B.** Determination of oxydimorphine, 707.
- Drummond, J. C.** See Thorbjarnarson, T.
- Drummond, J. C., Bell, M. E., and Palmer, E. T.** Observations on the absorption of carotene and vitamin A, 564.
- Dubsky, J. V., and Trtílek, J.** Mercurimetric iodine determination with diphenylcarbazine as indicator, 200.
- Dubský, J. V., and Wagner, E.** Micro detection of magnesium and aluminium with alkannin and naphthazarin, 641.
- Dubský, J. V., Okáč, A., and Trtílek, J.** Characteristic atomic groupings of bismuth, 846.
- Macro- and micro- tests for nitrous acid, 200.
- Dudley, H. C., and Byers, H. G.** Determination of selenium in organic materials, 270.
- Dunn, J. T., and Bloxam, H. C. L.** Shredded suet: A new material used for coating, 320.
- Dunn, L. R. L.** Note on the determination of free silica in coal-measure rocks, 35.
- Dyer, B.** Address at the Annual General Meeting, 214.

## E

- Eble, K., and Pfeiffer, H.** Investigation of eggs, 478.
- Eckersley, A. M.** See Dadswell, H. E.
- Edwards, F. W.** Report of the Public Analyst for Hammersmith for the year 1934, 754.
- Report of the Public Analyst for the Royal Borough of Kensington for the First Quarter, 1935, 406.
- Edwards, F. W., Parkes, E. B., and Nanji, H. R.** A note on the analysis of iodine ointments, 747.
- Method for determining "available" and "total" carbon dioxide in baking powders and self-raising flours, 814.
- Edwards, K. B., and Lacey, R.** Ethylene glycol monoacetate as a selective solvent for the separation of paraffins from other oils, 717.
- Eegriwe, E.** Reactions and reagents for the detection of organic compounds, III, 189.
- Ehrenberg, R.** See Scheibe, G.
- Ehrmann, W.** See Hecht, F.
- Eichler, H.** Detection of chlorine and bromine in gases or solutions by means of resorufin, 121.
- Detection of diazonium salts and primary amines by means of resorufin, 190.
- Detection of hydrosulphite and nascent hydrogen by means of resazurin, 121.
- Detection of nitrite with Magdala red, 274.
- Elias, A.** Microchemical colorimetric determination of sodium, 783.



- Elliott, M.** See Toennies, G.
- Elison, L. R., and Hall, G. F.** The effect of varying storage conditions on the deterioration of ergosterol, 92.
- Eldon, G. D.** Report of the Public Analyst for the County Palatine of Lancaster for the year 1934, 468.
- Elvehjem, C. A.** See Sherman, W. C.
- Emery, W. O., and Fuller, H. C.** Determination of *o*-phenylphenol, 634.
- Erdélyi, J.** See Rosenthal, E.
- Ermen, W. F. A.** Improved ferricyanide reagent for the detection of oxycellulose, 426.
- Espezel, P.** See Jaulmes, P.
- Espil, L.** Organic matter in sea-water, 631.  
— Use of methylal as a solvent in analysis, 113.  
— See also Genevois, L.
- Evans, B. S.** A device for preventing the loss of stoppers, taps, etc., 242.  
— A method for the determination of small amounts of zinc in commercial nickel, 465.  
— A moving mercury cathode apparatus, 389.  
— A new volumetric method for the determination of beryllium, 291.  
— A simple syphonizing device, 242.  
— Adapter collars for use in filtration, 242.
- Evans, H. M.** See Lepkovsky, S.
- Evers, N., and Smith, W.** Characteristics of halibut-liver oils, 418.
- Eynon, L.** Review of Armstrong's *The Carbohydrates*, 2nd Ed., 128.  
— Review of Lange's *Handbook of Chemistry*, 126.  
— Review of Lowry's *Optical Rotatory Power*, 499.
- F**
- Fabre, H., and Brémond, E.** Fluosilicates and wines, 46.
- Farmer, E. H.** See Brown, W. B.
- Fashena, G. J.** See Trevorrow, V.
- Faucher, M.** Identification of barbiturates in urine, 51.
- Faure, A., and Pallu, R.** Measurement of the colour of liquids. Application to wines, 276.
- Fawcett, G. S.** A recommended standard procedure for measuring the colour of oils, 467.
- Fay, M.** See Bodansky, M.
- Fearon, W. R., and Gillespie, W. A.** Use of tartrazine in the determination of chlorides in biological material, 193.
- Feigl, F.** *Qualitative Analyse mit Hilfe von Tüpfelreaktionen*, 2nd Ed. (Review), 205.  
— Spot tests for organic compounds, I, 56.
- Feigl, F., and Anger, V.** Spot tests for organic compounds, III, 123.
- Feigl, F., and Frehden, O.** Spot tests for organic compounds. VII, Tests for CH<sub>2</sub>- and NH<sub>2</sub>-groups, 720.
- Feigl, F., Anger, V., and Frehden, O.** Spot tests for organic compounds, II, 57; IV, 123.
- Feigl, F., Anger, V., and Zappert, R.** Spot tests for organic compounds, V, 275; VI, 342.
- Feldmann, R. W.** Determination of caesium as iodobismuthate, 719.
- Ferguson, A.** Review of Katz's *Die Röntgenspektrographie als Untersuchungsmethode*, 203.
- Ferguson, W. S.** Curves for use in the colorimetric estimation of carotene, 680.
- Filby, F. A.** A History of Food Adulteration and Analysis, 206; (Review), 281.
- Findlay, A.** The Spirit of Chemistry (Review), 578.
- Fink, H., and Hartmann, J.** Pectin in hops, 766.
- Fischer, R.** Apparatus and methods for microsublimation, 123.
- Fischer, R., and Moor, A.** Detection of aldehydes and ketones, II, 124.
- Flanzy, M.** Determination of small amounts of methyl alcohol in presence of ethyl alcohol and its homologues in large quantities, 632.
- Fleck, H. R.** The detection and determination of triethanolamine, 77.
- Fleck, H. R., Holness, R. F. G., and Ward, A. M.** Note on some examples of fluorescence acidimetric and absorption indicators, 32.
- Forster, R. B.** Action of hot concentrated sulphuric acid on dyes, 117.  
— Identification of metanilic and sulphanilic acids, 53.
- Fox, J. J.** Discussion on quantitative spectroscopy and its analytical applications, 3.
- Fraps, G. S., Fudge, J. F., and Carlyle, E. C.** Determination of iodine in soils, 631.
- Frederick, R. C.** The examination of therapeutic oxygen, 581.
- Frehden, O.** See Feigl, F.
- Freise, F. W.** Brazilian "Cedro" wood oil, 191.  
— Essential oils from mushrooms, 414.
- Fridericia, L. S.** See Lund, H.
- Froboese, V.** New form of adulteration of eggs? 253.
- Frum, F. S.** See Burstein, A. I.
- Fudge, J. F.** See Fraps, G. S.
- Fuller, H. C.** See Emery, W. O.
- Funk, H., and Römer, F.** Determination of lead and mercury with anthranilic acid, 494.
- Fuson, R. C.** See Shriner, R. L.
- G**
- Galloway, L. D.** Moisture requirements of mould fungi, with special reference to mildew in textiles, 425.
- Gangl, J., and Rumpel, W.** Deterioration value (Verdorbenheitszahl). Iodimetric determination of the oxidised products in fats and oils, 183.
- Garratt, D. C.** Extraction of lead by means of diphenylcarbazone, 817.  
— Review of Moor and Partridge's *Aids to the Analysis of Foods and Drugs*, 5th Ed., 646.  
— The application of the furfural test for mint oils to other essential oils, 595.  
— The detection of Japanese mint oil in peppermint oils, 369.  
— See also Coste, J. H.
- Gaskin, J. G. N.** A new reagent for eliminating the interference due to calcium in the volumetric Fehling's titration for invert sugar, 318.
- Gattelain, E.** See Bougault, J.
- Genevois, L.** Flavine in white wines, 105.
- Genevois, L., and Espil, L.** Extraction of zymoflavine by means of methylal, 111.
- Gerlach, W., and W.** Clinical and Pathological Application of Spectrum Analysis, 130; (Review), 204.

- Gersdorff, W. A.** Quantitative relationship between the constitution and toxicity of some rotenone derivatives, 715.
- Geyr, J.** See Kofler, A.
- Ghose, M. N., and Bhattacharjee, S. N.** Determination of physiological activity of hemp resin by a polarimetric method, 313.
- Ghose, M. N., and Pal, H. K.** Colour reactions for the identification of hydrogenated fish oils, 240.
- Ghosh, A. R., and Guha, B. C.** Vitamin C in Indian foodstuffs, 424.
- Gibson, D. T., and Caulfield, T. H.** Micro-volumetric determination of methoxyl, 845. — Micro-volumetric determination of sulphur in organic compounds containing halogen and nitrogen, 522.
- Gillam, A. E.** See Booth, R. G.
- Gillam, A. E., and Heilbron, I. M.** Carotenoids of butter, 564. — Vitamin A-active substances in egg-yolk, 564.
- Gillespie, W. A.** See Fearon, W. R.
- Ginsburg, S., and Pringsheim, M. H.** Elimination of phosphoric acid in qualitative micro-analysis, 783.
- Girault, F., and J.**
- Gittel, W.** See Hiltner, W.
- Givens, J. W., Almquist, H. J., and Stokstad, E. L. R.** Transmission of light through egg-shell, 764.
- Glasstone, S.** Review of Jørgensen's *Wasserstoff-Ionenkonzentration* (pH), 854.
- Glickmann, I.** See Whittaker, R. M.
- Glover, P. M.** See Norris, D.
- Goettsch, E., and Kendall, F. E.** Analysis of albumin and globulin in biological fluids by the quantitative precipitin method, 422.
- Gonzalez-Carrero, J.** Determination of bismuth in medicinal substances, 626.
- Goswami, H. C., and Sarkar, P. B.** Triple nitrites of the rare earths and a micro-test for caesium, 848.
- Goswami, M., Shaha, A., and Mukerjee, B.** Colorimetric test for compounds containing  $\text{CH}$ ,  $\text{CH}_2$  and  $\text{CH}_3$  groupings contiguous to negative groups, 114.
- Graham, J. I.** See Haldane, J. S.
- Graham, M.** See McHenry, E. W.
- Grant, J.** Review of Starck's *Volumetric Analysis*, 129. — Revision of Perkin's *Qualitative Chemical Analysis*, 5th Ed., 789. — Use of ultra-violet light as a sensitive method for the measurement of the degree of water-resistance of paper, 60.
- Grassner, F.** See Lucas, R.
- Greenbaum, F. R.** Separation of tyrosine from large amounts of cystine, 486.
- Greenberg, D. M., Anderson, C., and Tufts, E. V.** Use of a closed titration flask in the bromometric determination of magnesium with 8-hydroxyquinoline in tissues and urine, 832.
- Greenwood, G. N.** See Lathbury, K. C.
- Griebel, C.** Counterfeit truffle preserve, 479.
- Grimmett, R. E. R., and Shorland, F. B.** Some characteristics of "limonites" used in the cure and prevention of bush sickness, 87.
- Grinling, G. N.** Commercial ground almonds and their adulteration, 461.
- Gros, R.** Colour-scale for the rapid determination of nitrates in water, 774.
- Grossfeld, J., and Kanitz, H. R.** Detection of coal-tar colours in hens' eggs, 700.
- Grossfeld, J., and Lindemann, E.** Content of chlorides, calcium and magnesium in the cocoa nib, 256.
- Grossfeld, J., and Peter, J.** Detection of altered eggs, 253. — Detection of margarine and hardened oils in foodstuffs, 105.
- Guillot, J.** Fluorescence of olive oils. Influence of pigments, 432. — Ultra-violet absorption of certain vegetable oils as an indication of their industrial treatment, 432.
- Guldina, E. J.** See Tschernichow, J. A.
- Gull, H. C.** Measurement of the small volumes of nitrogen obtained by the micro-Dumas method, 401.
- Guthrie, F. C., and Nance, J. T.** Revision of Cumming and Kay's *Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis*, 6th Ed., 503.

## H

- Haas, P.** Liberation of methyl sulphide by seaweed, 628. — Review of Meirion Thomas's *Plant Physiology*, 788.
- Haddock, L. A.** The determination of traces of thallium in presence of other metals, 394.
- Haehn, H., and Leopold, H.** Influence of anti-septics on yeast autolysis, 193.
- Hahn, F. L.** Reactions occurring in the iodimetric determination of chromate, 430.
- Haigh, L. D.** Use of *Aspergillus niger* in testing potash availability (in fertilisers), 630.
- Haitinger, M.** Collected references. Fluorescence methods in micro-analysis, 201.
- Haldane, J. S., and Graham, J. I.** Methods of Air Analysis, 4th Ed. (Review), 278.
- Haley, D. E.** See Jenson, C. O.
- Hall, G. F.** See Ellison, L. R.
- Hall, G. F., and Powell, A. D.** Analysis of acriflavine, B.P. and neutral acraflavine, 108.
- Hall, M.** See Adams, J.
- Hall, W. T.** Textbook of Quantitative Analysis, 2nd Ed. (Review), 853.
- Hamence, J. H.** A modified procedure for the detection of nitrates in milk, 532.
- Hardman, A. F., and Barbehenn, H. E.** Volumetric method for the determination of free sulphur in rubber, 337.
- Hardon, H. J., and Wirjodihardjo, W.** Determination of magnesium in extracts of soil in hydrochloric acid by the oxine method, 52.
- Härdtl, H.** Microscopy of the husks of the principal cereals, 326.
- Hart, E. B.** See Sherman, W. C.
- Hartmann, J.** See Fink, H.
- Harvey, C. O.** The determination of iodine in biological substances, 762.
- Harwood, H. F.** See Bennett, H.
- Haslam, J.** The oxalates of calcium, strontium, barium and magnesium, 668.
- Hattersley, C.** The identification of common edible sea fish, 69.

- Heading, W. R.** Analysis of some mercurial ointments, 109.
- Heap, M. E.** See MacLeod, F. L., and Others.
- Hecht, F., and Ehrmann, W.** Determination of thorium with *o*-hydroxyline, 272.
- Quantitative determination of thorium by means of picrolonic acid, 272.
- Heczko, T.** Precipitation of aluminium by means of *o*-hydroxyquinoline in presence of iron, nickel, cobalt, copper, chromium and molybdenum, 120.
- Heess, W.** Sulphate "pictures" as a means of identifying inks and estimating the relative ages of writing, 338.
- Hegland, J. M. A.** Titration of barbital with silver nitrate by the method of H. Budde, 259.
- Heilbron, I. M.** See Gillam, A. E.
- Heisig, G. B., and L. K.** Identification of halides in presence of thiocyanate, 639.
- Henderson, J. B.** Report of the Government Analyst for Queensland for year ended June 30th, 1934, 40.
- Hendricks, S. B.** See Markley, K. S.
- Hendry, J., and Berry, P. A.** Eucalyptol and eucalyptus oil. B.P. revision, 481.
- Henne, A. L.** See Scott, E. W.
- Henneberg, W.** See Heucke, L.
- Henry, K. M.** See Kon, S. K.
- Henville, D.** Report of the Borough Analyst for Stepney for the year 1934, 552.
- Herd, C. W.** Review of Kent-Jones's *The Practice and Science of Breadingmaking*, 203.
- Herzenstein, H.** See Cherbuliez, E.
- Heucke, L., and Henneberg, W.** Detection of volutin in the living yeast cell by means of neutral red, 193.
- Henkers, R. T.** See Münch, A. P. W.
- Hildebrand, F. C.** See Caldwell, M. L.
- Hilditch, T. P.** Some characteristic features of the glycerides present in marine animal oils, 568.
- See also Banks, A.
- Hilditch, T. P., and Paul, H.** Component fatty acids of glycerides of partly hydrogenated rape oil, 839.
- Rate of formation of fully-saturated glycerides during hydrogenation of different natural fats, 828.
- Hilditch, T. P., and Rigg, J. G.** Component glycerides of piqui-a fats, 417.
- Hilditch, T. P., and Stainsby, W. J.** Compound glycerides of hen body-fats, 559.
- Hill, W. L.** See Whittaker, C. W.
- Hillen, J.** Tests of the suitability of acetic acid for clinical work, 47.
- Hiltner, W., and Gittel, W.** Separation of mercury from arsenic, antimony and tin, 428.
- Hinck, C. F.** See Soyenkoff, B. C.
- Hind, H. L.** See Hopkins, R. H.
- Hinks, E.** See Moir, D. D.
- Hirano, S.** Determination of urushiol in lacquer, 572, 718.
- Ho, K., Wan, S., and Wen, S. H.** Iodine value of tung oil, 569.
- Hodgson, T. R.** Appointed Agricultural Analyst for the County Borough of Stockport, 35.
- Holborow, A. G.** Report of the City Analyst for Gibraltar for the year 1934, 817.
- Holdridge, C. E.** See McClendon, J. F.
- Hollens, W. R. A., and Spencer, J. F.** Electro-metric determination of thallium, 672.
- Holley, K. T., Pickett, T. A., and Brown, W. L.** Iodine-content of Georgia vegetables, and water as a factor in its variation, 622.
- Holness, R. F. G.** See Fleck, H. R.
- Holt, M. L.** Study of Dotreppe's method for the determination of tungsten, 54.
- Holter, H.** See Linderström-Lang, K.
- Holter, H., and Andersen, B.** Comparison of the pepsin and rennin activities of the gastric secretion of different animals, 110.
- Hönigschmid, O.** See Baxter, G. P.
- Hopkins, R. H., Hind, H. L., and Day, F. E.** Malt analysis. British and Continental methods and the interrelationship of results, 108.
- Horváth, I.** Composition of Szegeder Edelsüss paprika meal products, 829.
- Hossack, J.** The determination of esters in alcoholic liquids, 170.
- Houong, L.** See Da-Tchang, T.
- Howell, S. F.** See Sumner, J. B.
- Howes, H. S.** Review of Hall's *Textbook of Quantitative Analysis*, 2nd Ed., 853.
- Hughes, E. B.** Liesegang rings. Methods of analysis for the determination of silver, chromate, etc., in gelatin or agar gel, 309.
- Hulton, H. F. E.** See Baker, J. L.
- Hurd, L. C., and Reynolds, F.** Use of cyclohexanol in the colorimetric determination of molybdenum, 54.

## I

- Inaba, T., and Kitagawa, K.** China jute seed and oil, 335.
- Innes, R. F.** Acetone method for the determination of sulphuric acid and buffer salts in vegetable-tanned leather, 491.
- Ishikawa, H.** See Kobayashi, K.
- Itter, S., Orent, E. R., and McCollum, E. V.** Effective method of extracting vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, 264.
- Iyer, Y. V. S.** Characteristics of sandalwood seeds and seed oil (Mysore), 319.

## J

- Jacobsen, J. E.** Causes of the instability of vitamin C in milk, 565.
- Jamet, A.** Use of kaolin in the method for determining non-tannins, 776.
- Jarussowa, N.** Use of pine-needle concentrate to render canned preserves antiscorbutic, 566.
- Jaulmes, P., and Espezel, P.** Determination of acetaldehyde in wines and spirits, 703.
- Jay, B. A.** *Polystictus versicolor* (Wood-rotting fungus), 267.
- Jean, M. L.** Determination of small quantities of iodide. Application to the determination of chromate and silver, 429.
- Jenkins, S. H.** See Norman, A. G.
- Jensen, C. O., and Haley, D. E.** Nicotine-content of tobacco smoke, 829.
- Jephcott, C. M.** Determination of methyl alcohol in the air, 588.
- Jirak, L.** See Tanke, A.
- Jirkovsky, R.** Collected references. Electro-graphic methods, 123.

- Johnson, A. H.** See Conn, L. W., and Others.  
**Jones, A. O.** Review of *Annual Reports of the Progress of Applied Chemistry*, 1934, Vol. XIX, 346.  
 — Review of Tinkler and Masters' *Applied Chemistry*, Vol. I, 3rd Ed., 501.  
**Jordan Lloyd, D.** Review of Oppenheimer's *Chemische Grundlagen der Lebensvorgänge*, 724.  
**Jørgensen, H.** Wasserstoff-Ionenkonzentration ( $pH$ ) (Review), 854.  
**Joyet-Lavergne, P.** Research on vitamin A in animal and plant cells, 195.  
**Juckenack, A.** See Bömer, A.
- K**
- Kahane, E.** Colour reaction of manganese with formaldoxime, 573.  
**Kammerman, P., and Clintworth, H.** Influence of Fertilisers on the Nitrogen and Carbon Cycles in Soils, 130.  
**Kanitz, H. R.** See Grossfeld, J.  
**Kar, H. A.** Determination of copper in copper-molybdenum steel, 495.  
**Karpenko, V.** See Conn, L. W., and Others.  
**Karsajewskaja, M. P.** See Tschernichow, J. A.  
**Katz, J. R.** Die Röntgenspektrographie als Untersuchungsmethode, 130; (Review), 203.  
**Kay, S. A.** See Cumming, A. C.  
**Kay, W. W., and Sheehan, H. L.** Preparation, storage and use of standard carbonate-free sodium hydroxide solutions, 119.  
**Keilling, J.** Pink stains in cheeses, 255.  
**Kelley, E. G., and Miller, E. G.** Reactions of dyes with cell substances. I, Staining of isolated nuclear substances. II, Differential staining of nucleoprotein and mucin by thionine and similar dyes, 627.  
**Kendall, F. E.** See Goettsch, E.  
**Kent-Jones, D. W.** Review of *Cereal Laboratory Methods*, 3rd Ed., 727.  
 — The Practice and Science of Breadmaking (Review), 203.  
**Kidd, F.** The refrigerated gas-storage of apples, 757.  
**Kirk, P. L.** Quantitative drop analysis. III, The Kjeldahl nitrogen determination and determination of non-protein nitrogen of blood, 642.  
 — See also Bullock, B.  
**Kitagawa, K.** See Inaba, T.  
**Kleiner, I. S.** See Tauber, H.  
**Klinc, L.** Determination of butyric acid in wine and vinegar, 623.  
**Kluge, H.** Distinction between egg-yolk and vegetable lecithin in food-pastes, 254.  
 — Toxicological detection of ergot, 266.  
**Knight, H. G.** See Byers, H. G.  
**Kniphorst, L. C. E.** See Kruisheer, C. I.  
**Knowles, H. B.** Use of 8-hydroxyquinoline in the determination of aluminium, beryllium and magnesium, 777.  
**Kobayashi, K., and Ishikawa, H.** Detection of Japanese acid clay by the colour reaction of benzidine solution, 720.  
**Koenig, E. W.** Determination of alkalis in felspar, 843.  
**Kofler, A., and Geyr, J.** Detection of coumarin, 58.  
**Kolthoff, I. M., and Stenger, V. A.** Calcium hypochlorite as a volumetric oxidising agent. Determination of ammonia, 341.  
**Komori, S.** See Ueno, S.  
**Kon, S. K.** See Booth, R. G.  
**Kon, S. K., and Henry, K. M.** Effect of feeding cacao shell to cows on the vitamin D content of butter (milk), 836.  
**Koolhaas, D. R.** See Rowaan, P. A.  
**Korenman, I. M.** Detection of ferricyanide in presence of ferrocyanide, 639.  
 — Use of indigo carmine in micro-volumetric analysis, 782.  
**Kosmin, N. P., and Alakrinskaja, K. A.** Determination of the acid value of flour-fat for judging the age of flour, 416.  
**Köszegi, D., and Tomori, N.** Volumetric determination of iodine in mercury compounds, 340.  
**Koyanagi, H.** See Tsujimoto, M.  
**Kramer, J.** See Lehrman, L.  
**Kremer, J. N.** See Tananaeff, N. A.  
**Krishna, S.** See Puntambekar, S. V.  
**Krishnan, P. S.** See Aiyar, S. S.  
**Kröner, E.** Determination of tellurium in tellurium-lead, 431.  
**Kruh, O.** See Krumholz, P.  
**Kruisheer, C. I., Vorstman, N. J. M., and Kniphorst, L. C. E.** Determination of hydroxy methylfurfural and of laevulosin in port wines and other sweet wines, 704.  
**Krumholz, P., and Kruh, O.** Detection of cadmium as selenide, 636.  
**Krumholz, P., and Sanchez, J. V.** Detection of zinc by induced precipitation, 58.  
**Kühnel Hagen, S.** Test for small amounts of fluorine, 125.  
**Kulman, J.** Determination of bromates in flour, 104.
- L**
- Lacey, R.** See Edwards, K. B.  
**Lamb, J. D., and Smith, S.** Strophanthin of *Strophanthus Eminii*, 483.  
**Lampitt, L. H.** Review of Winton's *Structure and Composition of Foods*, Vol. II, 852.  
 — See also Sylvester, N. D.  
**Lampitt, L. H., and Bushill, J. H.** Erratum in abstract on Dialysis of Milk, 195.  
**Lampitt, L. H., Sylvester, N. D., and Bilham, P.** Irradiation of fats. I, A standardised method of use of ultra-violet light, 577.  
**Landon, M.** Auto-oxidation of ether, 259.  
 — Determination of peroxides in ether, 260.  
**Lang, R.** Volumetric determination of manganese by conversion into manganic salt, 718.  
**Lange, N. A.** Handbook of Chemistry (Review), 126.  
**Lapin, L. N.** Diphenylcarbazine as a reagent for hydrogen peroxide, 841.  
**Lathbury, K. C., and Greenwood, G. N.** Influence of the solvent on the biological assay of vitamin A, 195.  
**Lavine, T. F.** Iodimetric determination of cysteine, 424.  
**Lavollay, J.** Determination of base-exchange in soils by means of copper, 775.  
**Lawrence, G. A.** Analysis of meat and bone meals, 611.

- Lee, C. H.** Cold storage of poultry. Chemical changes in the fat of gas-stored chickens, 44.  
— Comparison of the susceptibilities of oils and fats to oxidation, 114.  
— Taint production in the fat of chilled beef, 107.
- Lee, H. T.** Appointed Agricultural Analyst for the County Borough of Huddersfield, 35.
- Lebeau, P.** See Baxter, G. P.
- Le Clerc, J. A.** See Davidson, J.
- Lecoq, R.** Substitution of glycerides by the corresponding fatty acids in a balanced ration, 562.
- Lee, W.** The physical and chemical characteristics of turtle oil, 650.
- Lehrman, L., and Kramer, J.** Application of the benzoate method for the separation of iron, aluminium, and chromium in qualitative analysis, 197.
- Leopold, H.** See Haehn, H.
- Lepkovsky, S., Ouer, R. A., and Evans, H. M.** Nutritive value of the fatty acids of lard and some of their esters, 262.
- Lepkovsky, S., Popper, W., and Evans, H. M.** Concentration of vitamin  $G(B_6)$  by adsorption and elution from fuller's earth, 195.
- Leroide, J., and Bruiliet, A.** Volumetric determination of manganese, 573.
- Leroux, L.** Rapid determination of free chlorine in water, 113.
- Lewin, J. U.** Review of Perkin's *Qualitative Chemical Analysis*, 5th Ed., 789.  
— Review of *Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual*, 7th Issue, 648.  
— See also Cox, H. E.
- Lewis, E. J.** See Park, B.
- Lewis, M. N.** See Thornton, W. M.
- Lewis, S. J.** Quantitative spectroscopy and its analytical applications, 10.  
— Review of Twyman and Allsopp's *The Practice of Absorption Spectrophotometry*, 2nd Ed., 127.
- Lickorish, A. J. C.** Report of the Public Analyst for the City of London for 1933, 36.
- Lindemann, E.** See Grossfeld, J.
- Linderström-Lang, K., Palmer, A. H., and Holter, H.** Micro-determination of chloride in tissues, 421.
- Lindner, J.** Mikro-Massanalytische Bestimmung des Kohlenstoffes und Wasserstoffes, 728.
- Lindner, K.** Determination of true complex sulphonic acids in materials used in the textile and tanning industries, 490.
- Lindsey, A. J.** The electrolytic determination of lead as dioxide and its conversion into monoxide by ignition, 598.  
— The micro-electrolytic determination of bismuth and lead and their separation by graded potential, 744.
- Lindsey, A. J., and Sand, H. J. S.** The application of controlled potential to microchemical electrolytic analysis, 739.
- Lobo, R.** See Chéramy, P.
- Loch, P.** Apparatus for the quantitative recovery of dialysates, 642.
- Louden, C. R.** See Dodd, F. R.
- Lowry, T. M.** Optical Rotatory Power (Review), 499.
- Lucas, A.** Ancient Egyptian Materials and Industries, 2nd Ed. (Review), 64.  
— Review of Partington's *Origins and Development of Applied Chemistry*, 498.
- Lucas, C. C.** See Ross, J. R.
- Lucas, R., and Grassner, F.** Collected references. Application of catalysis in micro-analysis, 848.
- Lumsden, J.** See Okell, F. L.
- Lund, H., Spur, B., and Fridericia, L. S.** Biological and titrimetric determination of vitamin C, 112.
- Lundstrom, F. O.** See Whittaker, C. W.
- Lynch, G. R.** Review of Smith and Cook's revision of *Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence*, 643.
- Lyons, C. G., and Appleyard, F. N.** Elementary Analytical Chemistry (Clowes and Coleman), 12th Ed., 130; (Review), 277.

## M

- Maass, H.** See Mehlitz, A.
- Macara, T.** The composition of raspberries, 592.
- McCay, L. W.** Determination of molybdenum as silver molybdate, 198.
- McClendon, J. F., and Holdridge, C. E.** Iodine in cabbage, 559.
- McCullum, E. V.** See Itter, S.
- McConnell, F. J.** See Wilsdon, B. H.
- Maché, A.** Determination of ozone, 496.
- McHenry, E. W., and Graham, M.** Observations on the estimation of ascorbic acid by titration, 835.
- MacKinney, G.** Leaf carotenes, 773.  
— Properties of carotenes from certain roots and leaves at various stages of development, 195.
- McLachlan, T.** Analysis of turpentine liniment, 685.  
— Detection of formaldehyde in milk, 752.  
— Report of the Public Analyst for Fulham for the year 1934, 753.
- McLachlan, T., and Mathews, D. M.** The determination of elemental sulphur, 610.
- MacLeod, F. L., and Others.** Vitamin A content of sweet potato, 487.
- Macmahon, P. S., and Srivastava, L. N.** Some cryoscopic measurements of Indian milk, 307.
- McMurray, R. L.** Volatile oil of yarrow (*Achillea Millefolium*, Linne.), 258.  
— See also Norin, G.
- McNabb, W. M.** See Deischer, C. K.
- Madsen, E. H.** Carbon tetrachloride in chloroform, 329.
- Maile, W. C. D., and Scott, K. J. L.** "Digestibility" of common foodstuffs as determined by radiography, 192.
- Majundar, A. K.** See Rây, P.
- Mandeno, J. L.** See Andrew, R. L.
- Manjunath, B. L., and Siddappa, S.** Daturic acid from the seeds of *Datura stramonium*, Linn., 767.
- Manley, C. H.** Note on fish pastes, 76.  
— Report of the City Analyst for Leeds for the year 1934, 685.
- Marañon, J., and Cosme, L.** Nitrogen distribution and carbohydrate partition in Philippine rice bran, 827.
- Margolic, E. T.** See Sandin, R. B.

- Mark, H.** See Scheibe, G.
- Markley, K. S., Hendricks, S. B., and Sando, C. E.** Constituents of the wax-like coating of the pear, *Pyrus communis* L., 767.
- Markwell, W. A. N.** Assay of Ext. Cocae Liq. B.P.C. and Ext. Cocae, 419.
- Markwell, W. A. N., and Cross, A. E.** The examination of rubbed spearmint, 748.
- Marriott, R. H.** Microscopical examination of leather. Optical properties of tanned fibres. I, Refractive index of vegetable-tanned leather fibres, 434.
- Marrison, L. W.** New test for phosphate and arsenate, 784.
- Mashino, M.** Soya-bean proteins, 716.
- Masters, H.** See Tinkler, C. K.
- Mathews, D. M.** See McLachlan, T.
- Matlack, M. B.** Pigments of pink grape fruits, *Citrus grandis* (L., Osbeck), 622.
- Mathews, J. W.** Review of Feigl's *Qualitative Analyse mit Hilfe von Tüpfelreaktionen*, 205.
- Matill, H. A.** See Bradway, E. M.
- Mayer, F.** See Nottbohm, F. E.
- Mayer, H. S.** Standardisation of photochemical methods for the measurement of solar ultra-violet radiation, 723.
- Mayoroff, S. N.** Variations in the pH value during the souring of milk, 556.
- Mayr, F.** See Diemair, W.
- Mease, R. T.** Determination of sulphur and sulphate in wool, 271.
- Mehlitz, A., and Maass, H.** Determination of the pectolytic power of filtration enzymes, 834.
- Melnikow, N. N.** Determination of copper in organic compounds, 53.
- Memmler, K.** Editor of "The Science of Rubber," 130; (Review), 347.
- Metcalf, C. R.** Structures of some sandalwoods and their substitutes, and other little-known scented woods, 635.
- Meunier, P.** New method for the determination of small quantities of aluminium. Application to vegetable substances, 119.
- Meyer, J.** See Sartory, A. and R.
- Meyer, R. J.** See Baxter, G. P.
- Middleton, H.** Tests for elements in organic compounds, 154.
- Miller, E. G.** See Kelley, E. G.
- Miller, E. S.** Determination of the common carotenoids and analyses of carotene and leaf xanthophyll in thirteen plant tissues, 265.
- Milton, R.** See Obermer, E.
- Miskind, D.** See Tauber, H.
- Mitchell, A. D.** Revision of Sutton's *A Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis*, 12th Ed., 850.
- Mitchell, C. A.** Obituary of C. T. Kingzett, 649.
- Obituary of A. J. Starey, 349.
- Review of Danckwortt's *Lumineszenz-Analyse im Filtrierten Ultravioletten Licht*, 68.
- Review of Patterson's *A German-English Dictionary for Chemists*, 2nd Ed., 726.
- Review of Rawling's *Infra-red Photography*, 2nd Ed., 790.
- The use of infra-red rays in the examination of inks and pigments, 454.
- Mitchell, J. S.** Comparative composition and colour of commercial tomato juice, 415.
- Moggridge, R. C. G., and Ogston, A. G.** Potentiometric titration of solutions of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, 565.
- Moir, D. D., and Hinks, E.** The determination of total alkaloids in cocoa and of cocoa-matter in flour confectionery, 439.
- Molterer, H.** See Pavelka, F.
- Momose, I.** See Sakuma, I.
- Mond, Sir Robert, and Others.** The Bucheum (Review), 65.
- Money, C. P.** Report of the States Analyst for the Island of Jersey for the year 1934, 405.
- Monier-Williams, G. W.** Aluminium in food, 822.
- Monk, H. E.** Report of the City Analyst for Salford for the year 1934, 819.
- Monnet, R.** Gravimetric and volumetric determination of quinidine, 708.
- Identification of cinchona preparations by the erythroquin and thalleoquin reaction, 482.
- Montignie, E.** Effect of nitric acid fumes on certain elements, 427.
- Reactions of mercuric iodide, 339.
- Moor, A.** See Fischer, R.
- Moor, C. G., and Partridge, W.** Aids to the Analysis of Food and Drugs, 5th Ed. Revised by J. R. Nicholls, 130; (Review), 646.
- Moran, T.** Post-mortem and refrigeration changes in meat, 485.
- Morgan, R. S., and Pritchard, H.** Vitamin potency and associated characteristics of average cod-liver oil, 355.
- Morrow, C. A.** Biochemical Laboratory Methods, 504.
- Morton, R. A.** Review of Gerlach's *Clinical and Pathological Applications of Spectrum Analysis*, 204.
- The Application of Absorption Spectra to the Study of Vitamins and Hormones (Review), 724.
- Mukerjee, B.** See Goswami, M.
- Mukherji, K. C.** See Budhalakoti, U. D.
- Mukhopadhyay, B. K., and Tampy, K. K.** A method for the quantitative determination of mechanical wood pulp, unbleached chemical pulp, and bleached chemical pulp fibres in paper and pulp, 529.
- Münch, A. P. W., and Heukers, R. T.** Determination of naphthalene by means of picric acid, 634.
- Munsey, V. E.** Determination of chlorine in the fat of flour, 764.
- Murray, W.** See Colbeck, E. W.

## N

- Nagasawa, J.** See Uchida, S.
- Naidu, S. R.** See Newcomb, C.
- Nance, J. T.** See Guthrie, F. C.
- Nanji, H. R.** See Edwards, F. W.
- Natelson, S., and Soheli, A. E.** New method for the separation of sterols from vitamin D-containing materials, 488.
- Neal, W. M.** See Becker, R. B.
- Needs, F. E.** Report of the Public Analyst for the City and County of Bristol for the year 1934, 612.

- Neogi, S.** A rapid micro-bromide test for the detection of linseed oil in mustard seed oil, 91.
- Newcomb, C.** Report of the Chemical Examiner for Madras for the year 1934, 759.
- Newcomb, C., Naidu, S. R., and Varadachar, K. S.** The determination of mercury in viscera, 732.
- Nicholls, J. R.** Revision of Moor and Partridge's *Aids to the Analysis of Food and Drugs*, 5th Ed., 130.
- Nicol, H.** Ultra-violet fluorescence as a test for citrus oils. Determination of substances producing the fluorescence, 433.
- Norin, G., and McMurray, R. L.** Oils of *Artemisia rigida* (Nutt.) Gray, 481.
- Norman, A. G.** Composition of crude fibre, 837.
- Norman, A. G., and Jenkins, S. H.** Determination of lignin. I, Errors introduced by the presence of certain carbohydrates. II, Errors introduced by the presence of proteins, 336.
- Norris, D., Glover, P. M., and Aldis, R. W.** Lac and the Indian Lac Research Institute, 282; (Review), 436.
- Norris, F. W., and Carter, W. A.** Determination of the diastatic power of malt by potassium ferricyanide titration, 415.
- Nottbohm, F. E., and Mayer, F.** Occurrence of betaine in wheat bran, 622.
- Nottin, P., and Daron, A.** Wheat-rye flour and bread, 621.
- O**
- Obermer, E., and Milton, R.** Individual Health. Vol. I, Biochemical Technique, 282.
- Oberst, F. W.** Determination of sodium in human red blood cells, 194.
- Offord, H. R.** Rapid test for chlorate, 341.
- Ogston, A. G.** See Moggridge, R. C. G.
- Okáč, A.** See Dubský, J. V.
- Okell, F. L.** Review of Sutton's *A Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis*, 12th Ed., 850.
- Okell, F. L., and Lumsden, J.** A contribution to the iodimetric titration of tin, 803.
- Olcott, H. S.** Anti-oxidants and the auto-oxidation of fats, II, 114.  
— Biological utilisation of esters of vitamin E, 713.
- Olmsted, W. H.** See Williams, R. D.
- Olsen, J. C.** Editor of *Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual*, 7th Issue (Review), 648.
- Oppenheimer, C.** Chemische Grundlagen der Lebensvorgänge, 130; (Review), 724.
- Orent, E. R.** See Itter, S.
- Ormont, B., and Ssamoilow, A.** Volumetric determination of boron nitride, 719.
- Ostroumow, E. A.** See Tserwjakow, N. I.
- O'Sullivan, D.** The influence of amyl ether on the indicated fat percentage in the Gerber process, 301.
- Ouer, R. A.** See Lepkovsky, S.
- Owens, J. S.** Measurement of ultra-violet radiation in daylight, 784.
- P**
- Page, J. W.** See Booher, L. E.
- Page, R. P.** Report of the City Analyst for Portsmouth for the year 1934, 612.
- Paillard, H.** See Briner, E.
- Pal, H. K.** See Ghose, M. N.
- Pallu, R.** See Faure, A.
- Palmer, A. H.** See Linderström-Lang, K.
- Palmer, E. T.** See Drummond, J. C.
- Pancierera, Z.** See Bird, J. C.
- Park, B., and Lewis, E. J.** Determination of small amounts of lead in copper, 495.
- Parkes, E. B.** See Edwards, F. W.
- Parks, W. G., and Prebluda, H. J.** Hexamine cobaltic compounds of vanadium, 778.
- Parry, E. J.** Review of *Lac and Indian Lac Research Institute*, 436.  
— Shellac: Its Production, Manufacture, Chemistry, Analysis, Commerce and Uses, 282; (Review), 434.
- Partington, J. R.** Origins and Development of Applied Chemistry (Review), 498.
- Partridge, W.** See Moor, C. G.
- Patterson, A. M.** A German-English Dictionary for Chemists, 2nd Ed., 206; (Review), 726.
- Paul, H.** See Hilditch, T. P.
- Pavelka, F., and Molterer, H.** Collected references. Spectral analysis, 274.
- Pemberton, E. S., Card, S. T., and Craven, E. C.** Testing of acetone, 567.
- Perkin, F. M.** Qualitative Chemical Analysis, 5th Ed. (Review), 789.
- Pesez, M.** Colour reaction of chloral and its application to the identification of syrup of chloral, 625.  
— New reaction of tartaric acid, 558.  
— New specific reaction for yohimbine, 709.  
— Test for citric acid and a reagent for the opium alkaloids and phenols, 709.
- Peter, A.** Preliminary tests for the detection of small amounts of hydrogenated oils, tallow and fats of the palm-fat group in lard, 182.
- Peter, J.** See Grossfeld, J.
- Pfeiffer, H.** See Eble, K.
- Philippot, L.** Determination of cobalt by means of nitroso- $\beta$ -naphthol, 429.
- Pickett, T. A.** See Holley, K. T.
- Pickles, J.** See Woodard, W. A.
- Pinten, P.** Artificial resins as containers for drugs, 769.
- Piper, C. S.** Volumetric determination of potassium by the cobaltinitrite method, 198.
- Pistiner, R.** See Rappaport, F.
- Pizer, N. H.** Determination of nicotine by the silicotungstic acid method, 48.
- Plank, E.** Spot test for hydrogen peroxide, 59.
- Plenderleith, H. J.** Review of Lucas's *Ancient Egyptian Materials and Industries*, 2nd Ed., 64.
- Pollard, N.** A sound-proof box for electrically-driven laboratory centrifuges, 752.
- Ponomarjeff, W. D.** See Tananaeff, N. A.
- Pope, T. H.** Review of *Annali di Merceologia Siciliana*, Vol. II, 727.
- Popper, W.** See Lepkovsky, S.
- Porritt, B. D.** See Dawson, T. R.
- Powell, A. D.** See Hall, G. F.
- Powell, A. R., Schoeller, W. R., and Jahn, C.** Investigations into the analytical chemistry of tantalum, niobium, and their mineral associates. XXIX, The separation of tungsten from titanium, niobium, tantalum and zirconium, 506.
- Prebluda, H. J.** See Parks, W. G.

- Pringsheim, M. H.** See Ginsburg, S.  
**Pritchard, H.** See Morgan, R. S.  
**Puntambekar, S. V.,** and **Krishna, S.** Some Indian acorn oils, 107.  
**Pye, M.** A colorimetric method for the quantitative measurement of rancidity, 515.  
**Pyriki, C.** Carbohydrates of tobacco and their significance, 185.

## R

- Rae, J.** Colorimetric test for quillaia saponin, 186.  
**Rappaport, F. and D.** Volumetric determination of calcium in serum, 199.  
**Rappaport, F.,** and **Pistiner, R.** Volumetric micro-determination of sugar in blood (plasma, etc.), 199.  
**Rawling, S. O.** Infra-red Photography, 2nd Ed. (Review), 790.  
**Rây, P.,** and **Majundar, A. K.** Quinaldinic acid as an analytical reagent, 494.  
**Raymond, E.** Quantitative separation of nickel and cobalt by means of triethanolamine, 574.  
**Reay, G. A.** Influence of freezing temperatures on haddock's muscle, 192.  
**Reid, J. D.** See Scanlan, J. T.  
**Reif, G.** Detection of trichlorotribenzylidene-sorbitol by means of acetone, 181.  
 — New reaction of *Helvella esculenta*, 707.  
**Reimers, F.** Quantitative determination of diaminoacridine in euflavine, 711.  
**Reith, J. F.,** and **de Beus, J.** Determination of lead in potable waters, 836.  
**Reynolds, F.** See Hurd, L. C.  
**Rhead, E. L.** Metallurgy. An Elementary Text-book (Review), 647.  
**Rider, T. H.** See Bambach, K.  
**Rigg, J. G.** See Hilditch, T. P.  
**Riley, C. H.** Separation and detection of cocaine in mixtures of cocaine and procaine, 710.  
**Riou, P.,** and **Delorme, J.** Presence of manganese in cane sugar and maple sugar, 711.  
**Ripan-Tilici, R.** Gravimetric determination of selenate, 781.  
**Ritsema, I. C.** Identification of gum arabic, 259.  
**Rittenberg, D.** See Schoenheimer, I. R.  
**Rogina, B.** Behaviour of citric acid in boiled milk, 621.  
**Römer, F.** See Funk, H.  
**Rooney, T. E.,** and **Stapelton, A. G.** Iodine method for the determination of oxides in steel, 637.  
**Rosanow, S. N.** Determination of fluorine in phosphorites by a simplified method, 781.  
**Roseman, R.** See Thornton, W. M.  
**Rosenthal, E.,** and **Erdélyi, J.** Remarks concerning the new colour reaction of vitamin A, 835.  
**Rosenthal, E.,** and **Szilard, C.** New method of determining the vitamin A content of blood, 563.  
**Rosenthaler, L.** Crystal formation by "salting out," 721.  
**Ross, H. L.,** and **Sehl, F. W.** Determination of free silica, 276.  
**Ross, J. R.,** and **Lucas, C. C.** New method for the determination of minute amounts of lead in urine, 833.

- Rowaan, P. A.** Chemical evaluation of plant materials containing rotenone (derris root, tube root, etc.), 483.  
**Rowaan, P. A.,** and **Koolhaas, D. R.** Determination of citronellal in Java citronella oil, 633.  
**Rozeboom, J.** Detection of morphine in papaverine hydrochloride by means of iodic acid, 482.  
 — Distinction of chloroform and carbon tetrachloride, 560.  
**Ruiz, A. S.** See Thorbjarnarson, T.  
**Rumpel, W.** See Gangl, J.

## S

- Saber, H.** Quantitative determination of powdered linseed, 258.  
**Sabetay, S.** See Delaby, R.  
**Sage, C. E.** Obituary of P. A. W. Self, 731.  
 — Review of *The Extra Pharmacopoeia*, Vol. II, 855.  
**Sakuma, I.,** and **Momose, I.** Colouring substances of cane sugar, I, 479.  
**Samisch, R.** Measurement of phenolase activity, 712.  
**Sanchez, J. A.** Colorimetric micro-determination of morphine in opium and its preparations, 419.  
 — New colour reaction of quinine, quinidine and cupreine and its application to the determination of quinine, 184.  
 — New method for the determination of pilocarpine and its salts, 420.  
 — See also Krumholz, P.  
**Sand, H. J. S.** See Lindsey, A. J.  
**Sanders, J. P.** See Dobbins, J. T.  
**Sandin, R. B.,** and **Margolis, E. T.** Determination of mercury in iodinated organic compounds, 841.  
**Sando, C. E.** See Markley, K. S.  
**Sandstrom, W. M.** Revision of Morrow's *Biochemical Laboratory Methods*, 504.  
**Sarkar, P. C.** See Goswami, H. C.  
**Sartory, A. and R.,** **Meyer, J.,** and **Arnold, F.** Comparative estimations of phosphorus and potassium in an arable soil by Hilgard's chemical method, Neubauer's biological method, and Niklas' method with *Sterimato-cystis nigra*, 488.  
**Scanlan, J. T.,** and **Reid, J. D.** Benzoyl auramine G. A new indicator for Kjeldahl determinations, 339.  
**Schachowa, M. A.** See Tananaeff, N. A.  
**Schafer, E. G. E.** See Bird, J. C.  
**Scheibe, G.,** **Mark, H.,** and **Ehrenberg, R.** Physikalische Methoden der Analytischen Chemie, Vol. I (Review), 63.  
**Scheunert, A.,** and **Schieblich, M.** Vitamin A content of the herring, 112.  
**Schieblich, M.** See Scheunert, A.  
**Schmidt, A.** Differentiation of spirit vinegar and artificial vinegar, 705.  
**Schneider, H.** See Whitmore, W. F.  
**Schneider, L.** See Diemair, W.  
**Schnetka, M.** Pasteurised milk, 478.  
**Schoeller, W. R.** Review of Rhead's *Metallurgy*, 647.



- Schoeller, W. R., and Waterhouse, E. F.** Investigations into the analytical chemistry of tantalum, niobium and their mineral associates. XXVIII, The separation of the rare earths from the earth acids, 284.
- Schoenheimer, I. R., and Rittenberg, D.** Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism, 770.
- Schoorl, N.** Colour reaction of pyramidone, 560.  
— Distinction between chloroform and carbon tetrachloride, 626.
- Schulek, E.**  $\alpha$ -Naphthoflavone as an indicator for bromate titrations, 718.
- Schumb, W. C.** See Simpson, S. G.
- Schuster, G.** Action of Nessler's reagent on some ketonic alcohols and ketonic acids, 189.
- Schut, W.** Formol titration number as a means of evaluating fruit juices, fruit-lemonade syrups, jams and wines, 557.
- Scott, E. W., and Henne, A. L.** Titration of fluorine in biological materials, 831.
- Scott, K. J. L.** See Maile, W. C. D.
- Scott, L. B.** New method for the determination of fructose in blood, 562.
- Segal, B.** Maize in South Africa, 326.
- Sehl, F. W.** See Ross, H. L.
- Sekiguchi, H.** See Ueno, S.
- Shaha, A.** See Goswami, M.
- Shealy, A. L.** See Becker, R. B.
- Sheehan, H. L.** See Kay, W. W.
- Sherman, W. C., Elvehjem, C. A., and Hart, E. B.** Further studies on the availability of iron in biological materials, 49.
- Sherratt, J. G.** Water in bone meal and in meat and bone meal, 170.
- Shishacow, N. A.** Electrometric analysis of ferrous sulphate solutions, 83.
- Shorland, F. B.** Aluminium as an index of soil contamination, 467.  
— See also Grimmett, R. E. R.
- Shrewsbury, H. S.** Report of the Government Analyst for Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1934, 825.
- Shriner, R. L., and Fuson, R. G.** The Systematic Identification of Organic Compounds (Review), 852.
- Shupe, I. S.** Detection and determination of 2:4-dinitrophenol in tablets and capsules, 768.
- Siddappa, S.** See Manjunath, B. L.
- Sigwalt, R.** See Woog, P.
- Simmons, W. H.** Linaloe oil, Mexican and Indian, 116.
- Simpson, S. G., and Schumb, W. C.** Determination of zirconium in ores by the selenite-phosphate method, 273.
- Sinclair, R. G.** Metabolism of the phospholipids. The passage of elaidic acid into tissue phospholipids, 832.
- Sinclair, St. J. C. O.** Report of the Chief of the Division of Chemistry, Union of South Africa, for the year ended June 30th, 1933, 101.
- Sivadjan, J.** Chloranil as a differential reagent for amines, 425.
- Sloley, R. W.** Review of Mond's *The Bucheum*, 65.
- Smith, D. M.** The use of the spectrograph in metallurgical analysis, 17.
- Smith, E. C.** Scheme for the approximate determination of the proteins of muscle, 44.
- Smith, G. F., and G. P.** Determination of chromium in stainless steel, 574.
- Smith, G. F., and Sullivan, V. R.** Determination of chromium in chrome-tanned leather, 779.
- Smith, G. S.** Colour reactions of carbazides and carbamides with diacetyl and diacetyldioxime, 171.  
— The determination of small amounts of boron by means of quinalizarin, 735.  
— The determination of magnesium in duralumin, 812.
- Smith, S.** See Lamb, J. D.
- Smith, S., and Cook, W. G. H.** Revision of *Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence*, 130; (Review), 643.
- Smith, W.** See Evers, N.
- Sohel, A. E.** See Natelson, S.
- Solowiejczyk, S.** See de Brouckère, L.
- Soyenkoff, B. C., and Hinck, C. F.** Measurement of the pH value and acid-neutralising power of saliva, 485.
- Spacu, P.** Separation of iron from cobalt, 496.
- Spencer, J. F.** See Hollens, W. R. A.
- Spielhaczek, H.** Determination of fluorine in sulphuric acid and oleum, 273.
- Spur, B.** See Lund, H.
- Srivastava, L. N.** See Macmahon, P. S.
- Ssamoilow, A.** See Ormont, B.
- Stahl, W.** Determination of small quantities of boric acid by a flame-test, 639.
- Stainsby, W. J.** See Hilditch, T. P.
- Stapleton, A. G.** See Rooney, T. E.
- Starck, H. P.** Volumetric Analysis (Review), 129.
- Stathis, E.** New test for mercury, 53.
- Steenhauer, A. J.** The micro copper-pyridine reaction of certain organic acids, 577.
- Steger, A., and Van Loon, J.** Ucuhuba fat, 329.
- Steinmann, A.** Occurrence of acetaldehyde in tropical fruits, 703.
- Stenger, V. A.** See Kolthoff, I. M.
- Stephens, W. H.** Review of Dawson and Porritt's *Rubber. Physical and Chemical Properties*, 857.
- Steuart, D. W.** Butyrised fats: Butter-aroma, 172.  
— The acids of cider, 88.
- Stevens, W. H.** Review of Memmler's *The Science of Rubber*, 347.
- Stevenson, S. G.** Review of "Analar" *Standards for Laboratory Chemicals*, 63.  
— Review of Worrall's *Table of Incompatibles*, 348.
- Stokstad, E. L. R.** See Givens, J. W.
- Stoll, A., and Burckhardt, E.** Ergobasine. A new alkaloid of ergot of rye, 483.
- Strafford, N., and Crossley, H.** The determination of small amounts of sulphur in certain organic compounds, 163.
- Strain, H. S.** Carotenes from different sources and some properties of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -carotene, 773.
- Stuart, L. S.** See Balls, A. K.
- Stubbs, J. R.** A modified Hortvet apparatus and the true freezing-point of milk, 607.  
— A study of heat exchange in the cryoscopes of Hortvet and Monier-Williams for the determination of the freezing-point of milk, 600.

**Stubbs, J. R.**—*continued.*

— The Hortvet freezing-point process for the examination of milk: Correction factors and the influence of stirring, I, 147; II, 223; III, 233.

**Sullivan, V. R.** See Smith, G. F.

**Sumner, J. B., and Howell, S. F.** Method for the determination of sucrase activity, 194.

**Sutton, F.** A Systematic Analysis, 728; 12th Ed. (Review), 865.

**Sutton, R. W.** Report of the County Analyst for Derby for the year 1934, 612.

**Swenson, T. L.** See Balls, A. K.

**Sylvester, N. D.** See Lampitt, L. H.

**Sylvester, N. D., and Lampitt, L. H.** The determination of copper in foods with special reference to milk, 376.

**Szilard, C.** See Rosenthal, E.

### T

**Taboury, M. F., and Audidier, H.** Volumetric determination of arsenic acid, 272.

**Tampy, K. K.** See Mukhopadhyay, B. K.

**Tananaeff, N. A.** Alkalimetric determination of lead in alloys, 428.

— Identification of the alkaline earths in admixture, 575.

**Tananaeff, N. A., and Kremer, J. N.** Argentometric determination of sodium sulphide and sulphhydrate, 427.

**Tananaeff, N. A., and Ponomarjeff, W. D.** Detection of arsenic in presence of antimony, 496.

— Volumetric determination of mercuric chloride by means of lead sulphide, 495.

**Tananaeff, N. A., and Schachowa, M. A.** Argentometric determination of alkali and sulphide in sodium aluminate, 427.

**Tankard, A. R.** Report of the Public Analyst for the City and County of Kingston-upon-Hull for the year 1934, 754.

**Tanke, A., and Jirak, L.** Decomposition and preservation of eggs, 701.

**Tauber, H.** Sensitive spot reaction for ascorbic acid (vitamin C), 487, 629.

**Tauber, H., and Kleiner, I. S.** Enzymic method for the estimation of true vitamin C, 712.

— Quantitative determination of ascorbic acid (vitamin C), 264.

**Tauber, H., Kleiner, I. S., and Miskind, D.** Ascorbic acid (vitamin C) oxidase, 629.

**Täufel, K., and Thaler, H.** Structure of the cell-wall of coffee, 329.

**Taurins, A.** Determination of cobalt as hexaminecobaltous iodimercurate, 638.

**Thaler, H.** See Täufel, K.

**Thaysen, A. C.** Preservation of stock cultures of micro-organisms, 112.

**Thomas, M.** Plant Physiology, 728; (Review), 788.

**Thomson, R. T.** Obituary of R. R. Tatlock, 132.

**Thorbjarnarson, T.** The liver oil of Norway haddock (*Sebastes marinus*), 525.

**Thorbjarnarson, T., and Drummond, J. C.** Occurrence of an unsaturated hydrocarbon in olive oil, 23.

**Thorbjarnarson, T., Santos Ruiz, A., and Drummond, J. C.** Selective adsorption in the examination of the unsaponifiable matter of marine oils, 382.

**Thornton, W. M., and Lewis, M. N.** Photography of fluorescent minerals, 783.

**Thornton, W. M., and Roseman, R.** Determination of iron in presence of titanium, 429.

**Thorpe, J. F., and Whiteley, M. A.** Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry, Supplement, Vol. II (Review), 645.

**Tillmans, J.** See Bömer, A.

**Tingle, A.** A qualitative reaction for the detection of lignone sulphonates (sulphite waste liquor), 86.

**Tinkler, C. K., and Masters, H.** Applied Chemistry. A Practical Handbook for Students of Household Science and Public Health, Vol. I, 3rd Ed. (Review), 501.

**Tocher, J. F.** Report of the County Analyst for Aberdeen for the year 1934, 403.

**Toennies, G., and Elliott, M.** Precipitation of *l*-, *di*-, and *m*-cystine by phospho-12-tungstic acid, 773.

**Tolbert, L. A.** See MacLeod, F. L., and Others.

**Tomori, N.** See Köszegei, D.

**Tompsett, S. L.** Excretion of copper in urine and faeces and its relation to the copper content of the diet, 331.

**Tompsett, S. L., and Anderson, A. B.** Lead-content of human tissues and excreta, 772.

**Toms, H.** Review of Bernhauer's *Einführung in die Organisch-chemische Laboratoriumstechnik*, 788.

— Review of Carothers' *Organic Syntheses*, Vol. XV, 787.

— Review of Lyons and Appleyard's revision of Clowes and Coleman's *Elementary Analytical Chemistry*, 12th Ed., 277.

— Review of Weston's *Carbon Compounds*, 6th Ed., 435.

**Toole, E. J.** See Andreadis, T. B.

**Toyama, Y., and Tsuchiya, T.** New stereoisomer of elaeostearic acid from the seed oil of karasu-uri (*Trichosanthes cucumeroides*), 571.

— New stereoisomer of elaeostearic acid in pomegranate seed oil, 570.

**Toyama, Y., and Tutiya, T.** Iodine values of linolenic, linolic and stearolic acids by the Wijs and Rosenmund-Kuhnhenh methods, 334.

**Treadwell, W. D., and Beeli, C.** Electroscopic method for the detection of yellow phosphorus in the presence of tetraphosphorus trisulphide, 849.

**Trebler, H. A.** See Conn, L. W., and Others.

**Trevorrow, V., and Fashena, G. J.** Determination of iodine in biological material, 628.

**Trotman, S. R.** Dermatitis in relation to knitted woollen goods, 714.

**Trotman, S. R., and Bell, H. S.** Determination of damage in silk, 492.

**Trtílek, J.** See Dubský, J. V.

**Tschernichow, J. A., and Guldina, E. J.** Volumetric determination of beryllium and silicon in complex fluoride solution, 638.

**Tschernichow, J. A., and Karssajewskaja, M. P.** Volumetric determination of niobium, 197.

- Tschernikhov, J. A., and Uspenskaya, T. A.** Determination of stibnite sulphur in ores, 844.
- Tscherwjakow, N. I., and Ostroumow, E. A.** Determination of vanadium in uranium salts, 780.
- Tsuchiya, T.** See Toyama, Y.
- Tsujimoto, M.** Fatty acids of Japan wax, 632.  
— Liver oil of the basking shark, 489.  
— New hydrocarbon in liver oil of the basking shark, 490.  
— Shark-liver oils, 632.
- Tsujimoto, M., and Koyanagi, H.** Fatty substances of Japanese shell-fish, 418.  
— Whale-shark liver oil, 633.
- Tucker, J. M., and Burke, T. E.** The determination of moisture in cereal products by distillation with tetrachloroethane, 663.
- Tufts, E. V.** See Greenberg, D. M.
- Tutiya, T.** See Toyama, Y.
- Twyman, F.** Instruments used for spectrum analysis and absorption spectrophotometry, 4.
- Twyman, F., and Allsopp, C. B.** The Practice of Absorption Spectrophotometry, 2nd Ed. (Review), 127.

## U

- Uchida, S., Ai, S., and Nagasawa, J.** Fire-proof treatment of wood. I, Apparatus for determining the ignition-point of wood, 498.
- Ueno, S., and Komori, S.** Itoyo fish oil, 706.
- Ueno, S., and Sekiguchi, H.** Estimating dye-stuff intermediates by coupling, 492.
- Ueno, S., and Yamasaki, R.** Koryan (kaoliang) oil, 418.
- Uspenskaya, T. A.** See Tschernikhov, J. A.

## V

- Van Der Bie, C. J.** Comparison of commercial pectins, 765.
- Vandoni, R., and Desseigne, G.** Volumetric determination of camphor by the hydroxylamine method, 776.
- Van Liempt, J. A. M., and Visser, S. H. R.** Spectroscopic detection of argon in argon-nitrogen mixtures, 60.
- Van Loon, J.** See Steger, A.
- Van Nieuwenberg, C. J., and Blumendal, H. B.** Cerimetric titration of small amounts of iron, with the use of  $\alpha\alpha'$ -dipyridyl as an indicator, 847.
- Van Zijp, C.** Ammonium molybdate as a microchemical reagent, 431.
- Varadachar, K. S.** See Newcomb, C.
- Vigni, R.** See Bellucci, I.
- Visser, S. H. R.** See Van Liempt, J. A. M.
- Vogt, E.** Occurrence of sorbitol in pure grape wines, 704.
- Volger, H.** See Werner, H.
- Von Darányi, J., and von Vitéz, St.** Animal experiments on the influence of "improvers" in flour, 421.
- Von der Heide, C., and Zeisset, W.** Determination of the extract in wine, 327.
- Von Vitéz, St.** See von Darányi, J.
- Vorstman, N. J. M.** See Kruisheer, C. I.
- Voyatzakis, E.** Volumetric determination of copper, 196.

## W

- Wachsmuth, H.** See Wuyts, H.
- Wagenaar, M.** Microchemical reactions of pyrimidone, 575.  
— Microchemistry of antipyrine, 576.  
— Microchemistry of diethyl bromoacetyl urea (adaline), 58.
- Wagner, E.** See Dubský, J. V.
- Wallis, K.** Report of the Government Analyst for British Guiana for the year 1933, 181; for the year 1934, 619.
- Wallis, T. E.** A counting-field finder, 520.
- Wallis, T. E., and Withell, E. R.** Fluorescence and detection of rhapontic rhubarb, 126.
- Walter, E. D.** See Burrell, R. C.
- Waltzinger, E.** Diastase in mixtures of artificial and natural honeys, 256.
- Wan, S.** See Ho, K.
- Ward, A. M.** See Fleck, R. H.
- Ward, T. J.** Review of Blacktin's *Dust*, 66.  
— Review of Findlay's *The Spirit of Chemistry*, 578.
- Wasitzky, A.** Collected references. Carbohydrates, II, 274.
- Waterhouse, E. F.** See Schoeller, W. R.
- Webber, I. E.** Histological characteristics of plants grown in toxic concentrations of boron, 489.
- Weiser, H. B.** Inorganic Colloid Chemistry, Vol. II, Hydrous Oxides and Hydroxides, 728.
- Wellings, A. W.** The direct titration of soluble orthophosphates with lead acetate in the presence of dibromofluorescein as adsorption indicator, 316.
- Wen, S. H.** See Ho, K.
- Wenker, H.** Indicator properties of dinitro-aniline azo dyestuffs, 270.
- Wenusch, A.** Occurrence of hydrogen sulphide in tobacco smoke, 830.  
— Occurrence of resins in tobacco smoke, 260.
- Werner, H., and Volger, H.** Detection of rye and wheat flour in mixtures by the trifructosan content, 702.
- Werz, W.** Determination of molybdenum in steel and its separation from tungsten, 340.
- Weston, F. E.** A Scheme for the Detection of the More Common Classes of Carbon Compounds, 6th Ed., 282; (Review), 435.
- White, J.** Obituary of Leonard Archbutt, 579.
- Whitehorn, J. C.** Chemical method for estimating epinephrine (adrenaline) in blood, 331.
- Whiteley, M. A.** See Thorpe, J. F.
- Whitmore, W. F., and Schneider, H.** Chemical microscopy of gold and the platinum group, 781.
- Whittaker, C. W., Lundstrom, F. O., and Hill, W. L.** Determination of mono-calcium phosphate by means of urea, 334.
- Whittaker, R. M., and Glickmann, I.** Oxidation of rotenone by copper in an alkaline medium, 188.
- Wiertelak, J.** See Campbell, W. G.
- Williams, H. A.** Tin and lead in canned fish, 683.
- Williams, K. A.** Review of Shriner and Fuson's *The Systematic Identification of Organic Compounds*, 852.  
— See also Bolton, E. R.

- Williams, R. D., and Olmsted, W. H.** Biochemical method for determining indigestible residue in faeces, 330.
- Willimott, S. G.** Report of the Government Analyst for Cyprus for the year 1933, 179.
- Wilsdon, B. H., and McConnell, F. J.** Measurement of atmospheric sulphur pollution by means of lead peroxide, 122.
- Wilson, D. M.** Analysis of asphalt, bitumen and tar materials used in road construction, 117.  
— New B.S.I. specification (for asphaltic compositions) and the chemist, 839.  
— Verification of specifications for asphalt, 493.
- Wilson, J. B.** Determination of methyl alcohol in alcoholic products, 776.
- Winton, A. L., and K. B.** Structure and Composition of Foods. Vol. II, Vegetables and Fruits, 728; (Review), 852.
- Wirjodihardjo, W.** See Hardon, H. J.
- Withell, E. R.** See Wallis, T. E.
- Wokes, F.** The acetonitrile test for thyroid, 485.
- Woodard, W. A., and Cowland, A. N.** The question of tannin in maté, 135.
- Woodard, W. A., and Pickles, J.** Stability of mixtures of hydrogen peroxide and ethyl alcohol, 47.
- Woodward, G. E.** Glyoxalase as reagent for the quantitative micro-estimation of glutathione, 423.
- Woog, P., Sigwalt, R., and de Saint-Mais, J.** Rapid method for determining hydrogen sulphide in gaseous mixtures, 640.
- Worrall, W. R.** Tables of Incompatibles, 282; (Review), 348.
- Wright, W.** Obituary of H. C. H. Candy, 730.
- Wuyts, H., and Wachsmuth, H.** Use of thiohydrazides as reagents for aldehydes, 839.
- Wylam, B.** See Damon, W. A.

## Y

**Yamasaki, R.** See Ueno, S.

## Z

**Zappert, R.** See Feigl, F.

**Zeisset, W.** See von der Heide, C.

**Zimmermann, E. W.** Iron gallate inks—liquid and powder, 698.

## INDEX TO SUBJECTS.

## A

- Aberdeen**: Report of the County Analyst for — for the year 1934. J. F. Tocher, 403.
- Abortion** drug. 472.
- Absorption Spectra**; Application of — to the study of vitamins and hormones. (Review), R. A. Morton, 724.
- spectrophotometry; Instruments used for —. F. Twyman, 4.
- Spectrophotometry; The Practice of —. 2nd Ed. F. Twyman and C. B. Allsopp (Review), 127.
- Acetaldehyde** in tropical fruits; Occurrence of —. A. Steinmann, 703.
- in wines and spirits; Determination of —. P. Jaulmes and P. Espezel, 703.
- Acetic Acid** in cider. 89.
- Tests for suitability of — for clinical work. J. Hillen, 47.
- Weak —. 468.
- Acetone** as means of detecting trichlorobenzylidenedesorbitol. G. Reif, 181.
- as means of extracting barbituric acid derivatives from viscera. P. Chéramy and R. Lobo, 50.
- method for determining sulphuric acid and buffer salts in vegetable-tanned leather. R. F. Innes, 491.
- method for measuring the "acidity" of vegetable-tanned leather. W. R. Atkin, 491.
- method of measuring ultra-violet radiation, 410.
- Testing of —. E. S. Pemberton, S. T. Card and E. C. Craven, 567.
- Acetonitrile** test for thyroid. F. Wokes, 485.
- Acetyl Methyl Carbinol**: Determination of diacetyl and —. C. R. Barnicoat, 653.
- Achema** Jahrbuch. 130.
- Achillea Millefolium**, Linn. Volatile oil of yarrow. R. L. McMurray, 258.
- Acid**-neutralising power of saliva; Measurement of —. B. C. Soyenkoff and C. F. Hinck, 485.
- Acid-Base** balance in food materials; New method of determining —. J. Davidson and J. A. Le Clerc, 262.
- Acidimetric** indicators in fluorescence analysis; Some examples of —. H. R. Fleck, R. F. G. Holness and A. M. Ward, 32.
- Acids**: Action of Nessler's reagent on some ketonic —. G. Schuster, 189.
- Fatty —. See **Fatty Acids**.
- Highly unsaturated — from oiticica oil (*Licania rigida*). W. B. Brown and E. H. Farmer, 570.
- in therapeutic oxygen. 581.
- of Chinese and esparto grass waxes. F. J. E. Collins, 269.
- organic —; See **Organic Acids**.
- Aconitine** poisoning. 761.
- Acorn** oils; Some Indian —. S. V. Pintambekar and S. Krishna, 107.
- Acriflavine**: Analysis of — B.P. and neutral —. G. F. Hall and A. D. Powell, 108.
- Adaline**: Microchemistry of —. M. Wageenaar, 58.
- Adrenaline** in blood; Chemical method for estimating —. J. C. Whitehorn, 331.
- Adsorption** indicator for the volumetric determination of halides; Dichloro-fluorescein as —. K. Bambach and T. H. Rider, 496.
- indicators in fluorescence analysis; Some examples of —. H. R. Fleck, R. F. G. Holness and A. M. Ward, 32.
- Aegle Marmelos**, Corr.: Seed oil of — (bael fruit tree). R. Child, 257.
- Aeschynite** in rare earths. 284.
- Agar** gel; Method of analysis for determining silver, chromate, etc., in —. E. B. Hughes, 309.
- Agricultural** analysis. Abstracts: 52, 333, 488, 630, 715, 774, 837.
- lime. 244.
- Research Council. Report for period July, 1931, to September 30th, 1933. 98.
- Agriculture**: Department of —, Union of South Africa. Report of Chemistry Division for year ended June 30th, 1933. St. J. C. O. Sinclair, 101.
- Ministry of —. See **Ministry of Agriculture**.
- Practical Bacteriology for Students of —. 2nd Ed. A. Cunningham (Review), 280.
- U.S. Dept. of —. Standards under the Tea Act. 413.
- Ailanthus** as adulterant of mint. 612.
- Air** analysis; Methods of —. J. S. Haldane and J. I. Graham. (Review), 278.
- methyl alcohol in the —; Determination of. C. M. Jephcott, 588.
- ozone in —; Determination of. E. Briner and H. Paillard, 274.
- Sulphur gases in —. 409; Hull records, 755.
- Albumin** in biological fluids; Analysis of — by the quantitative precipitin method. E. Goettsch and F. E. Kendall, 422.
- Albuminoid** content of feeding stuffs; Effect of grinding in a power mill on the —. F. R. Dodd and C. R. Loudon, 299.
- Alcohol** in urine. 102.
- Sucrose octa-acetate as a compulsory denaturant for rubbing —. 560.
- Alcoholic** liquids; Determination of esters in —. J. Hossack, 170.
- products; Determination of methyl alcohol in —. J. B. Wilson, 776.
- Alcohols**: Action of Nessler's reagent on some ketonic —. G. Schuster, 189.
- Free primary and secondary — in the presence of tertiary — in essential oils determined by acetylation in pyridine. R. Delaby and S. Sabetay, 838.

- Aldehydes:** Microchemical detection of —. I. R. Fischer and A. Moor, 124.  
Spot test for aromatic and  $\alpha$ - $\beta$ -unsaturated —, 275.  
thiohydrazides as reagents for —; Use of. H. Wuyts and H. Wachsmuth, 839.
- Alfalfa:** Sale of dried — as tea. (Legal Notes), 96.
- Aliphatic amines:** Spot test for — with fluorescein chloride. 342.
- Alkali, &c., Works.** Report of the Chief Inspectors for the year 1934. 690.  
in sodium aluminate; Argentometric determination of —. N. A. Tananaeff and M. A. Schachowa, 427.
- Alkaline Earths:** Identification of — in admixture. N. A. Tananaeff, 575.
- Alkalis** in felspar; Determination of —. E. W. Koenig, 843.  
in therapeutic oxygen. 581.
- Alkaloid** of ergot of rye: Ergobasine. A. Stoll and E. Burckhardt, 483.
- Alkaloids:** Foodstuffs containing —. Vol. VI of *Handbuch der Lebensmittel-Chemie*. (Review), 345.  
in cocoa; Determination of total —. D. D. Moir and E. Hinks, 439.  
of han-fang-chi. K. K. Chen and A. L. Chen, 483.  
opium-; Test for citric acid and a reagent for —. Pesez, 709.
- Alkannin** for the micro detection of magnesium and aluminium. J. V. Dubský and E. Wagner, 641.
- All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health:** Report for the year 1934. 615.
- Alloys:** Iron and carbon —. 471.  
lead in —; Alkalimetric determination of. N. A. Tananaeff, 428.  
Light aluminium and magnesium —. 471.  
Spectrographic analysis of standard —. 18.
- Allyl Alcohol:** Detection of —. 189.
- Almonds:** Commercial ground — and their adulteration. G. N. Grinling, 461.
- Aluminium** as an index of soil contamination. F. B. Shorland, 467.  
Benzoate method of separating chromium, iron and — applied in qualitative analysis. L. Lehrman and J. Kramer, 197.  
Determination of small quantities of —. Application to vegetable substances. P. Meunier, 119.  
in food. G. W. Monier-Williams, 822.  
in the body; Behaviour of —. 823.  
iron in —; Spectrographic determination of. 12.  
Micro detection of — with alkannin and naphthazarin. J. V. Dubský and E. Wagner, 641.  
Precipitation of — by means of *o*-hydroxyquinoline in presence of iron, nickel, cobalt, copper, chromium and molybdenum. T. Hezko, 120.  
Use of 8-hydroxyquinoline in the determination of —. H. B. Knowles, 777.  
vessels; Action of food on —. 824.
- Amines:** aliphatic; Test for — with fluorescein chloride. 342.
- Amines—continued.**  
aromatic; Spot test for — with fluorescein chloride. 342.  
aromatic; Spot test for primary — with glutaconic aldehyde. 343.  
Chloranil as a differential reagent for —. J. Sivadjan, 425.  
Detection of primary — by means of resorufin. H. Eicher, 190.
- Amino-Alcohols:** local anaesthetics derived from —; Determination of certain. F. and J. Girault, 185.
- Ammonia:** Determination of — with calcium hypochlorite as volumetric oxidising agent. I. M. Kolthoff and V. A. Stenger, 341.
- Ammoniacal** canned fish. 40.
- Ammoniated Quinine** tablets. (Legal Notes), 37.
- Ammonium Molybdate** as a microchemical reagent. C. van Zijp, 431.
- Ammonium Salts:** Determination of — as an indication of the quality of milk. A. I. Burstein and F. S. Frum, 699.
- Amyl Alcohol:** New test for suitability of — in the Gerber process. D. O'Sullivan, 301.
- Amyl Ether:** Influence of — on the indicated fat percentage in the Gerber process. D. O'Sullivan, 301.
- Amylase** test; Is the — alone sufficient to indicate permanent pasteurisation? M. N. Bengen and E. Bohm, 325.
- Amylases:** amyloclastic activity of —; Method for the direct and quantitative study of. M. L. Caldwell and F. C. Hildebrand, 834.
- Amyloclastic** activity of amylases; Method for the direct and quantitative study of —. M. L. Caldwell and F. C. Hildebrand, 834.
- Anaesthesine** as adulterant of cocaine. 185.
- Anaesthetics:** local — derived from amino-alcohols; Determination of certain. F. and J. Girault, 185.
- "Analar"** Standards for Laboratory Chemicals. British Drug Houses (Review), 63.
- Analysis:** Spectral —. Collected references. F. Pavelka and H. Molterer, 274.  
Volumetric —. H. P. Starck (Review), 129.  
Volumetric —; Systematic Handbook of, 12th Ed. F. Sutton, 728; (Review), 850.
- Analytical Methods Committee.** Report No. 2 of the Sub-Committee on the Determination of Unsaponifiable Matter in Oils and Fats and of Unsaponified Fat in Soaps. 537.  
Sub-Committees of —. 730.
- Animal** cells; Research on vitamin A in —. P. Joyet-Lavergne, 195.
- Anthocyanidins:** Conversion of certain vegetable tannis into —. W. J. Chater, 571.
- Anthranilic Acid:** Determination of lead and mercury with —. H. Funk and F. Römer, 494.
- Anthrax** in shaving brushes. 819.
- Antimony:** arsenic in presence of —; Detection of. N. A. Tananaeff and W. D. Ponomarjeff, 496.  
compounds extracted from enamel ware by citric acid solutions. R. H. Burns, 220.  
Effect of nitric acid fumes on —. 427.  
in enamelware. 103.

- Antimony—continued.**  
Separation of mercury from —. W. Hiltner and W. Gittel, 428.
- Anti-oxidants** and the auto-oxidation of fats.  
II. H. S. Olcott, 114.  
Association of fat-soluble vitamins and — in plant tissues. E. M. Bradway and H. A. Mattill, 111.
- Antipyrine**: Microchemistry of —. M. Wagenaar, 576.
- Antiscorbutic**: Use of pine-needle concentrate to render canned preserves —. N. Jarussowa, 566.
- Antiseptics**: Influence of — on yeast autolysis. H. Haehn and H. Leopold, 193.
- Apparatus**: Abstracts: 60, 125, 201, 276, 344, 432, 498, 577, 642, 723, 784, 849.
- Apple juice**; Acids of —. 88.  
Waste — from cider presses. 244.
- Apples?**: Gas storage of —. 688.  
Refrigerated gas-storage of —. F. Kidd and C. West, 757.
- Appointments**: Official —. 35.
- Arachidonic Acid**: Chemistry of — and its quantitative determination. W. C. Ault and J. B. Brown, 115.
- Arachis Oil**: Colour measurement of —. 453.
- Argentine Republic**: Decrees of Ministry of Local Government. Tomato Conserves, 324. Permissible amounts of sulphur dioxide in wine, 325.
- Argentometric** determination of alkali and sulphide in sodium aluminate. N. A. Tananaeff and M. A. Schachowa, 427.  
determination of sodium sulphide and sulphhydrate. N. A. Tananaeff and J. N. Kremer, 427.
- Arsenometry**: New indicators for —. E. Chirnoaga, 428.
- Argon** in argon-nitrogen mixtures; Spectroscopic detection of —. J. A. M. van Liempt and S. H. R. Visser, 60.
- Aromatic aldehydes**; Spot test for —. 275.  
amines; Spot test for — with fluorescein chloride. 342.  
amines; Spot test for primary — with glutaconic aldehyde. 343.
- Arsenate** in phosphate-free solution; Colorimetric determination of —. C. Zinzadze, 640.  
New test for —. L. W. Marrison, 784.
- Arsenic**: Biological methylation of compounds of — and selenium. F. Challenger, 713.  
Effect of nitric acid fumes on —. 427.  
in exhibits derived from glass bottles. 102.  
in food-colouring materials; Second Report of the Sub-Committee on —. Determination of lead. 541.  
in presence of —; Detection of —. N. A. Tananaeff and W. D. Ponomarjeff, 496.  
in tobacco. 41.  
Separation of mercury from —. W. Hiltner and W. Gittel, 428.
- Arsenic Acid**: Volumetric determination of —. M. F. Taboury and H. Audier, 272.
- Artemisia**: Two new crystalline principles from Indian species of —. 187.
- Artemisia Rigida (Nutt.) Gray**: Oils of —. G. Norin and R. L. McMurray, 481.
- Ascorbic Acid**: estimation of — by titration; Observations on. E. W. McHenry and M. Graham, 835.  
oxidase. H. Tauber, I. S. Kleiner and D. Miskind, 629.  
Quantitative determination of —. H. Tauber and I. S. Kleiner, 264.  
Sensitive spot reaction for —. H. Tauber, 487, 629.
- Aspergillus Niger**: Use of — in testing potash availability in fertilisers. L. D. Haigh, 630.
- Asphalt**: Analysis of —. D. M. Wilson, 117.  
Verification of specifications for —. D. M. Wilson, 493.
- Asphaltic** compositions; New B.S.I. specification for —, and the chemist. D. M. Wilson, 839.
- Aspirin** in urine; Detection of —. 472.  
tablets; Salicylic acid and French chalk in —. 553.
- Atmosphere**: Sulphur impurities in —. 687.
- Atmospheric** pollution in London and Philadelphia; Comparison of —. 410.  
pollution; Investigation of —. Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research Report for year ending March 31, 1934. 409.  
sulphur pollution measured by means of lead peroxide. B. H. Wilsdon and F. J. McConnell, 122.
- Atomic** weights; International —. 5th Report. G. P. Baxter and Others, 477.
- Australian** timber; Chemistry of —. Part 4. Study of the lignin determination. II. W. E. Cohen, 474.  
timbers other than *Eucalypts*; Identification of the principal commercial —. H. E. Dadswell and A. M. Eckersley, 616.
- Azo** dyestuffs; Indicator properties of dinitroaniline —. H. Wenker, 270.

## B

- Bacteria**: Salt tolerance of —. 177.
- Bacteriological** analysis; Abstracts: 112, 266, 425, 630.
- Bacteriology**: Chemical problems of —. 247.  
Practical — for Students of Agriculture. 2nd Ed. A. Cunningham, 130; (Review), 280.
- Bael Fruit Trees**: Seed oil of — (*Aegle Marmelos*, Corr.). R. Child, 257.
- Baking Powder**: carbon dioxide in —; Determination of "available" and "total." F. W. Edwards, E. B. Parkes and H. R. Nanji, 814.
- Bandrowski's Base**: Action of acid on —. H. E. Cox and J. U. Lewin, 350.
- Barbital**: Titration of — with silver nitrate by the method of H. Budde. J. M. A. Hegland, 259.
- Barbiturates** in blood; Rapid method for identifying —. P. Chéramy and R. Lobo, 52.  
in urine; Identification of —. M. Fauchet, 51.
- Barbituric Acid** derivatives; Extraction of — from viscera by means of acetone. P. Chéramy and R. Lobo, 50.
- Barium Oxalate**: J. Haslam, 668.

- Barley malt**; Study of the concentration and properties of two amylases of —. M. L. Caldwell and S. E. Doebbeling, 712.
- Basking Shark**: Liver oil of —. M. Tsujimoto, 489.  
New hydrocarbon in liver oil of —. M. Tsujimoto, 490.
- Baths**: Thermo-regulator for heating and cooling —. A. E. Bradfield, 202.
- Bats**: Campaign against vampire —. 825.
- Beech coccus**; Wax of the felted —. B. L. Blount, 425.
- Beef**: Taint production in fat of chilled —. C. H. Lea, 107.
- Beet-sugar** in canning. 695.
- Beli Tree**: Seed oil — (*Aegle Marmelos*, Corr.). R. Child, 257.
- Benzaldehyde**: chlorine in commercial —; Determination of small quantities of. C. G. Daubney, 29.
- Benzene**: Absorption curve of —. 9.
- Benzidine** solution; Detection of Japanese acid clay by the colour reaction of —. K. Kobayashi and H. Ishikawa, 720.  
test for acetic acid. 47.
- Benzoate** method for separating iron, aluminium and chromium; Application of — in qualitative analysis. L. Lehrman and J. Kramer, 197.
- Benzoyl Auramine G**: A new indicator for Kjeldahl determinations. J. T. Scanlan and J. D. Reid, 339.
- Beryllium** in complex fluoride solution; Volumetric determination of silicon and —. J. A. Tschernichow and E. J. Guldina, 638.  
New volumetric method for determining —. B. S. Evans, 291.  
Use of 8-hydroxyquinoline in the determination of —. H. B. Knowles, 777.
- Betaine** in wheat bran; Occurrence of —. F. E. Nottbohm and Mayer, 622.
- Biochemical analysis**; Abstracts: 49, 110, 192, 262, 330, 421, 485, 561, 627, 711, 770, 830.  
Laboratory Methods. C. A. Morrow, 504.
- Biological assay of vitamin A**; Influence of the solvent on —. K. C. Lathbury and G. N. Greenwood, 195.  
determination of vitamin C. H. Lund, B. Spur and L. S. Fridericia, 112.  
fluids; Analysis of albumin and globulin in — by the quantitative precipitin method. E. Goettsch and F. E. Kendall, 422.  
fluids; Spectrographic analysis of —. 14.  
material; Determination of iodine in —. V. Trevorrow and G. J. Fashena, 628.  
material; Further studies on the availability of iron in —. W. C. Sherman, C. A. Elvehjem and E. B. Hart, 49.  
material; Titration of fluorine in —. E. W. Scott and A. L. Henne, 831.  
material; Use of tartrazine in determining chlorides in —. W. R. Fearon and W. A. Gillespie, 193.  
media; Determination of very small proportions of ethyl bromide in —. F. L. Hahn, 627.  
oxidation of fats and soaps. 38.  
substances; Determination of iodine in —. C. O. Harvey, 762.
- Biologischen Arbeitsmethoden**; Handbuch der —. Section IV. Angewandte chemische und physikalische Methoden. Part 13, No. 5. E. Abderhalden (Review), 61.  
Röntgenspektrographie als Untersuchungsmethode. J. R. Katz, 130; (Review), 203.
- Birmingham**: Report of the City Analyst for — (H. H. Bagnall) for 3rd Quarter of 1934, 35; for the 4th Quarter of 1934, 243; for the year 1934, 553; for the 2nd Quarter of 1935, 820.
- Biscuits**: Cream —. 755.
- Bismuth**: Characteristic atomic groupings of —. J. V. Dubský, A. Okáč and J. Trtílek, 846.  
in copper; Determination of —. 554.  
in copper; Notes on determination of —. C. O. Bannister and W. M. Doyle, 33.  
in medicinal substances; Determination of —. J. Gonzalez-Carrero, 626.  
Micro-electrolytic determination of lead and —, and their separation by graded potential. A. J. Lindsey, 744.
- Bitumen**: Analysis of —. D. M. Wilson, 117.
- Bituminous Materials**; Testing of —. Broome Child, 130.
- Blackcurrant jam**; Sulphur dioxide in —. 820.
- Blood**: barbiturates in —; Rapid method of identifying. P. Chéramy and R. Lobo, 52.  
cells; Determination of sodium in human red —. F. W. Oberst, 194.  
epinephrine (adrenaline) in —; Chemical method for estimating. J. C. Whitehorn, 331.  
fructose in —; New method for determining. L. B. Scott, 562.  
iodine in —; Determination of. I. Bellucci and R. Vigni, 263.  
Kjeldahl nitrogen determination, and determination of non-protein nitrogen of —. P. L. Kirk, 642.  
stains; Infra-red rays in the examination of —. 460.  
sugar in —; Volumetric micro-determination of. F. Rappoport and R. Pistiner, 199.  
vitamin A content of —; New method of determining. E. Rosenthal and C. Szilard, 563.
- Blue Value** of average cod-liver oil. 356.
- Board of Trade** standards. 470.
- Bolton and Williams Method** for sterol iodine values of oils and fats; Preliminary notes on —. A. C. Bose, 160.
- Bombicysterol**: Note on —. W. Bergmann, 49.
- Bone and meat meals**; Analysis of —. G. A. Lawrence, 611.
- Bone Meal**: Water in —. J. G. Sherratt, 170.
- Bones**: calcium and phosphate content of —; Determination of. C. K. Deischer and W. M. McNabb, 750.
- Book Lice** in flour. 819.
- Books, Reviews of**: Abderhalden, E. Handbuch der Biologischen Methoden. Section IV. Angewandte chemische und physikalische Methoden. Part 3, No. 5. 61. Röntgenspektrographie als Untersuchungsmethode. No. 436. 203.



**Books—continued.**

- American Association of Cereal Chemists. Cereal Laboratory Methods. 3rd Ed. 727.
- Annali di Merceologia Siciliana. Vol. II. 727.
- Armstrong, E. F. and K. F. The Carbohydrates. 5th Ed. 128.
- Aykroyd, W. Three Philosophers (Lavoisier, Priestley and Cavendish). 502.
- Blacktin, S. C. Dust. 66.
- Bömer, A., Juckenack, A., and Tillmans, J. Handbuch der Lebensmittel-Chemie. Vol. VI. Foodstuffs containing Alkaloids Spices, Salt. 345.
- Bomskov, C. Methodik der Vitaminforschung. 348.
- Boys, Sir C. V. The Natural Logarithm. 436.
- British Drug Houses, Ltd. "Analar" Standards for Laboratory Chemicals. 63.
- Clowes and Coleman: Elementary Analytical Chemistry: Qualitative and Quantitative. 12th Ed., revised by C. G. Lyons and F. N. Appleyard. 277.
- Cumming, A. C., and Kay, S. A. A Textbook of Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 6th Ed. 503.
- Cunningham, A. Practical Bacteriology for Students of Agriculture. 2nd Ed. 280.
- Danckwortt, P. W. Lumineszenz-Analyse im Filtrierten Ultravioletten Licht. 3rd Ed. 68.
- Dawson, T. R., and Porritt, B. D. Rubber. Physical and Chemical Properties. 857.
- Feigl, F. Qualitative Analyse mit Hilfe von Tüpfelreaktionen. 205.
- Filby, F. A. A History of Food Adulteration and Analysis. 281.
- Findlay, A. The Spirit of Chemistry. 578.
- Gerlach, Walther and Werner. Clinical and Pathological Applications of Spectrum Analysis. 204.
- Haldane, J. S., and Graham, J. I. Methods of Air Analysis. 4th Ed. 278.
- Hall, W. T. Textbook of Quantitative Analysis. 853.
- Jørgensen, H. Wasserstoff-Ionenkonzentration (*pH*). 854.
- Katz, J. R. Die Röntgenspektrographie als Untersuchungsmethode. 203.
- Kent-Jones, D. W. The Practice and Science of Bread-making. 203.
- Lange, N. A. Handbook of Chemistry. 126.
- Lowry, T. M. Optical Rotatory Power. 499.
- Lucas, A. Ancient Egyptian Materials and Industries. 2nd Ed. 64.
- Martindale and Westcott. The Extra Pharmacopoeia. Vol. II. 20th Ed. 855.
- Memmler, K. The Science of Rubber. 347.
- Mond, Sir Robert, and Others. The Bucheum, 65.
- Moor, C. G., and Partridge, W. Aids to the Analysis of Foods and Drugs. 5th Ed. 646.
- Morton, R. A. The Application of Absorption Spectra to the Study of Vitamins and Hormones. 724.
- Norris, D., Glover, P. M., and Aldis, R. W. Lac and the Indian Lac Research Institute. 436.

**Books—continued.**

- Olsen, J. C. Van Nostrand's Chemical Annual. 7th issue. 648.
- Oppenheimer, C. Chemische Grundlagen der Lebensvorgänge. 724.
- Parry, E. J. Shellac. 434.
- Partington, J. R. Origins and Development of Applied Chemistry. 498.
- Patterson, A. M. A German-English Dictionary for Chemists. 2nd Ed. 726.
- Rhead, E. L. Metallurgy: An Elementary Text-book. 647.
- Scheibe, G., Mark, H., and Ehrenberg, R. Physikalische Methoden der Analytischer Chemie, Vol. I. Spektroskopische und Radiometrische Analyse. 63.
- Shriner, R. L., and Fuson, R. C. The Systematic Identification of Organic Compounds. 852.
- Smith, S., and Cook, W. G. H. Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence. 643.
- Society of Chemical Industry. Annual Reports of the Progress of Applied Chemistry, 1934. 346.
- Starck, H. P. Volumetric Analysis. 129.
- Sutton, F. A Systematic Handbook of Volumetric Analysis. 12th Ed. 850.
- Thorpe, J. F., and Whiteley, M. A. Thorpe's Dictionary of Applied Chemistry. Vol. II. N-Z. 645.
- Tinkler, C. K., and Masters, H. Applied Chemistry: A Practical Handbook for Students of Household Science and Public Health. Vol. I. 3rd Ed. 501.
- Twyman, F., and Allsopp, C. B. The Practice of Absorption Spectrophotometry. 2nd Ed. 127.
- Weston, F. E. Carbon Compounds: A Scheme for the Detection of the more Common Classes. 6th Ed. 435.
- Worrall, R. L. Table of Incompatibles. 348.
- Boric Acid:** Determination of small quantities of — by a flame test. W. Stahl, 639. in essence of rennet. 403. on fowls. 405.
- Boron:** Determination of small amounts of — by means of quinalizarin. G. S. Smith, 735. plants grown in toxic concentrations of —; Histological characteristics of. I. E. Webber, 489. required for cotton nutrition. 826.
- Boron Nitride:** Volumetric determination of —. B. Ormont and A. Ssamoilow, 719.
- Bournemouth:** Appointment of R. P. Charles as Agricultural Analyst for County Borough of —. 35.
- Bran:** betaine in wheat —; Occurrence of. F. E. Nottbohm and Mayer, 622. Nitrogen distribution and carbohydrate partition in Philippine rice —. J. Marañon and L. Cosme, 827.
- Braned** articles; Description of —. Ammoniated quinine tablets. (Legal Notes), 36.
- Brandy:** Strength of — in Jersey. 405.
- Brazilian "Cedro"** wood oil. F. W. Freise, 191.
- Bread** "improvers" in New Zealand. 102. Standards for — in Queensland. 40

**Bread—continued.**

- Wheat-rye flour and —. P. Nottin and A. Daron, 621.  
with "reduced starch." 102.
- Breadmaking:** Practice and Science of —. D. W. Kent-Jones (Review), 203.
- Brill:** Identification of —. 70.
- Bristol:** Report of the City and County Analyst for — for the year 1934. F. E. Needs, 612.
- British Association for the Advancement of Science.** Report of Annual Meeting, 1934. 206.
- British Guiana:** Report of the Government Analyst for — for the year 1933. K. Wallis, 181; for the year 1934, K. Wallis, 619.
- British Honduras:** Cassava products from —. 46.  
*Zamia furfuracea* starch from —. 46.
- British Standards Institution** specification (for asphaltic compositions) and the chemist. D. M. Wilson, 839.  
specifications for distillation flasks and ground-glass joints. 42.  
specifications for solvents. 104.
- Bromate** titrations;  $\alpha$ -Naphthoflavone as an indicator for —. E. Schulek, 718.
- Bromates** in flour; Determination of —. J. Kulman, 104.
- Bromides** in presence of chlorides; Micro-determination of —. I. Bellucci, 275.
- Bromine:** Effect of nitric acid fumes on —. 427.  
in gases or solutions detected by means of resorufin. H. Eichler, 121.
- Bucheum:** The —. Sir Robert Mond and Others (Review), 65.
- Budde Method** of titrating barbital with silver nitrate. J. M. A. Hegland, 259.
- Buffer Salts** in vegetable-tanned leather; Acetone method of determining —. R. F. Innes, 491.
- Buildings:** Corrosion of lead in —. Technical Paper No. 8. F. L. Brady, 321.
- Bush Rum:** Examination of —. 619.
- Bush Sickness:** Characteristics of "limonites" used in cure and prevention of —. R. E. R. Grimmer and F. B. Shorland, 87.
- Butter** aroma; Butyrised fats. D. S. Steuart, 172.  
Carotenoids of —. A. E. Gillam and I. M. Heilbron, 564.  
Grape fruit —. 553.  
Relative biological efficiencies of the vitamin A and carotene in —. R. G. Booth, S. K. Kon and A. E. Gillam, 333.  
Separation of carbinol + diacetyl from — by distillation. 656.  
Separation of diacetyl from — by distillation. 654.
- Butter-fat:** Effect of diacetyl on the oxidation of —. 661.  
Thiocyanogen value of Indian —. U.S. Nudhalakoti and K. C. Mukherji, 767.  
vitamin D content of —; Effect of feeding cacao shell to cows on the. S. K. Kon and K. M. Henry, 836.
- Butyric Acid** in wine and vinegar; Determination of —. L. Klinc, 623.

**C**

- Cabbage:** Iodine in —. J. F. McClendon and C. E. Holdridge, 559.
- Cacao** shell; Effect of feeding — to cows on the vitamin D content of butter (milk). S. K. Kon and K. M. Henry, 836.
- Cadmium:** Detection of — as selenide. P. Krumholz and O. Kruh, 636.
- Caesium:** Determination of — as iodobismuthate. R. W. Feldmann, 719.  
Micro-test for —. H. C. Goswami and P. B. Sarkar, 848.
- Caffeine:** Colorimetric micro-determination of —. G. Denigès, 200.
- Cakes:** Devonshire and Cornish cream in —. (Legal Notes), 246.
- Calcium** content of bones; Determination of —. C. K. Deischer and W. M. McNabb, 750.  
in presence of barium, strontium and magnesium; Precipitation of —. 671.  
in serum; Volumetric determination of —. F. and D. Rappaport, 199.  
in the cocoa nib; Content of —. J. Grossfeld and E. Lindemann, 256.  
Reagent for eliminating the interference due to — in the volumetric Fehling's titration for invert sugar. J. G. N. Gaskin, 318.
- Calcium Hypochlorite** as a volumetric oxidising agent. Determination of ammonia. I. M. Kolthoff and V. A. Stenger, 341.
- Calcium Oxalate:** J. Haslam, 668.
- Calgon** as reagent for eliminating the interference due to calcium in the volumetric Fehling's titration for invert sugar. J. G. N. Gaskin, 318.
- Camphor:** Volumetric determination of — by the hydroxylamine method. R. Vandoni and G. Desseigne, 776.
- Camphorated Oil:** 686.
- Candelilla Wax:** Hydrocarbons of —. F. J. E. Collins, 269.
- Cane Sugar:** See Sugar.
- Cannabis Indica** poisoning. 760.
- Canned** fish; Ammoniacal —. 40.  
fish in Cyprus. 179.  
fish; Tin and lead in —. H. A. Williams, 683.  
foods; Gases in —. 697.  
fruit and vegetables; Texture of —. 697.  
preserves; Use of pine-needle concentrate to render — antiscorbutic. N. Jarussowa, 566.
- Canning:** Experimental work on —. 689.  
Hydrogen swells in —. 695.
- Cans:** Measurement of vacuum in sealed —. 697.
- Capsicum:** Extractives of —. H. Berry, 625.
- Carbamides:** Colour reactions of — with diacetyl and diacetyldioxime. G. S. Smith, 171.
- Carbazides:** Colour reactions of — with diacetyl and diacetyldioxime. G. S. Smith, 171.
- Carbohydrate** metabolism. 248.  
partition in Philippine rice bran. J. Marañon and L. Cosme, 827.
- Carbohydrates:** Collected references. II. A. Wasitzky, 274.

**Carbohydrates—continued.**

- Errors introduced into the determination of lignin by the presence of —. A. G. Norman and S. H. Jenkins, 336.  
of tobacco and their significance. C. Pyriki, 185.  
The —, 5th Ed. E. F. and K. F. Armstrong (Review), 128.
- Carbon and Nitrogen Cycles in Soils; Influence of Fertilisers on —.** P. Kamerman and H. Clintworth, 130.  
Compounds; Scheme for the Detection of the More Common Classes of —, 6th Ed. F. E. Weston, 282; (Review), 435.  
gunpowder — in the tissues; Identification of. 761.  
Pre-heater for use in the Pregl micro-combustion of hydrogen and —. W. F. Bruce, 844.
- Carbon Dioxide** in baking powders and self-raising flours; Method for determining "available" and "total" —. F. W. Edwards, E. B. Parkes and H. R. Nanji, 814.  
in therapeutic oxygen. 581.
- Carbon Monoxide** as means of detecting and determining gold. R. N. Costeanu, 779.  
in therapeutic oxygen. 582.  
Preparation of — for high-pressure experiments. 614.
- Carbon Tetrachloride:** Distinction of chloroform and —. J. Rozeboom, 560; N. Schoorl, 626.  
in chloroform. E. H. Madsen, 329.
- Carboxylic Acids** and their derivatives; Microchemical detection of —. 57.
- Carcinogenic hydrocarbons** and their relationship to the sterols. J. W. Cook, 830.
- Cardamoms:** Compound tincture of —. 753.
- Carotene:** absorption of vitamin A and —; Observations on. J. C. Drummond, M. E. Bell and E. T. Palmer, 564.  
colorimetric estimation of —; Curves for use in. W. S. Ferguson, 680.  
in butter; Relative biological efficiencies of the vitamin A and —. R. G. Booth, S. K. Kon and A. E. Gillam, 333.  
in plant tissues; Analyses of —. E. S. Miller, 265.
- Carotenes** from certain roots and leaves at various stages of development; Properties of —. G. MacKinney, 195.  
from different sources and some properties of  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -carotene. H. S. Strain, 773.  
Leaf —. G. MacKinney, 773.
- Carotenoids** in plant tissues; Determination of the common —. E. S. Miller, 265.  
of butter. A. E. Gillam and I. M. Heilbron, 564.
- Cassava** products from British Honduras. 46.
- Cassia Absus:** Oil of —. Z. Ahmad, 828.
- Castor Bean** in ground-nut cake. 244.
- Castor Oil** pills. 819.
- Castor Seed** in feeding stuffs. 404.
- Catechu** on furs; Identification of —. 797.
- Catfish:** Identification of —. 70.
- Cathode:** Moving mercury — apparatus. B. S. Evans, 389.
- Caustic Soda** poisoning. 180, 473.
- "Cedro"** wood oil; Brazilian —. F. W. Freise, 191.
- Cell** substances; Reactions of dyes with —. E. G. Kelley and E. G. Miller, 627.
- Cement:** Corrosion caused by —. 321.
- Centrifuges:** Sound-proof box for electrically-driven laboratory —. N. Pollard, 752.
- Cereal** crops; Sulphuric acid as a spray for —. 692.  
Laboratory Methods. 3rd Ed. (Review), 727.  
products; Determination of moisture in — by distillation with tetrachloroethane. J. M. Tucker and T. E. Burke, 663.
- Cereals:** Microscopy of husks of the principal —. H. Hårdtl, 326.
- Ceric Sulphate** solution; Volumetric determination of nitrites by means of —. H. Bennett and H. F. Harwood, 677.
- Cerimetric** titration of small amounts of iron, with the use of *aa'*-dipyridyl as an indicator. C. J. van Nieuwenburg and H. B. Blumendal, 847.
- Ceylon:** Report of the Government Analyst for — for the year 1934. J. A. V. Collins, 472.
- CH, CH<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub>** groupings contiguous to negative groups; Colorimetric test for compounds containing —. M. Goswami, A. Shaha and B. Mukerjee, 114.
- Chalks:** Infra-red rays in the examination of —. 459.
- Chamber-Plant** escapes; Determination of total acidity of —. 691.
- Chandu Dross:** 473.
- Cheeses:** Pink stains in —. J. Keilling, 255.
- Chemical** Annual; Van Nostrand's —. 7th issue. (Review). J. C. Olsen, 648.
- "Chemical Food":** Question of a standard for —. (Legal Notes), 407.
- Chemicals:** "Analar" Standards for Laboratory —. British Drug Houses (Review), 63.
- Chemistry:** Applied —. Handbook for Students of Household Science and Public Health. Vol. I. 3rd Ed. (Review). C. K. Tinkler and Helen Masters, 501.  
Applied —; Origins and Development of. (Review), J. R. Partington, 498.  
Applied —; Society of Chemical Industry, Reports on. 1934. Vol. XIX, 206. (Review), 346.  
Applied —; Thorpe's Dictionary of. Vol. II. N-Z. (Review), J. F. Thorpe and M. A. Whiteley, 645.  
Elementary Analytical —; Qualitative and Quantitative. Clowes and Coleman. 12th Ed., revised by C. G. Lyons and F. N. Appleyard, 130. (Review), 277.  
Handbook of —. N. A. Lange (Review), 126.  
International Union of —. First Report of the Permanent Commission on Thermochemistry. 130.  
The Spirit of —. (Review), A. Findlay, 578.
- Chemotherapy:** Research in —. 176.
- Chickens:** gas-stored —; Chemical changes in fat of. C. H. Lea, 44.
- China** jute seed and soil. T. Inaba and K. Kitagawa, 335.

- Chinese wax**; Acids of —. F. J. E. Collins, 269.
- Chloral**: Colour reaction of — and its application to the identification of syrup of —. M. Pesez, 625.
- Chloranil** as a differential reagent for amines. J. Sivadjan, 425.
- Chlorate**: Rapid test for —. H. R. Offord, 341.
- Chloride** in tissues; Micro-determination of —. K. Linderström-Lang, A. H. Palmer and H. Holter, 421.
- Volumetric micro-determination of —. B. Bullock and P. L. Krik, 497.
- Chloride of Lime**: Chlorine in —. 403.
- Chlorides**: bromides and iodides in presence of —; Micro-determination of. I. Bellucci, 275.
- in biological material: Use of tartrazine in determining —. W. R. Fearon and W. A. Gillespie, 193.
- in the cocoa nib; Content of —. J. Grossfeld and E. Lindemann, 256.
- Chlorine**: Effect of nitric acid fumes on —. 427.
- in commercial benzaldehyde; Determination of small quantities of —. C. G. Daubney, 29.
- in gases or solutions detected by means of resorufin. H. Eichler, 121.
- in rag flock from hessian; Excess of soluble —. (Legal Notes), 469.
- in the fat of flour; Determination of —. V. E. Munsey, 764.
- in water; Rapid determination of free —. L. Leroux, 113.
- Uses of — in industry. 692.
- Chloroform**: Carbon tetrachloride in —. E. H. Madsen, 329.
- Distinction of carbon tetrachloride and —. J. Rozeboom, 560; N. Schoorl, 626.
- Chocolate** Easter eggs. 753.
- roll deficient in —. (Legal Notes), 756.
- Choline** and its esters in tissue extracts; Micro-chemical test for —. F. J. Booth, 845.
- Chromate**: Determination of small quantities of —. M. L. Jean, 430.
- in gelatin or agar gel; Methods of analysis for determining —. E. B. Hughes, 309.
- Relations occurring in the iodimetric determination of —. F. L. Hahn, 430.
- Chrome-tanned leather**; Determination of chromium in —. G. F. Smith and V. R. Sullivan, 779.
- Chromium**: Aluminium in presence of — precipitated by means of *o*-hydroxyquinoline. T. Heczko, 120.
- Benzoate method of separating iron, aluminium and — applied in qualitative analysis. L. Lehrman and J. Kramer, 197.
- in chrome-tanned leather; Determination of —. G. F. Smith and V. R. Sullivan, 779.
- in stainless steel; Determination of —. G. F. and G. P. Smith, 574.
- Cider**: Acids of —. D. W. Steuart, 88.
- presses; Waste apple from —. 244.
- Cigarette ash**; Identification of —. 473.
- Cinchona** preparations; Identification of — by the erithroquin and thalleioquin reactions. R. Monnet, 482.
- Citral**: Identification and determination of —. J. Bougault and E. Gattelain, 480.
- Citric Acid** in boiled milk. B. Rogina, 621.
- solutions; Antimony compounds extracted from enamel ware by —. R. H. Burns, 220.
- Test for — and a reagent for the opium alkaloids and phenols. M. Pesez, 709.
- Citronella Oil**: citronellal in Java —; Determination of. P. A. Rowaan and D. R. Koolhaas, 633.
- Citronellal** in Java citronella oil; Determination of —. P. A. Rowaan and D. R. Koolhaas, 633.
- Citrus Oil**: Ultra-violet fluorescence as a test for —. H. Nicol, 433.
- Clay**: Japanese acid — detected by the colour reaction of benzidine solution. K. Kobayashi and H. Ishikawa, 720.
- Cloth** as gun wads. 472.
- samples; Conditioning-box for —. A. W. Bayes, 344.
- Coal-tar colours** in hens' eggs; Detection of —. J. Grossfeld and H. R. Kanitz, 700.
- Constituents of —. 614.
- Coalfish**: Identification of —. 70.
- Coating** of the pear, *Pyrus communis* L.; Constituents of the wax-like —. K. S. Markley, S. B. Hendricks and C. E. Sando, 767.
- Cobalt**: Aluminium in presence of — precipitated by means of *o*-hydroxyquinoline. T. Heczko, 120.
- Determination of — as hexamminecobaltous iodomercurate. A. Taurins, 638.
- Determination of — by means of nitroso- $\beta$ -naphthol. L. Philippot, 429.
- Quantitative separation of nickel and — by means of triethanolamine. E. Raymond, 574.
- Separation of iron from —. P. Spacu, 496.
- Volumetric determination of —. 54.
- Cobaltinitrite** method for the volumetric determination of potassium. 198.
- Coca** and its preparations; Assay of —. W. A. N. Markwell, 419.
- Cocaine** in mixtures of procaine and —; Separation and detection of. C. H. Riley, 710.
- New adulterant of —. E. Collard, 185.
- Cocaine Hydrochloride**: Adulteration of —. 473.
- Cocoa matter** in flour confectionery; Determination of —. D. D. Moir and E. Hinks, 439.
- nib; Contents of chlorides, calcium and magnesium in —. J. Grossfeld and E. Lindemann, 256.
- total alkaloids in —; Determination of. D. D. Moir and E. Hinks, 439.
- Cocoa Butter**: Differentiation of expressed — from that extracted with solvents. A. Castiglioni, 257.
- Coconut Oil**: Analysis of — under Copra Ordinance. 619.
- Cod**: Identification of —. 69.

- God-liver Oil:** non-destearinated —; U.S.P. regulations for. 620.  
Vitamin potency and associated characteristics of average —. R. S. Morgan and H. Pritchard, 355.
- Coffee:** Adulterants of —. 825.  
adulterated with starch. 179.  
Fresh — compared with fresh maté. 139.  
Rum in "special" —. 687.  
Structure of the cell-wall of —. K. Täufel and H. Thaler, 329.
- Coins:** Counterfeit — in New Zealand. 102.
- Gold Storage** of poultry. Chemical changes in fat of gas-stored chickens. 44.
- Colloid Chemistry;** Inorganic —. Vol. II. Hydrous Oxides and Hydroxides. H. B. Weiser, 728.
- Colloidal silver ointment;** Determination of silver in —. G. Antoine, 484.
- Colouring Matter** in heavy oils. 176.
- Compounds:** Carbon —; Scheme for the Detection of the More Common Classes of. 6th Ed. F. E. Weston, 282; (Review), 435.  
containing CH, CH<sub>2</sub> and CH<sub>3</sub> groupings contiguous to negative groups; Colorimetric test for —. M. Goswami, A. Shaha and B. Mukerjee, 114.  
iodinated organic —; Determination of mercury in. R. B. Sandin and E. T. Margolis, 841.  
nitro —; Microchemical detection of. 124.  
nitroso —; Microchemical detection of. 123.  
Organic —. See **Organic Compounds.**
- Confectionery:** cocoa-matter in flour —; Determination of. D. D. Moir and E. Hinks, 439.  
Cream —. 406.  
"Real" cream —. 754.
- Copper:** Aluminium in presence of — precipitated by means of *o*-hydroxyquinoline. T. Heczko, 120.  
as means of determining base-exchange in soils. J. Lavollay, 775.  
bismuth in —; Determination of. 554.  
bismuth in —; Notes on determination of. C. O. Bannister and W. M. Boyle, 33.  
Colorimetric determination of — as copper sulphide. L. de Brouckère and S. Solowiejczyk, 197.  
in contact with rubber and kerosene; Pitting of —. 103.  
in copper-molybdenum steel; Determination of —. H. A. Kar, 495.  
in foods; Determination of —. A. A. D. Comrie, 532.  
in foods; Determination of —, with special reference to milk. N. D. Sylvester and L. H. Lampitt, 376.  
in foods; Spectrographic determination of —. 13.  
in milk; Determination of —. L. W. Conn and Others, 254.  
in organic compounds; Determination of —. N. N. Melnikow, 53.  
in tomato purée. 753.  
in urine and faeces; Excretion of — and its relation to the — content of the diet. S. L. Tompsett, 331.
- Copper—continued.**  
lead in —; Determination of small amounts of. B. Park and E. J. Lewis, 495.  
metabolism in man. Tung-pi Chou and W. H. Adolph, 561.  
Oxidation of rotenone by — in alkaline solution. R. M. Whittaker and I. Glockmann, 188.  
refinery; Fumes from a —. 691.  
Volumetric determination of —. E. Voyatzakis, 196.
- Copper-molybdenum Steel:** copper in —; Determination of. H. A. Kar, 495.
- Copper-Pyridine Reaction** of certain organic acids. A. J. Steenhauer, 577.
- Copper Sulphide:** Colorimetric determination of copper as —. L. de Brouckère and S. Solowiejczyk, 197.
- Cordage:** Treatment against decay. 614.
- Cornish cream** in scones and cakes. (Legal Notes), 246.
- Corrosion** of lead in buildings. Technical Paper No. 8. F. L. Brady, 321.
- Cotton nutrition;** Boron requirements for —. 826.
- Coumarin:** Detection of —. A. Kofler and J. Geyr, 58.
- Counting-field finder.** T. E. Wallis, 520.
- Cream biscuits.** 755.  
confectionery. 406.  
confectionery; "Real" —. 754.  
Devonshire and Cornish — in scones and cakes. (Legal Notes), 246.  
Labelling of —. 406.  
"Real" — tarts, sandwiches, éclairs, etc. (Legal Notes), 174.  
"Thick" —. 819.
- Criminology:** Spectroscopy applied to —. 14.
- Crotalaria:** Palatability and possible toxicity of different species of —. R. B. Becker and Others, 715.
- Cryoscopic measurements** of Indian milk. P. S. Macmahon and L. N. Srivastava, 307.
- Cryoscopes** of Hortvet and Monier-Williams for the determination of the freezing-point of milk; Study of heat exchange in —. J. R. Stubbs, 600.
- Crystal formation** by "salting out." L. Rosenthaler, 721.
- Cultures:** National collection of type —. 249.  
of micro-organisms; Preservation of stock —. A. C. Thaysen, 112.
- Cupreine:** New colour reaction of —. J. A. Sanchez, 184.
- Cutch** on furs; Identification of —. 797.
- Cyanides** in water; Determination of traces of —. A. E. Childs and W. C. Ball, 294.
- Cyclohexanol** in the colorimetric determination of molybdenum; Use of —. L. C. Hurd and F. Reynolds, 54.
- Cyprus:** Report of the Government Analyst for — for the year 1933. S. G. Willmott, 179.
- Cysteine:** Iodimetric determination of —. T. F. Lavine, 424.
- Cystine:** Precipitation of *l*-, *dl*-, and *m*- — by phospho-12-tungstic acid. G. Toennies and M. Elliott, 773.  
Separation of tyrosine from large amounts of —. F. R. Greenbaum, 486.

## D

- Dabs**: Identification of —. 70.
- Dairy** research; Report on —. 100.
- Dauric Acid** from the seeds of *Datura stramonium*, Linn. B. L. Manjunath and S. Siddappa, 767.
- Daylight** measurement. 410.  
Measurement of ultra-violet radiation in —. J. S. Owens, 784.
- Densimeter** for use with small amounts of liquid. 727.
- Derby**: Report of the County Analyst for — for the year 1934. R. W. Sutton, 612.
- Dermatitis**: Chemical examination of furs in relation to —. Part V. The action of acid on Bandrowski's base. H. E. Cox and J. U. Lewin, 350. Part VI. Identification of vegetable and other dyes. H. E. Cox, 793.  
in relation to knitted woollen goods. S. R. Trotman, 714.
- Derris Resin**: Constituents of —. R. S. Cahn and J. J. Boam, 260.  
rotenone in —; Determination of. R. S. Cahn and J. J. Boam, 261.
- Derris Root**: Chemical evaluation of —. P. A. Rowaan, 483.  
rotenone in —; Determination of. R. S. Cahn and J. J. Boam, 261.
- Deterioration Value** of oils and fats. J. Gangl and W. Rumpel, 183.
- Deuterium** as an indicator in the study of intermediary metabolism. I. R. Schoenheimer and D. Rittenberg, 770.
- Devonshire** cream in scones and cakes. (Legal Notes), 246.
- Diacetyl**: Colour reactions of carbazides and carbamides with —. G. S. Smith, 171.  
Determination of acetyl methyl carbinol and —. C. R. Barnicoat, 653.
- Diacyldioxime**: Colour reactions of carbazides and carbamides with —. G. S. Smith, 171.
- Dialysates**: Apparatus for the quantitative recovery of —. P. Loch, 642.
- Diaminoacridine** in euflavine; Quantitative determination of —. F. Reimers, 711.
- Diastatic** power of malt determined by potassium ferricyanide titration. F. W. Norris and W. A. Carter, 415.
- Diazonium Salts**: Detection of — by means of resorufin. H. Eichler, 190.
- Dibromofluorescein**: Direct titration of soluble orthophosphates with lead acetate in the presence of — as adsorption indicator. A. W. Wellings, 316.
- Dichloro-fluorescein** as adsorption indicator for the volumetric determination of halides. K. Bambach and T. H. Rider, 496.
- Dictionary**: German-English — for Chemists. 2nd Ed. 202, 286. (Review), A. M. Patterson, 726.  
of Applied Chemistry. Vol. II. N-Z. (Review), J. F. Thorpe and M. A. Whiteley, 645.
- Diethyl Bromoacetyl Urea**: Microchemistry of —. M. Wagenaar, 58.
- Digestibility** of common foodstuffs as determined by radiography. W. C. D. Maile and K. J. L. Scott, 192.
- Digitaria Species** of grasses; Feeding values of —. 101.
- Dinitroaniline** azo dyestuffs; Indicator properties of —. H. Wenker, 270.
- 2:4-Dinitrophenol** in tablets and capsules; Detection and determination of —. I. S. Shupe, 768.
- Diphenylcarbazide** as a reagent for hydrogen peroxide. L. N. Lapin, 841.  
as indicator in the mercurimetric determination of iodine. J. V. Dubský and J. Trtílek, 200.
- Diphenylcarbazone** as indicator for argentometry. 428.
- Diphenylthiocarbazon** as means of extracting lead. D. C. Garratt, 817.  
for the separation of lead. 543.
- αα'-Dipyridyl** as indicator in the cerimetric titration of small amounts of iron. C. J. van Nieuwenburg and H. B. Blumendal, 847.
- Distillation** flasks; B.S.I. specification for —. 42.  
Fractional — under reduced pressure. A. E. Bradfield, 202.
- Documents**: Infra-red rays in the examination of charred —. 460.
- Dogfish**: Identification of —. 70.
- Dotreppe's Method** for determining tungsten; Study of —. M. L. Holt, 54.
- Dover Sole**: Identification of —. 70.
- Drawing** inks; Infra-red rays for differentiating —. 457.
- Drop** analysis; Quantitative —. Kjeldahl nitrogen determination and determination of non-protein nitrogen of blood. P. L. Kirk, 642.
- Drugs**: Analysis of Foods and —; Aids to, 5th Ed. 130. (Review), C. G. Moor and W. Partridge, 646.  
Artificial resins as containers for —. P. Pinten, 769.  
*See also* **Food and Drugs**.
- Duralumin**: magnesium in —; Determination of. G. S. Smith, 812.
- Dust**: S. C. Blacktin (Review), 66.
- Dyed** materials; Standardisation of methods of testing fastness of —. 43.
- Dyes**: Action of hot concentrated sulphuric acid on —. R. B. Forster, 117.  
Reactions of — with cell substances.  
I. Staining of isolated nuclear substances.  
II. Differential staining of nucleoprotein and mucin by thionine and similar —. E. G. Kelley and E. G. Miller, 627.  
vegetable and other — used on furs; Identification of. H. E. Cox, 793.
- Dyestuff Intermediates**: Estimation of — by coupling. S. Ueno and H. Sekiguchi, 492.
- Dyestuffs**: Indicator properties of dinitroaniline azo —. H. Wenker, 270.  
sulphur-; Spot tests for —. 56.

## E

- Earth Acids**: Separation of rare earths from —. W. R. Schoeller and E. F. Waterhouse, 284.
- Earths**: alkaline-; Identification of — in admixture. N. A. Tananaeff, 575.

**Earths—continued.**

- Separation of the rare — from earth acids. W. R. Schoeller and E. F. Waterhouse, 284.
- Triple nitrites of the rare — and a micro-test for caesium. H. C. Goswami and P. B. Sarkar, 848.
- Easter Eggs:** Chocolate —. 753.
- Effluents** from gas works. 39.
- from milk factories. 38.
- Egg** substitute; Excess of sulphur dioxide in —. (Legal Notes), 408.
- yolk, and vegetable lecithin in food pastes; Distinction between —. H. Kluge, 254.
- yolk; Vitamin A-active substances in —. A. E. Gillam and I. M. Heilbron, 564.
- Egg-paste** products; Supposed diminution of lecithin in —. W. Diemair, F. Mayrand & Täufel, 254.
- Eggs:** Changes on storing —. 687.
- coal-tar colours in hens' —; Detection of. J. Grossfeld and H. R. Kanitz, 700.
- Decomposition and preservation of —. A. Tanke and L. Jirak, 701.
- Detection of altered —. J. Grossfeld and J. Peter, 253.
- Investigation of —. K. Eble and H. Pfeiffer, 478.
- New form of adulteration of —. V. Froboese, 253.
- Eggshell:** Transmission of light through —. J. W. Givens, H. J. Almquist and E. L. R. Stokstad, 764.
- Egyptian Materials and Industries;** Ancient —. 2nd Ed. A. Lucas (Review), 64.
- pigments; Infra-red rays in the examination of ancient —. 458.
- Elaeostearic Acid** from the seed oil of karasuri; New stereoisomer of —. Y. Toyama and T. Tsuchiya, 571.
- in pomegranate seed oil; New stereoisomer of —. Y. Toyama and T. Tsuchiya, 570.
- Elaidic Acid:** Passage of — into tissue phospholipids. R. G. Sinclair, 832.
- Electrode:** glass —; Notes on the technique of. H. A. Bromley, 533.
- Electrographic** methods of microchemical analysis. Collected references. R. Jirkovsky, 123.
- Electrolytic** analysis; Application of controlled potential to microchemical —. A. J. Lindsey and H. J. S. Sand, 739.
- determination of lead as dioxide and its conversion into lead monoxide by ignition. A. J. Lindsey, 598.
- Enamel pigments;** Infra-red rays in the examination of —. 458.
- Enamel-ware:** Antimony compounds extracted from — by citric acid solutions. R. H. Burns, 220.
- Antimony in —. 103.
- Specification for —. J. H. Coste and D. C. Garratt, 215.
- Enzymes:** pectolytic power of filtration —; Determination of. A. Mehlitz and H. Maass, 834.
- Enzymic** hydrolysis of starch; Separation of products resulting from —. J. L. Baker and H. F. E. Hulton, 765.
- Epinephrine** in blood; Chemical method for estimating —. J. C. Whitehorn, 331.
- Ergobasine:** A new alkaloid of ergot of rye. A. Stoll and H. Burckhardt, 483.
- Ergometrine:** Spectrographic absorption of — in relation to the B.P. colour test. N. L. Allport and S. K. Crews, 626.
- Ergosterol:** Deterioration of — under varying storage conditions. L. R. Ellison and G. F. Hall, 92.
- Ergot:** Separation of active principle of —. 248.
- Toxicological detection of —. H. Kluge, 266.
- Ergot of Rye:** Ergobasine: a new alkaloid of —. A. Stoll and E. Burckhardt, 483.
- Erithroquin** reaction; Identification of cinchona preparations by the —. R. Monnet, 482.
- Esparto Grass Wax:** Acids of —. F. J. E. Collins, 269.
- Essential Oils:** Free primary and secondary alcohols in presence of tertiary alcohols in — determined by acetylation in pyridine. R. Delaby and S. Sabetay, 838.
- from mushrooms. F. W. Freise, 414.
- Furfural test for mint oils applied to other —. D. C. Garratt, 595.
- Essigsprit:** 705.
- Esters** in alcoholic liquids; Determination of —. J. Hossack, 170.
- of vitamin E; Biological utilisation of —. H. S. Olcott, 713.
- Ether:** Auto-oxidation of —. M. Landon, 259.
- peroxides in —; Determination of. M. Landon, 260.
- Ethyl Alcohol** and hydrogen peroxide; Suitability of mixtures of —. W. A. Woodard and J. Pickles, 47.
- methyl alcohol in presence of —; Determination of small amounts of. M. Flanzky, 632.
- Modification of Thorpe and Holmes's method for determining —. S. S. Aiyar and P. S. Krishnan, 237. Erratum in, 537.
- Ethyl Bromide** in biological media; Determination of very small proportions of —. F. L. Hahn, 627.
- Ethylene Glycol:** triethanolamine in presence of —; Determination of. 79.
- Ethylene Glycol Monoacetate** as a selective solvent for the separation of paraffins from other oils. K. B. Edwards and R. Lacey, 717.
- Eucalyptol:** B.P. revision. J. Hendry and P. A. Berry, 481.
- Eucalypts:** Identification of the principal commercial Australian timbers other than —. H. E. Dadswell and A. M. Eckersley, 616.
- Eucalyptus:** Simple tests for identifying the coloured woods of the genus —. 475.
- Eucalyptus Oil:** B.P. revision. J. Hendry and P. A. Berry, 481.
- Eulflavine:** diaminoacridine in —; Quantitative determination of. F. Reimers, 711.
- Euxenite:** 284.
- Excreta:** Lead content of —. S. L. Tompsett and A. B. Anderson, 772.
- Ext. Cocae and Ext. Cocae Liq. B.P.C.:** Assay of —. W. A. N. Markwell, 419.

## F

- Fabrics** research. 177.
- Face Powder**: Identification of —. 686.
- Faeces**: Excretion of copper in — and its relation to the copper content of the diet. S. L. Tompsett, 331.  
indigestible residue in —; Biochemical method for determining —. R. D. Williams and W. H. Olmsted, 330.
- Farm Foods**: Unit values of constituents of —. 101.
- Fastness** of dyed materials; Standardisation of methods of testing —. 43.
- Fat** from milk; Place of abstraction of —. 754.  
in milk; Standard for — in British Guiana. 619.  
in shredded suet. 35.  
in soap; Sub-Committee on the determination of unsaponified —. Report No. 2. 537.  
of chilled beef; Taint production in —. C. H. Lea, 107.  
of flour; Chlorine determined in —. V. E. Munsey, 764.  
of gas-stored chickens; Chemical changes in —. C. H. Lea, 44.  
percentage in the Gerber process; Influence of amyl ether on —. D. O'Sullivan, 301.
- Fats**: Anti-oxidation of —. II. H. S. Olcott, 114.  
Biological oxidation of —. 38.  
Butyrised —: Butter-aroma. D. W. Stuart, 172.  
Comparison of susceptibilities of oils and — to oxidation. C. H. Lea, 114.  
Compound glycerides of hen body- —. T. P. Hilditch and W. J. Stainsby, 559.  
Iodimetric determination of the oxidised products in —. J. Gangl and W. Rumpel, 183.  
Irradiation of —. I. Standardised method of use of ultra-violet light. L. H. Lampitt, N. D. Sylvester and P. Bilham, 577.  
of the palm-fat group in lard; Preliminary tests for detecting small amounts of —. A. Peter, 182.  
Rate of formation of fully-saturated glycerides during hydrogenation of different natural —. T. P. Hilditch and H. Paul, 828.  
sterol iodine values of — determined by the Bolton and Williams method; Preliminary notes on. A. C. Bose, 160.  
unsaponifiable matter in —; Sub-Committee on the determination of. Report No. 2. Determination of unsaponified fat in soaps. 537.
- Fatty Acids** of glycerides of partly hydrogenated rape oil. T. P. Hilditch and H. Paul, 839.  
of Japan wax. M. Tsujimoto, 632.  
of lard and some of their esters; Nutritive value of —. S. Lepovsky, R. A. Ouer and H. M. Evans, 262.  
Substitution of glycerides by the corresponding — in a balanced ration. R. Lecoq, 562.
- Fatty Oils**: Specific gravity of — shipped in bulk. E. R. Bolton and K. A. Williams, 154.
- Fatty Substances** of Japanese shell-fish. M. Tsujimoto and H. Koyanagi, 418.
- Feeding Stuffs**: albuminoid content of —; Effect of grinding in a power mill on. F. R. Dodd and C. R. Louden, 299.  
Castor seed in —. 404.
- Feeding Value** of grasses of *Digitaria* species. 191.
- Fehling's** titration for invert sugar; New reagent for eliminating the interference due to calcium in the volumetric —. J. G. N. Gaskin, 318.
- Felspar**: alkalis in —; Determination of. E. W. Koenig, 843.
- Fences**: Corrosion of rabbit-proof —. 41.
- Fergusonite**: 284.
- Ferricyanide** in presence of ferrocyanide; Detection of —. I. M. Korenman, 639.  
reagent; Improved — for the detection of oxycellulose. W. F. A. Ermen, 426.
- Ferrocyanide**: ferricyanide in presence of —; Detection of —. I. M. Korenman, 639.
- Ferrous Ferricyanide** as indicator for argentometry. 428.
- Ferrous Iron**: Sensitive test for —. 177.
- Ferrous Sulphate** solutions; Electrometric analysis of —. N. A. Shishacow, 83.
- Fertilisers**: Compound —. 403.  
Influence of — on the Nitrogen and Carbon Cycles in Soils. P. Kamerman and H. Clintworth, 130.  
Unit values of constituents of —. 101.  
Use of *Aspergillus niger* in testing potash availability in —. L. D. Haigh, 630.
- Fibre**: Composition of crude —. A. G. Norman, 837.
- Fibres**: Differentiation between animal and vegetable — by means of the azide and iodine reaction. 56.
- Fibroin**: Stains to distinguish silk gum and —. W. S. Denham and E. Dickinson, 335.
- Filtration**: Adaptor collars for use in —. B. S. Evans, 242.  
enzymes; Determination of the pectolytic power of —. A. Mehltitz and H. Maass, 834.
- Fire-proof** treatment of wood. I. S. Uchida, S. Ai and J. Nagasawa, 498.
- Fish**: Ammoniacal canned —. 40.  
Canned — in Cyprus. 179.  
canned —; Tin and lead in. H. A. Williams, 683.  
pastes; Composition of —. H. E. Cox, 71.  
pastes; Notes on —. C. H. Manley, 76.  
poison. 472.  
retail names for —; Standardisation of. 178.
- Fish Oils**: Colour reactions for identifying hydrogenated —. M. N. Ghose and H. K. Pal, 240.
- Fisheries** Notice No. 23. 178-9.
- Flasks**: B.S.I. specification for distillation —. 42.
- Flavin** on furs; Identification of —. 796.
- Flavine** in white wines. L. Genevois, 105.
- Flavouring** essences. 685.
- Flour**: age of —; Determination of the acid value of flour-fat for judging. N. P. Kosmin and K. A. Alakrinskaja, 416.  
Book lice in —. 819.  
bromates in —; Determination of. J. Kulman, 104.



- Flour**—*continued*.  
 chlorine in the fat of —; Determination of. V. E. Munsey, 764.  
 confectionery; Determination of cocoa-matter in —. D. D. Moir and E. Hinks, 439.  
 improvers in —; Animal experiments on the influence of. J. von Darányi and St. von Vitéz, 421.  
 Rancidity in —. J. Berlie, 181.  
 Rye and wheat — in mixtures detected by the trifructosan-content. H. Werner and H. Volger, 702.  
 self-raising —; Determination of "available" and "total" carbon dioxide in. F. W. Edwards, E. B. Parkes and H. R. Nanji, 814.  
 Wheat-rye — and bread. P. Nottin and A. Daron, 621.
- Flour-fat**: Determination of the acid value of — for judging the age of flour. N. P. Kosmin and K. A. Alakrinskaja, 416.
- Fluorescence** acidimetric and adsorption indicators; Some examples of —. H. R. Fleck, R. F. G. Holness and A. M. Ward, 32.  
 methods in micro-analysis. Collected references. M. Haitinger, 201.  
 of olive oils. Influence of pigments. J. Guillot, 432.  
 test for detecting rhapontic rhubarb. T. E. Wallis and E. R. Withel, 126.  
 test for olive oils. T. T. Cocking and S. K. Crews, 125.  
 Ultra-violet — as a test for citrus oils. Determination of substances producing the —. H. Nicol, 433.
- Fluorescent minerals**; Photography of —. W. M. Thornton and M. N. Lewis, 784.
- Fluorescin Chloride**: Spot test for aliphatic and aromatic amines with —. 342.
- Fluoride solution**; Volumetric determination of beryllium and silicon in complex —. J. A. Tschernichow and E. J. Guldina, 638.
- Fluorine** in biological materials; Titration of —. E. W. Scott and A. L. Henne, 831.  
 in phosphorites determined by a simplified method. S. N. Rosanow, 781.  
 in sulphuric acid and oleum; Determination of —. H. Spielhaczek, 273.  
 Tests for small amounts of —. S. Kühnel Hagen, 125.
- Fluosilicates** and wines. H. Fabre and E. Brémond, 46.
- Food Adulteration and Analysis**; History of —. 206. F. A. Filby (Review), 281.  
 Aluminium in —. G. W. Monier-Williams, 822.  
 materials; New method of determining the acid-base balance in —. J. Davidson and J. A. Le Clerc, 262.
- Food and Drugs Analysis**. Abstracts: 44, 104, 181, 253, 325, 414, 478, 556, 621, 699, 764, 827.
- Food Investigation Board**: Report for 1932-3, 249; for 1934, 687.
- Food-colouring Materials**: Second Report of the Sub-Committee on the determination of arsenic, lead and other poisonous metals in —. 541.
- Food-Pastes**: Distinction between egg-yolk and vegetable lecithin in —. H. Kluge, 254.
- Foods**: Analysis of Drugs and —; Aids to. 5th Ed. C. G. Moor and W. Partridge, 130. (Review) 648.  
 canned —; Gases in. 697.  
 copper in —; Determination of. A. A. D. Comrie, 532.  
 copper in —; Determination of, with special reference to milk. N. D. Sylvester and L. H. Lampitt, 376.  
 Structure and Composition of —. Vol. II. Vegetables and Fruits. A. L. and K. B. Winton, 728; (Review), 852.
- Foodstuffs** containing Alkaloids, Spices, Salt. Vol. VI of *Handbuch der Lebensmittel-Chemie*. (Review), 345.  
 Digestibility of common — as determined by radiography. W. C. D. Maile and K. J. L. Scott, 192.  
 margarine and hardened oils in —; Detection of. J. Grossfeld and J. Peter, 105.  
 Vitamin C in Indian —. 616. A. R. Ghosh and B. C. Guha, 424.
- Forensic analysis**. Abstracts: 713.
- Forest Products Research Board** report. 176.
- Formaldehyde** in milk; Detection of —. T. McLachlan, 752.
- Formaldoxime**: Colour reaction of manganese with —. E. Kahane, 573.
- Formic Acid** in sugar. 612.
- Formol** titration number as a means of evaluating fruit juices, fruit-lemonade syrups, jams and wines. W. Schut, 557.
- Fowls**: Boric acid on —. 405.
- Freezing** preservation of fruits and vegetables. 826.  
 temperatures; Influence of — on haddock's muscle. G. A. Reay, 192.
- Freezing-point** of milk. *See Milk*.
- Fructose** in blood; New method for determining —. L. B. Scott, 562.
- Fruit**: Artificial coloration of — by means of gases. 41.  
 Effect of fumigation with hydrocyanic acid on —. F. Beran, 333.  
 Freezing preservation of —. 826.  
 juices; Formol titration number as a means of evaluating —. W. Schut, 557.  
 Lead arsenate in —. 40.  
 Preservation Research Station, Campden. Report for 1933-34. 695.  
 Rotting of — in storage. 688.  
 Spoilage of processed — by *Byssochlamys fulva*. 697.  
 Texture of canned —. 697.
- Fruits**: acetaldehyde in tropical —; Occurrence of —. A. Steinmann, 703.
- Fulham**: Report of the Public Analyst for — for the year 1934. T. McLachlan, 753.
- Fuller's Earth**: Concentration of vitamin G(*B<sub>2</sub>*) by adsorption and elution of —. S. Lepkovsky, W. Popper and H. M. Evans, 195.
- Fumes** from copper refinery. 691.  
 from wire enamelling. 690.
- Fumigation** with hydrocyanic acid; Effect of — on fruit. F. Beran, 333.
- Fungi**: Moisture requirements of mould —, with special reference to mildew in textiles. L. D. Galloway, 425.

- Furfural Test** for mint oils; Application of — to other essential oils. D. C. Garratt, 595.
- Furs**: Chemical examination of — in relation to dermatitis. Part V. The action of acid on Bandrowski's base. H. E. Cox and J. U. Lewin, 350. Part VI. Identification of vegetable and other dyes. H. E. Cox, 793.
- Fustic** on furs; Identification of —. 796.
- G**
- Gallotannic Acid** dyes on furs; Identification of —. 798.
- Gas-storage** of apples; Refrigerated —. F. Kidd and C. West, 757.
- Gas-works** effluents. 39.
- Gaseous mixtures**; Rapid method for determining hydrogen sulphide in —. P. Woog, R. Sigwalt and J. de Saint-Mais, 640.
- Gases** as means of artificially colouring fruit. 41.
- Chlorine and bromine in — detected by means of resorufin. H. Eichler, 121.
- in canned foods. 697.
- Sulphur — in air. 409.
- Sulphur oxides content of waste — from power stations. 690.
- Gates**: Lead in paints for —. 41.
- Gelatin** gel; Method of analysis for determining silver, chromate, etc., in —. E. B. Hughes, 309.
- Variation in physical properties of —. 177.
- Gentian**: Powdered — containing nutshells. (Legal Notes), 407.
- Georgia** vegetables; Iodine-content of —, and water as a factor in its variation. K. T. Holley, T. A. Pickett and W. L. Brown, 622.
- Georgia Experimental Station**: Report for 1934–35. 826.
- Gerber Process**: Influence of amyl ether on the indicated fat percentage in —. D. O'Sullivan, 301.
- Germanium**: Spectrographic analysis of —. 13.
- Ghee**: Thiocyanogen value of —. U. D. Budhalakoti and K. C. Mukherji, 767.
- Gibraltar**: Report of the City Analyst for — for the year 1934. A. G. Holborow, 817.
- Gin**: Strength of — in Jersey. 405.
- Glass** bottles; Arsenic in exhibits derived from —. 102.
- lead in —; Determination of. P. Drawe, 637.
- Glassware**: Standards for scientific —. B. S. I. specifications for distillation flasks and ground-glass joints. 42.
- Volumetric —; Standards for. 470.
- Globulin** in biological fluids; Analysis of — by the quantitative precipitin method. E. Goettsch and F. E. Kendall, 422.
- Gloriosa Superba** poisoning. 759.
- Gluconic Acid**: Detection and determination of —. W. Diemair, B. Bleyer and L. Schneider, 480.
- Glutaconic Aldehyde**: Spot test for primary aromatic amines with —. 343.
- Glutathione**: Glyoxalase as a reagent for the quantitative micro-estimation of —. G. E. Woodward, 423.
- Glyceride** structure; Progressive hydrogenation as an aid in the study of —. A. Banks, H. K. Dean and T. P. Hilditch, 328.
- Glycerides** of partly hydrogenated rape oil; Component fatty acids of —. T. P. Hilditch and H. Paul, 839.
- of piqui-a fats; Component —. T. P. Hilditch and J. G. Rigg, 417.
- in hen body-fats; Compound —. T. P. Hilditch and W. J. Stainsby, 559.
- in marine animal oils; Some characteristic features of —. T. P. Hilditch, 568.
- Rate of formation of fully-saturated — during hydrogenation of different natural fats. T. P. Hilditch and H. Paul, 828.
- Substitution of — by the corresponding fatty acids in a balanced ration. R. Lecoq, 562.
- Glycerol**: triethanolamine in presence of —; Determination of. 79.
- Glyoxalase** as a reagent for the quantitative micro-estimation of glutathione. G. E. Woodward, 423.
- Glyoxylic Acid**: Detection of —. 189.
- Goats' milk**; Composition of —. 817.
- Gold**: Chemical microscopy of —. W. F. Whitmore and H. Schneider, 781.
- Detection and determination of — by means of carbon monoxide. R. N. Costeanu, 779.
- Government Analysts**: Notes from reports of —. See **British Guiana, Ceylon, Cyprus, Madras, New Zealand, Queensland, Straits Settlements, Trinidad and Tobago**.
- Grape Fruit** butter. 553.
- Pigments of pink —, *Citrus grandis* (L., Osbeck). M. B. Matlack, 622.
- Gregory Powder**: 243.
- Grey Powder** containing talc. 753.
- tablets. 36.
- Ground-glass** joints; B.S.I. specification for —. 42.
- Ground-nut** cake; Castor bean in —. 244.
- Gum Arabic**: Identification of —. I. C. Ritsema, 259.
- Gun wads**; Cloth as —. 472.
- Gunpowder** carbon in the tissues; Identification of —. 761.
- H**
- Haddock**: Identification of —. 69, 70.
- Liver oil of Norway —. T. Thorbjarnarson, 525.
- muscles; Influence of freezing temperature on —. G. A. Reay, 192.
- Haemoglobin** in muscle; Determination of —. 45.
- Hake**: Identification of —. 69, 70.
- Halibut-liver Oils**: Characteristics of —. N. Evers and W. Smith, 418.
- Halides**: Dichloro-fluorescein as adsorption indicator for the volumetric determination of —. K. Bambach and T. H. Rider, 496.
- in presence of thiocyanate; Identification of —. G. B. and L. K. Heisig, 639.
- iodide in presence of other —; New method for colorimetric determination of small quantities of. A. C. Bose and K. N. Bagchi, 80.

- Halogens** in therapeutic oxygen. 581.  
sulphur in organic compounds containing —; Micro-volumetric determination of. D. T. Gibson and T. H. Caulfield, 522.
- Hammersmith**: Report of the Borough Analyst for — for the year 1934. F. W. Edwards, 754.
- Han-Fang-Chi**: Alkaloids of —. K. K. Chen and A. L. Chen, 483.
- Hard-Woods**: Starch and related polysaccharides of certain —. I. Preparation and properties of oak and walnut starch. W. G. Campbell, 572.
- Harrogate** Drinking Waters; Pharmacological Action of —. W. Bain, 130.  
North of England Section Summer Meeting at —. 505.
- Health**: Individual —. Vol. I. E. Obermer, 282.
- Helium** obtained from monazite sand. 614.
- Helvella Esculenta**: New reaction of —. G. Reif, 707.
- Hemp** resin; Physiological activity of — determined by a polarimetric method. M. N. Ghose and S. N. Bhattacharjee, 313.
- Hen** body fats; Compound glycerides of —. T. P. Hilditch and W. J. Stainsby, 559.
- Henna**: Identification of —. 796.
- Herrings**: Experimental work on —. 688.  
Hydrogen peroxide in bottled —. 552.  
Vitamin A content of —. A. Scheunert and M. Schieblich, 112.
- Hessian**: Excess of chlorine in rag flock from —. (Legal Notes), 469.
- Hexamethylene-tetramine**: Determination of —. R. Gros, 769.
- Hexamine Cobaltic** compounds of vanadium. W. G. Parks and H. J. Prebluda, 778.
- Hexaminecobaltous Iodimercurate**: Determination of cobalt as —. A. Taurins, 638.
- Hollow-ware**: enamelled —; Specification for. J. H. Coste and D. C. Garratt, 215.
- Hoolamite**: Composition of —. 582.
- Hops**: Pectin in —. H. Fink and J. Hartmann, 766.  
preservative value of —; Colorimetric determination of. A. A. D. Comrie, 48.
- Hormones**: Application of Absorption Spectra to the Study of —. (Review), R. A. Morton, 724.
- Hortvet** apparatus; Modified — and the true freezing-point of milk. J. R. Stubbs, 607.  
cryoscope for determining the freezing-point of milk; Study of heat exchange in the Monier-Williams and —. J. R. Stubbs, 600.  
freezing-point process for examining milk: Correction factors and the influence of stirring. J. R. Stubbs, I, 147. II, 223. III, 233.
- Household Science**: Applied Chemistry: A Practical Handbook for Students of —. Vol. I. 3rd Ed. (Review), C. K. Tinkler and H. Masters, 501.
- Huddersfield**: Appointment of H. T. Lea as Agricultural Analyst for County Borough of —. 35.
- Hull**: See **Kingston-upon-Hull**.
- Human** red blood cells; Determination of sodium in —. F. W. Oberst, 194.  
tissues and excreta; Lead-content of —. S. L. Tompsett and A. B. Anderson, 772.
- Husks** of the principal cereals; Microscopy of —. H. Hårdtl, 326.
- Hydrazine** derivatives; Microchemical detection of organic —. 124.  
derivatives; Spot test for —. 275.
- Hydrocarbon**: An unsaturated — in olive oil. T. Thorbjarnarson and J. C. Drummond, 23.  
in liver oil of the basking shark; A new —. M. Tsujimoto, 490.  
olive oil —; Comparison of properties of squalene and. 29.
- Hydrocarbons**: Carcinogenic — and their relationship to the sterols. J. W. Cook, 830.  
of esparto and candelilla waxes. F. J. E. Collins, 269.
- Hydrochloric Acid**: Magnesium in extracts of soil in — determined by the oxine method. H. J. Hardon and W. Wirjodihardjo, 52.
- Hydrocyanic Acid**: Effect on fruit of fumigation with —. F. Beran, 333.
- Hydrogen**: Detection of nascent — by means of resazurin. H. Eichler, 121.  
Pre-heater for use in the Pregl micro-combustion of carbon and —. W. F. Bruce, 844.  
swells in canning. 695.
- Hydrogen Ion Concentration**: (Review), H. Jørgensen, 854.  
in syrups; Changes in —. 695.
- Hydrogen Peroxide** and ethyl alcohol; Suitability of mixtures of —. W. A. Woodard and J. Pickles, 47.  
Diphenylcarbazine as reagent for —. L. N. Lapin, 841.  
in bottled herrings. 552.  
Spot test for —. E. Plank, 59.
- Hydrogen Sulphide**: Determination of —. 121.  
in gaseous mixtures; Rapid method for determining —. P. Wood, R. Sigwalt and J. de Saint-Mais, 640.  
in tobacco smoke; Occurrence of —. A. Wenus<sup>h</sup>, 830.
- Hydrogenation** of different natural fats; Rate of formation of fully-saturated glycerides during —. T. P. Hilditch and H. Paul, 828.  
Progressive — as an aid in the study of glyceride structure. A. Banks, H. K. Dean and T. P. Hilditch, 328.
- Hydrosulphite**: Detection of — by means of resazurin. H. Eichler, 121.
- Hydroxylamine** method for the volumetric determination of camphor. R. Vandoni and G. Desseigne, 776.
- Hydroxymethylfurfural** in port wines and other sweet wines; Determination of —. C. I. Kruisheer, N. J. M. Vorstman and L. C. E. Kniphorst, 704.
- o-Hydroxyquinoline** as means of determining thorium. F. Hecht and W. Ehrmann, 272.  
as means of precipitating aluminium in presence of iron, nickel, cobalt, copper, chromium and molybdenum. T. Heczko, 120.

**8-Hydroxyquinoline**: bromometric determination of magnesium in tissues and urine with —; Use of a closed flask in. D. M. Greenberg, C. Anderson and E. V. Tufts, 832.  
in the determination of aluminium, beryllium and magnesium. H. B. Knowles, 777.

## I

**Ibotaceryl Alcohol**: 418.

**Ice Cream**: Analyses of —. 36.

Chemical and bacteriological results of 13 samples. 613.

in Gibraltar. 818.

**Illumination** research. 177.

**Improvers** in flour; Animal experiments on the influence of —. J. von Darányi and St. von Vitéz, 421.

**Incompatibles**: Table of —. (Review), R. L. Worrall, 348.

**Indian** acorn oils. S. V. Puntambekar and S. Krishna, 107.

butter-fat; Thiocyanogen value of —. U. D. Budhalakoti and K. C. Mukherji, 767.  
foodstuffs; Vitamin C in —. 616; A. R. Ghosh and B. C. Guha, 424.

Lac Research Institute. D. Norris, P. M. Glover and R. W. Aldis, 282.

linaloe oil. W. H. Simmons, 116.

milk; Some cryoscopic measurements of —. P. S. Macmahon and L. N. Srivastava, 307.  
species of artemisia; Two new crystalline principles from —. 187.

**Indicators**: Benzoyl auramine G as — for Kjeldahl determinations. J. T. Scanlan and J. D. Reid, 339.

Deuterium as — in the study of intermediary metabolism. I. R. Schoenheimer and D. Rittenberg, 770.

Diphenylcarbazine as — in the mercurimetric determination of iodine. J. V. Dubský and J. Trtílek, 200.

$\alpha\alpha'$ -Dipyridyl as — in the cerimetric titration of small amounts of iron. C. J. van Nieuwenburg and H. B. Blumendal, 847.  
fluorescence acidimetric and adsorption —; Some examples of. H. R. Fleck, R. F. G. Holness and A. M. Ward, 32.

for argentometry; New —. E. Chirnoaga, 428.

Iodine-starch — for the volumetric determination of iodide. E. Chirnoaga, 780.

$\alpha$ -Naphthoflavone as — for bromate titrations. E. Schulek, 718.

properties of dinitroaniline azo dyestuffs. H. Wenker, 270.

**Indigo Carmine**: Use of — in micro-volumetric analysis. I. M. Korenman, 782.

**Infra-red** Photography. 2nd Ed. (Review), S. O. Rawling, 790.

rays; Use of — in the examination of inks and pigments. C. A. Mitchell, 454.

**Inks**: Infra-red rays in the examination of —. C. A. Mitchell, 454.

Standards for iron gallate —, liquid and powder. 698.

Sulphate "pictures" as means of identifying —. W. Heess, 338.

**Inorganic** analysis. Abstracts: 53, 117, 196, 272, 339, 427, 494, 573, 636, 718, 777, 841.

Colloid Chemistry. Vol. II. Hydrous Oxides and Hydroxides. H. B. Weiser, 728.

**Insulin**: International standard —. 249.

**Intermediates**: Estimating dyestuff — by coupling. S. Ueno and H. Sekiguchi, 492.

**International** atomic weights. 5th Report. G. P. Baxter and Others, 477.

Commission for Uniform Methods of Sugar Analysis. British National Committee Report, 1935. 411.

temperature scale. 469.

vitamin standards. 323.

**Iodic Acid** as means of detecting morphine in papaverine hydrochloride. R. Monnet, 482.

**Iodide**: Determination of small quantities of —. Application to the determination of chromate and silver. M. L. Jean, 429.

in presence of other halides; New method for colorimetric determination of small quantities of —. A. C. Bose and K. N. Bagchi, 80.

Volumetric determination of — with an iodine-starch indicator. E. Chirnoaga, 780.

**Iodides** in presence of chlorides; Micro-determination of —. I. Bellucci, 275.

**Iodinated** organic compounds; Determination of mercury in —. R. B. Sandin and E. T. Margolis, 841.

**Iodine** content of Georgia vegetables, and water as a factor in its variation. K. T. Holley, T. A. Pickett and W. L. Brown, 622.

Effect of nitric acid fumes on —. 427.

in biological material; Determination of —. V. Trevorror and G. L. Fashena, 628.

in biological substances; Determination of —. C. O. Harvey, 762.

in blood and thyroid; Determination of —. L. Bellucci and R. Vigni, 263.

in cabbage. J. F. McClendon and C. E. Holdridge, 559.

in iodised salt; Determination of —. R. L. Andrew and J. L. Mandeno, 801.

in mercury compounds; Volumetric determination of —. D. Kőszegi and N. Tomori, 340.

in soils; Determination of —. G. S. Fraps, J. F. Fudge and E. C. Carlyle, 631.

Mercurimetric determination of — with diphenylcarbazine as indicator. J. V. Dubský and J. Trtílek, 200.

method for determining oxides in steel. T. E. Rooney and A. G. Stapleton, 637.

ointment. 243, 754.

ointment: A question of warranty. (Legal Notes), 245.

ointments; Note on the analysis of —. F. W. Edwards, E. B. Parkes and H. R. Nanji, 747.

paint (methylated). 468.

Solution of —. 406.

solution; Phenolated —. 820.

solution; Use of methylated spirit. (Legal Notes), 173.

"Spirit of —." 406, 612.

**Iodine-starch** indicator for the volumetric determination of iodide. E. Chirnoaga, 780.

- Iodine Value** of linolenic, linolic and stearolic acids by the Wijs and Rosenmund-Kuhnemann methods. Y. Toyama and T. Tutiya, 334.  
of tung oil. K. Ho, S. Wan and S. H. Wen, 569.
- Iodised Salt**: iodine in —; Determination of. R. L. Andrew and J. L. Mandeno, 801.
- Iodobismuthate**: Determination of caesium as —. R. W. Feldmann, 719.
- Iridium**: Reagents for —. 782.
- Iron**: Aluminium in presence of — precipitated by *o*-hydroxyquinoline. T. Heczko, 120.  
Benzoate method of separating aluminium, chromium and — applied in qualitative analysis. L. Lehrman and J. Kramer, 197.  
Cerimetric titration of small amounts of —, with the use of *aa'*-dipyridyl as indicator. C. J. van Nieuwenburg and H. B. Blumen-dal, 847.  
in aluminium; Spectrographic determination of —. 12.  
in biological materials; Further studies on the availability of —. W. C. Sherman, C. A. Elvehjem and E. B. Hart, 49.  
in presence of titanium; Determination of —. W. M. Thornton, 429.  
Separation of — from cobalt. P. Spacu, 496.  
sulphur in cast —; Determination of. E. W. Colbeck, S. W. Craven and W. Murray, 119.
- Iron and Steel Institute**: Journal of —. 1934. Vol. 129, No. 1. 206.
- Irradiation** of fats. I. Standardised method of use of ultra-violet light. L. H. Lampitt, N. D. Sylvester and P. Bilham, 577.
- Iso-Propyl Alcohol**: Modification of Thorpe and Holmes's method for determining —. S. S. Aiyar and P. S. Krishnan, 237. Erratum in, 537.
- Italian paste**; Rancidity in —. J. Berlie, 181.
- Itoyo Fish Oil**: S. Ueno and S. Komori, 706.

## J

- Jam**: Sulphur dioxide in blackcurrant —. 820.
- Jammi** leaves poisoning. 761.
- Jams**: Formol titration number as a means of evaluating —. W. Schut, 557.
- Japan Wax**: Fatty acids of —. M. Tsujimoto, 632.
- Japanese acid clay**; Detection of — by the colour reaction of benzidine solution. K. Kobayashi and H. Ishikawa, 720.  
mint oil in peppermint oils; Detection of —. D. C. Garratt, 369.  
shell-fish; Fatty substances of —. M. Tsujimoto and H. Koyanagi, 418.
- Java citronella oil**; Determination of citronellal in —. P. A. Rowaan and D. R. Koolhaas, 633.
- Jersey**: Report of the States Analyst for — for the year 1934. C. P. Money, 405.
- Jute seed and oil**; China —. T. Inaba and K. Kitagawa, 335.

## K

- Kaoliang Oil**: S. Ueno and R. Yamasaki, 418.
- Kaolin** in the method for determining non-tannins; Use of —. A. Jamet, 776.
- Karasu-Uri Seed Oil**: New stereoisomer of elaeostearic acid from —. Y. Toyama and T. Tsuchiya, 571.
- Karu Veerathalai** leaves; Poisoning by —. 760.
- Kauri-gum**: 103.
- Kensington**: Report of the Public Analyst for the Royal Borough of — for the 1st Quarter, 1935. F. W. Edwards, 406.
- Kent**: Report of the County Analyst for — for the 4th Quarter of 1934. F. W. F. Arnaud, 243.
- Kerosene**: Pitting of copper in contact with rubber and —. 103.
- Ketones**: Microchemical detection of —. II. R. Fischer and A. Moor, 124.
- Ketonic alcohols and acids**; Action of Nessler's reagent on —. G. Schuster, 189.
- Kingston-upon-Hull**: Report of the Public Analyst for — for the year 1934. A. R. Tankard, 754.
- Kjeldahl** determinations; Benzoyl auramine G as indicator for —. J. T. Scanlan and J. D. Reid, 339.  
nitrogen determination, and determination of non-protein nitrogen of blood. P. L. Kirk, 642.
- Kohlenstoffes**: Mikro-Massanalytische Bestimmung des —. J. Lindner, 728.
- Koryan Oil**: S. Ueno and R. Yamasaki, 418.
- Koryanyl Alcohol**: 418.
- Kumanokogai**: Fatty substances of —. 418.

## L

- Laboratoriumstechnik**: Einführung in die Organisch-Chemische —. K. Bernhauer, 130.
- Lac** and the Indian Lac Research Institute. D. Norris, P. M. Glover and R. W. Aldis, 282. (Review), 436.
- Lacquer**: urushiol in —; Determination of. S. Hirano, 572, 718.
- Lactic Acid** in cider. 89.
- Laevulosin** in port wines and other sweet wines; Determination of —. C. I. Kruisheer, N. J. M. Vorstman and L. C. E. Kniphorst, 704.
- Lancaster**: Report of the County Analyst for — for the year 1934. G. D. Elsdon, 468.
- Lard**: Foreign fats in —. 821.  
hydrogenated oils, tallow and fats of the palm-fat group in —; Preliminary tests for detecting small amounts of. A. Peter, 182.  
Nutritive value of fatty acids of — and some of their esters. S. Lepovsky, R. A. Ouer and H. M. Evans, 262.  
substitutes; Labelling of —. 685.
- Lead**: Contamination of water by —. 38.  
content of human tissues and excreta. S. L. Tompsett and A. B. Anderson, 772.  
Determination of — with anthranilic acid. H. Funk and F. Römer, 494.

**Lead**—*continued*.

- Electrolytic determination of — as dioxide and its conversion into lead monoxide by ignition. A. J. Lindsey, 598.
- Extraction of — by means of diphenylthiocarbazon. D. C. Garratt, 817.
- in alloys; Alkalimetric determination of —. N. A. Tananaeff, 428.
- in buildings; Corrosion of —. Technical Paper No. 8. F. L. Brady, 321.
- in canned fish. H. A. Williams, 683.
- in copper; Determination of small amounts of —. B. Park and E. J. Lewis, 495.
- in food-colouring materials; Second Report of the Sub-Committee on —. 541.
- in glass; Determination of —. P. Drawe, 637.
- in paints for gates and railings. 41.
- in potable waters; Determination of —. J. F. Reith and J. de Beus, 836.
- in sardines. 612.
- in urine; New method for determining minute amounts of —. J. R. Ross and C. C. Lucas, 833.
- Micro-electrolytic determination of bismuth and —, and their separation by graded potential. A. J. Lindsey, 744.
- Lead Acetate**: Direct titration of soluble orthophosphates with — in the presence of dibromofluorescein as adsorption indicator. A. W. Wellings, 316.
- Lead Arsenate** in vegetables and fruit. 40.
- Lead Monoxide**: Conversion of lead dioxide into — by ignition. A. J. Lindsey, 598.
- Lead Peroxide** as means of measuring atmospheric sulphur pollution. B. H. Wilsdon and F. J. McConnell, 122.
- Lead Sulphate**: Solubility of — in water and aqueous sulphuric acid. H. D. Crockford and D. J. Brawley, 196.
- Lead Sulphide**: Volumetric determination of mercuric chloride with —. N. A. Tananaeff and W. D. Ponomarjeff, 495.
- Leaf** carotenes. G. MacKinney, 773.
- xanthophyll in plant tissues; Analyses of —. E. S. Miller, 265.
- Leather**: chromium in chrome-tanned —; Determination of. G. F. Smith and V. R. Sullivan, 779.
- Microscopical examination of —. Optical properties of tanned fibres. I. Refractive index of vegetable-tanned fibres. R. H. Marriott, 434.
- Leaves**: carotene from certain — at various stages of development; Properties of. G. MacKinney, 195.
- Lebensmittel-Chemie**: Handbuch der —. Vol. VI. Foodstuffs containing Alkaloids, Spices, Salt. (Review), A. Bömer, A. Juckenack and J. Tillmans, 345. Vol. II. Part 2, 786.
- Lebensvorgänge**: Chemische Grundlagen der —. 130. (Review), C. Oppenheimer, 724.
- Lecithin**: Distinction between egg-yolk and vegetable — in food-pastes. H. Kluge, 254.
- in egg-paste products; Supposed diminution of —. W. Diemair, F. Mayr and K. Täufel, 254.

- Leeds**: Report of the City Analyst for — for the year 1934. C. H. Manley, 685.
- Legal Cases**: R. F. W. Paul, Ltd., v. Wheat Commission. Liability of certain consignments of imported "middlings" to quota payments under Wheat Act, 1932. 95.
- Legal Notes**: 37, 95, 173, 245, 407, 469, 756.
- Leicester**: Report of the City Analyst for — for the year 1934. F. C. Bullock, 686.
- Lemon Oil**: U.S.P. regulations for —. 620.
- Lemon Sole**: Identification of —. 70.
- Liesegang Rings**: Methods of analysis for determining silver, chromate, etc., in gelatin or agar gel. E. B. Hughes, 309.
- Light** filters for the mercury lamp. E. J. Bowen, 201.
- Transmission of — through egg-shell. J. W. Givens, H. J. Almquist and E. L. R. Stokstad, 764.
- Lignin**: Determination of —. Parts I and II. A. G. Norman and S. H. Jenkins, 336.
- Determination of — in Australian timbers. W. E. Cohen, 474.
- Lignone Sulphonates**: Qualitative reaction for detecting — (sulphite waste liquor). A. Tingle, 86.
- Lime**: Agricultural —. 244.
- Limonites** used in cure and prevention of bush sickness; Characteristics of —. R. E. R. Grimmett and F. B. Shorland, 87.
- Linaloe Oil**: Mexican and Indian —. W. H. Simmons, 116.
- Ling**: Identification of —. 70.
- Liniment**: turpentine —; Analysis of. T. McLachlan, 685.
- Linolenic Acid**: Iodine value of — by the Wijs and Rosenmund-Kuhnenn methods. Y. Toyama and T. Tutiya, 334.
- Linolic Acid**: Iodine value of — by the Wijs and Rosenmund-Kuhnenn methods. Y. Toyama and T. Tutiya, 334.
- Linseed**: Quantitative determination of powdered —. H. Saber, 258.
- Linseed Oil**: Colour measurement of raw —. 449, 453.
- in mustard seed oil; Micro-bromide test for detecting —. S. Neogi, 91.
- Liquids**: Colour measurement of oils and other —. E. R. Bolton and K. A. Williams, 447.
- Measurement of colour of —. Application to wines. A. Faure and R. Pallu, 276.
- Liver Oil** of Norway haddock (*Sebastes marinus*). T. Thorbjarnarson, 525.
- of the basking shark. M. Tsujimoto, 489.
- of the basking shark; New hydrocarbon in —. M. Tsujimoto, 490.
- Logarithm**: The Natural —. Sir C. V. Boys, 282; (Review), 436.
- Logwood** on furs; Identification of —. 795.
- London**: Report of the City Analyst for — for 1933. A. J. C. Lickorish, 36.
- Lubrication** research. 177.
- Lumineszenz** Analyse im Filtrierten Ultravioletten Licht. 3rd Ed. P. A. Danckwortt (Review), 68.
- Lysol**: Adulteration of —. 819.
- soap. 820.

## M

- Macro-Test** for nitrous acid. J. V. Dubský, J. Trtílek and A. Okáč, 200.
- Madar Juice** poisoning. 759.
- Madras**: Report of the Chemical Examiner for — for the year 1934. C. Newcomb, 759.
- Magdala Red**: Detection of nitrite with —. H. Eichler, 274.
- Magnesia**: Definition of —. 468.
- Magnesia Magma**: U.S.P. regulations for —. 620.
- Magnesium** in duralumin; Determination of —. G. S. Smith, 812.  
in extracts of soil in hydrochloric acid; Oxine method of determining —. H. J. Hardon and W. Wirjodihardjo, 52.  
in the cocoa nib; Content of —. J. GrossfeRt and E. Lindemann, 256.  
in tissues and urine; Use of a closed flask in the bromometric determination of — with 8-hydroxyquinoline. D. M. Greenberg, C. Anderson and E. V. Tufts, 832.  
Micro-detection of — with alkannin and naphthazarin. J. V. Dubský and E. Wagner, 641.  
Use of 8-hydroxyquinoline in the determination of —. H. B. Knowles, 777.
- Magnesium Oxalate**: J. Haslam, 668.
- Mahapatta Bark** as fish poison. 472.
- Maize** in South Africa. B. Segal, 326.
- Malic Acid** in cider. 88.
- Malt**: barley-; Study of the concentration and properties of two amylases of —. M. L. Caldwell and S. E. Doebbeling, 712.  
Diastatic power of — determined by potassium ferricyanide titration. F. W. Norris and W. A. Carter, 415.
- Malt Vinegar**: Definitions of —. 2.
- Manganese**: Colour reaction of — with formaldoxime. E. Kahane, 573.  
in cane sugar and maple sugar; Presence of —. P. Riou and J. Delorme, 711.  
Volumetric determination of —. J. Leroide and A. Bruillet, 573.  
Volumetric determination of — by conversion into manganic salt. R. Lang, 718.
- Manganic Salt**: Volumetric determination of manganese by conversion into —. R. Lang, 718.
- Manure**: Value of poultry —. 243.
- Maple Sugar**: Presence of manganese in cane sugar and —. P. Riou and J. Delorme, 711.
- Margarine** in foodstuffs; Detection of hardened oils and —. J. Grossfeld and J. Peter, 105.
- Marine Animal Oils**: Some characteristic features of the glycerides present in —. T. P. Hilditch, 568.
- Marine Oils**: Selective adsorption in the examination of the unsaponifiable matter of —. T. Thorbjarnarson, A. Santos Ruiz and J. C. Drummond, 382.
- Marking Inks**: Infra-red rays in the examination of —. 459.
- Maté**: tannin in —; Question of. W. A. Woodard and A. N. Cowland, 135.
- Meagrim**: Identification of —. 70.
- Measurement**: Standards of —. 469.
- Meat**: Constituents of — acting as pointers of change. L. C. Baker, 486.  
extract; Test for distinguishing between yeast extract and —. R. O. Blench, 256.  
Palatability of —. 687.  
Post-mortem and refrigeration changes in —. T. Moran, 485.  
Proteins of —. E. C. Bate Smith, 485.  
Storing of chilled —. 687.
- Meat and Bone Meal**: Analysis of —. G. A. Lawrence, 611.  
Water in —. J. G. Sherratt, 170.
- Meats**: cured-; Determination of salt in —. 177.  
Potted —. 755.
- Medical Jurisprudence**; Taylor's Principles and Practice of —. S. Smith and W. G. H. Cook, 130. (Review), 643.
- Medical Research Council**: Determination of iodine in biological substances. Report Series No. 201. C. O. Harvey, 762.  
Report for the year 1933-4. 247.
- Medicaments**: silver in organic —; Determination of. G. Antoine, 484.
- Medicinal substances**; Determination of bismuth in —. J. Gonzalez-Carrero, 626.
- Mentholum Valerianicum**: Preparation and properties of —. B. Bobranski, 47.
- Merceologia** Siciliana; Annali di —. Vol. II. (Review), 727.
- Mercurial ointments**; Analysis of some —. W. R. Heading, 109.
- Mercuric Chloride** tablets; U.S.P. regulations for —. 620.  
poisoning. 759.  
Volumetric determination of —. 727.  
Volumetric determination of — by means of lead sulphide. N. A. Tananaeff and W. D. Ponomarjeff, 495.
- Mercuric Iodide**: Reactions of —. E. Montignie, 339.
- Mercurimetric** iodine determination with diphenylcarbazine as indicator. J. V. Dubský and J. Trtílek, 200.
- Mercury** cathode apparatus; A moving —. B. S. Evans, 389.  
compounds; Volumetric determination of iodine in —. D. Köszegei and N. Tomori, 340.  
Determination of — with anthranilic acid. H. Funk and F. Römer, 494.  
in iodinated organic compounds; Determination of —. R. B. Sandin and E. T. Margolis, 841.  
in viscera; Determination of —. C. Newcomb, S. R. Naidu and K. S. Varadachar, 732.  
lamp; Light filters for —. E. J. Bowen, 201.  
New test for —. E. Stathis, 53.  
Rapid and exact method for determining —. A. Augusti, 842.  
Separation of — from arsenic, antimony and tin. W. Hiltner and W. Gittel, 428.
- Mersey River** investigation. 39.
- Metabolism**: Deuterium as an indicator in the study of intermediary —. I. R. Schoenheimer and D. Rittenberg, 770.

- Metabolism**—*continued*.  
of the phospholipids. The passage of elaidic acid into tissue phospholipids. R. G. Sinclair, 832.
- Metallurgical analysis**; Use of the spectrograph in —. D. M. Smith, 17.
- Metallurgy**: Elementary Text-book on —. (Review), E. L. Rhead, 647.
- Metals**: Corrosion of —, 613.  
poisonous — in food-colouring materials; Second Report of the Sub-Committee on. Determination of lead. 541.  
thallium in presence of other —; Determination of traces of. L. A. Haddock, 394.
- Metanilic Acid**: Identification of —. R. B. Forster, 53.
- Metaphosphate**: orthophosphate in presence of pyro- and —; Colorimetric determination of. K. Boratynski, 842.
- Methoxyl**: Micro-volumetric determination of —. D. T. Gibson and T. H. Caulfield, 845.
- Methyl Alcohol** in alcoholic products. J. B. Wilson, 776.  
in presence of ethyl alcohol and its homologues in large quantities; Determination of small amounts of —. M. Flanzy, 632.  
in the air; Determination of —. C. M. Jephcott, 588.  
Modification of Thorpe and Holmes's method for determining —. S. S. Aiyar and P. S. Krishnan, 237. Erratum in, 537.
- Methyl Sulphide**: Liberation of — by seaweed. P. Haas, 628.
- Methylal** as a solvent in analysis. L. Espil, 113.  
as means of extracting zymoflavine. L. Genevois and L. Espil, 111.
- Methylated Spirit**: Use of — in solution of iodine. (Legal Notes), 173.
- Methylene Blue** method of measuring ultra-violet radiation. 410.
- Mexican linaloe oil**. W. H. Simmons, 116.
- Micro-analysis**: Application of catalysis in —. R. Lucas and F. Grassner, 848.  
Elimination of phosphoric acid in qualitative —. S. Ginsburg and M. H. Pringsheim, 783.  
Fluorescence methods in —. Collected references. M. Heiting, 201.
- Micro-bromide Test** for detecting linseed oil in mustard seed oil. S. Neogi, 91.
- Microchemical analysis**. Abstracts: 56, 123, 199, 274, 342, 431, 497, 575, 641, 720, 781, 844.  
analysis; Electrographic methods. Collected references. R. Jirkovsky, 123.  
colorimetric determination of sodium. A. Elias, 783.  
electrolytic analysis; Application of controlled potential to —. A. J. Lindsey and H. J. S. Sand, 739.  
reactions of pyramidone. M. Wagenaar, 575.  
reagent; Ammonium molybdate as a —. C. van Zijp, 431.  
references. 1932. 274.  
test for choline and its esters in tissue extracts. F. J. Booth, 845.  
work in 1934; References to —. Part I, pp. 1-80. 848.
- Microchemistry** of antipyrine. M. Wagenaar, 576.
- Micro-combustion** of carbon and hydrogen; Pre-heater for use in —. W. F. Bruce, 844.
- Micro-Copper-Pyridine Reaction** of certain organic acids. A. J. Steenhauer, 577.
- Micro-detection** of magnesium and aluminium with alkannin and naphthazarin. J. V. Dubský and E. Wagner, 641.
- Micro-determination** of bromides and iodides in presence of chlorides. I. Bellucci, 275.  
of caffeine; Colorimetric —. G. Denigès, 200.  
of chloride and potassium; Volumetric —. B. Bullock and P. L. Krik, 497.  
of chlorides in tissues. K. Linderstrøm-Lang, A. H. Palmer and H. Holter, 421.  
of morphine in opium and its preparations; Colorimetric —. J. A. Sanchez, 419.  
of sugar in blood (plasma, etc.); Volumetric —. F. Rappaport and R. Pistiner, 199.
- Micro-Dumas Method**: Measurement of the small volumes of nitrogen obtained by —. H. C. Gull, 401.
- Micro-electrolytic** determination of bismuth and lead and their separation by graded potential. A. J. Lindsey, 744.  
method for determining copper in milk. 255.
- Micro-estimation** of glutathione; Glyoxalase as a reagent for the quantitative —. G. E. Woodward, 423.
- Micro-extraction** apparatus. E. B. Colegrave, 90.
- Micro-organisms**: Preservation of stock cultures of —. A. C. Thaysen, 112.
- Micro-sublimation**: Apparatus and methods for —. R. Fischer, 123.
- Micro-test** for caesium. H. C. Goswami and P. B. Sarkar, 848.  
for nitrous acid. J. V. Dubský, J. Trtílek and A. Okáč, 200.
- Micro-volumetric analysis**; Use of indigo carmine in —. I. M. Korenman, 782.  
determination of methoxyl. D. T. Gibson and T. H. Caulfield, 845.  
determination of sulphur in organic compounds containing halogen and nitrogen. D. T. Gibson and T. H. Caulfield, 522.
- Middlings**: Liability of certain consignments of imported — to quota payments under Wheat Act, 1932. R. F. W. Paul, Ltd., v. Wheat Commission. (Legal Notes), 95.
- Mikro-Massanalytische** Bestimmung des Kohlenstoffes und Wasserstoffes. J. Lindner, 728.
- Mildew** in textiles. L. D. Galloway, 425.
- Milk**: abstraction of milk from —; Place of. 754.  
adulteration in Cyprus. 179.  
Citric acid in boiled —. B. Rogina, 621.  
Copper determination in foods, with special reference to —. N. D. Sylvester and L. H. Lampitt, 376.  
copper in —; Determination of. L. W. Conn and Others, 254.  
Determination of ammonium salts as an indication of the quality of —. A. I. Burstein and F. S. Frum, 699.  
Dirt in —. 754.  
factory effluents. 38.



**Milk—continued.**

- fat in —; Standard for, in British Guiana. 619.
- formaldehyde in —; Detection of. T. McLachlan, 752.
- freezing-point of —; A modified Hortvet apparatus and the true. J. R. Stubbs, 607.
- freezing-point of —; Study of heat exchange in the cryoscopes of Hortvet and Monier-Williams for determining. J. R. Stubbs, 600.
- freezing-point of —; Sub-Committee on the determination of. 730.
- goats' —; Composition of. 817.
- Hortvet freezing-point process for examining —. Correction factors and the influence of stirring. J. R. Stubbs. I, 147. II, 223. III, 233.
- Indian —; Some cryoscopic measurements of. P. S. Macmahon and L. N. Srivastava, 307.
- nitrate in —; Modified procedure for detecting. J. H. Hamence, 532.
- Ortol test for unboiled —. 817.
- Pasteurised —. M. Schnetka, 478.
- pasteurising plant. Ministry of Health Circular 1473. 763.
- pasteurising plants; Supervision of —. Ministry of Health Public Health Report No. 77. Sir W. Dalrymple-Champneys, 408.
- (Special Designations) Order, 1934. 694.
- Variations in the composition of —. (Ministry of Agriculture Bull., No. 16, 2nd Ed.). 554.
- Variations in the pH value during the souring of —. S. N. Mayoroff, 556.
- vitamin A content of —; Effect of pimiento feeding on. 826.
- vitamin C in —; Causes of instability of. J. E. Jacobsen, 565.
- Milk Act, 1934:** 693.
- Mince:** Sulphur dioxide in —. 403.
- Minerals:** Photography of fluorescent —. W. M. Thornton and M. N. Lewis, 785.
- Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries:** Retail trade names for fish. 178.
- Variations in the composition of milk. Bull. No. 16. 554.
- Ministry of Health Orders, Reports, etc.:** Milk and Dairies, England. Milk (Special Designations) Order, 1934. 694.
- Milk pasteurising plants. Circular 1473. 763.
- Sale of Food and Drugs Act. Annual Report for 1934–35, and Abstract of Reports of Public Analysts for the year 1934. 821.
- Supervision of milk pasteurising plants. Report No. 77. Sir W. Dalrymple-Champneys, 408.
- Mint:** Adulteration of — with ailanthis. 612.
- Mint Oil:** Furfural test for — applied to other essential oils. D. C. Garratt, 595.
- Moisture** in cereal products determined by distillation with tetrachloroethane. J. M. Tucker and T. E. Burke, 663.
- Molybdenum:** Aluminium in presence of — precipitated by means of *o*-hydroxyquinoline. T. Heczko, 120.

**Molybdenum—continued.**

- cyclohexanol* in the colorimetric determination of —; Use of. L. C. Hurd and F. Reynolds, 54.
- Determination of — as silver molybdate. L. W. McCay, 198.
- in steel; Determination of — and its separation from tungsten. W. Werz, 340.
- Monazite Sand:** Helium from —. 614.
- Monier-Williams** cryoscope for determining the freezing-point of milk; Study of heat exchange in the Hortvet and —. J. R. Stubbs, 600.
- Mono-calcium Phosphate:** Determination of — by means of urea. C. W. Whittaker, F. O. Lundstrom and W. L. Hill, 334.
- Morphine** in opium and its preparations; Colorimetric micro-determination of —. J. A. Sanchez, 419.
- in papaverine hydrochloride; Detection of — by means of iodic acid. J. Rozeboom, 482.
- Mortar:** Corrosion caused by —. 321.
- Mould** fungi; Moisture requirements of —, with special reference to mildew in textiles. L. D. Galloway, 425.
- Mucin:** Differential staining of — by thionine and similar dyes. E. G. Kelley and E. G. Miller, 627.
- Muscle** of haddocks; Influence of freezing temperature on —. G. A. Reay, 192.
- proteins of —; Approximate determination of. E. C. Smith, 44.
- Mushrooms:** Essential oils from —. F. W. Freise, 414.
- Mustard Seed Oil:** linseed oil in —; Microbromide test for detecting. S. Neogi, 91.
- Myogen:** Determination of —. 44.
- Myoglobin** in muscle; Determination of —. 45.
- Myosin:** Determination of —. 45.

## N

- Naphthalene:** Determination of — by means of picric acid. A. P. W. Münch and R. T. Heukers, 634.
- Naphthazarin** for the micro-detection of magnesium and aluminium. J. V. Dubský and E. Wagner, 641.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthoflavone** as an indicator for bromate titrations. E. Schulek, 718.
- National Physical Laboratory:** Report for the year 1933–4, 175; for the year 1934–5, 469.
- Nessler's Reagent:** Action of — on some ketonic alcohols and ketonic acids. G. Schuster, 189.
- Neutral Red** as means of detecting volutin in the living yeast cell. L. Heucke and W. Henneberg, 193.
- New Zealand:** Report of the Dominion Analyst for — for 1933. W. Donovan, 102.
- Nickel:** Aluminium in presence of — precipitated by means of *o*-hydroxyquinoline. T. Heczko, 120.
- in organic material; Spectrographic determination of —. 13.
- Quantitative separation of cobalt and — by means of triethanolamine. E. Raymond, 574.

**Nickel**—*continued*.

- Volumetric determination of —. J. T. Dobbins and J. P. Sanders, 54.  
zinc in commercial —; Method for determining small amounts of. B. S. Evans, 464.
- Nickel Dimethylglyoxime**: Precipitation of diacetyl as —. 653.
- Nicotine** content of tobacco smoke. C. O. Jensen and D. E. Haley, 829.  
Determination of — by the silicotungstic acid method. N. H. Pizer, 48.  
in raw tobacco; Distribution of —. T. B. Andreadis and E. J. Toole, 110.
- Niobium**: analytical chemistry of —; Investigations into. XXVIII. Separation of rare earths from earth acids. W. R. Schoeller and E. F. Waterhouse, 284. XXIX. Separation of tungsten from titanium, tantalum, zirconium and —. A. R. Powell, W. R. Schoeller and C. Jahn, 506.  
Volumetric determination of —. J. A. Tschernichow and M. P. Karssajewskaja, 197.
- Nitrates** in milk; Modified procedure for detecting —. J. H. Hamence, 532.  
in water; Colour-scale for the rapid determination of —. R. Gros, 774.
- Nitric Acid** fumes; Effect of — on certain elements. E. Montignie, 427.
- Nitrite**: Detection of — with magdala red. H. Eichler, 274.
- Nitrites**: Triple — of the rare earths and a micro-test for caesium. H. C. Goswami and P. B. Sarkar, 848.  
Volumetric determination of — by means of ceric sulphate solution. H. Bennett and H. F. Harwood, 677.
- Nitro** compounds; Microchemical detection of —. 124.
- Nitrobenzene** poisoning. 180.
- Nitrogen** and Carbon Cycles in Soils; Influence of Fertilisers on —. P. Kamerman and H. Clintworth, 130.  
distribution in Philippine rice bran. J. Marañon and L. Cosme, 827.  
Kjeldahl — determination, and determination of non-protein — of blood. P. L. Kirk, 642.  
obtained by the Micro-Dumas method; Measurement of the small volumes of —. H. C. Gull, 401.  
sulphur in organic compounds containing —; Micro-volumetric determination of. D. T. Gibson and T. H. Caulfield, 522.
- Nitroso** compounds; Microchemical detection of —. 123.
- Nitroso- $\beta$ -Naphthol** as means of determining cobalt. L. Philippot, 429.
- Nitrous Acid**: Macro- and micro-tests for —. J. V. Dubský, J. Trtilek and A. Okáč, 200.
- Non-Tannic** tea. 821.
- Non-tannins**: Use of kaolin in the method for determining —. A. Jamet, 776.
- Norway Haddock**: Liver oil of —. T. Thorbjarnarson, 525.
- Nucleoprotein**: Differential staining of — by thionine and similar dyes. E. G. Kelley and E. G. Miller, 627.
- Nutshells** in powdered gentian. (Legal Notes) 407.

**O**

- Oak** starch; Preparation and properties of —. W. G. Campbell, 572.
- Oats**: Sussex ground —. 686.
- Obesity** tablets and capsules; Detection and determination of 2:4-dinitrophenol in —. I. S. Shupe, 768.
- Obituary Notices**: Archbutt, Leonard, 283, 579.  
Burford, Samuel Francis, 579, 792.  
Candy, Hugh Charles Herbert, 730.  
Cross, Charles Frederick, 283, 437.  
Day, Frank Edward, 132, 208.  
Kingzett, Charles Thomas, 579, 649.  
O'Mahoney, Daniel John, 2.  
Scott-Smith, George Egerton, 2.  
Self, Percy Arthur William, 437, 731.  
Starey, Arthur John, 283, 349.  
Tatlock, Robert Rattray, 2, 122.  
Wilson, Alfred Charles, 579.
- Oil** of yarrow; Volatile —. (*Achillea Millefolium*, Linn.). R. L. McMurray, 258.
- Oils**: Brazilian "Cedro" wood —. F. W. Freise, 191.  
*Cassia absus* —. Z. Ahmad, 828.  
Colour measurement of — and other liquids. E. R. Bolton and K. A. Williams, 447.  
colour of —; Recommended standard procedure for measuring. G. S. Fawcett, 467.  
Comparison of susceptibilities of fats and — to oxidation. C. H. Lea, 114.  
Fatty —. See **Fatty Oils**.  
hardened — in foodstuffs; Detection of margarine and. J. Grossfeld and J. Peter, 105.  
heavy-; Colouring matter in —. 176.  
hydrogenated — in lard; Preliminary tests for detecting small amounts of. A. Peter, 182.  
Indian acorn —. S. Puntambekar and S. Krishna, 107.  
Iodimetric determination of the oxidised products of —. J. Gangl and W. Rumpel, 183.  
Itoyo fish —. S. Ueno and S. Komori, 706.  
marine animal —; Some characteristic features of the glycerides present in. T. P. Hilditch, 568.  
of *Artemisia rigida* (Nutt.) Gray. G. Norin and R. L. McMurray, 481.  
separation of paraffins from other —; Ethylene glycol monoacetate as a selective solvent for. K. B. Edwards and R. Lacey, 717.  
sterol iodine values of — determined by the Bolton and Williams method; Preliminary note on. A. C. Bose, 160.  
unsaponifiable matter in —; Sub-Committee on the determination of. Report No. 2. The determination of unsaponified fat in soaps. 537.  
unsaponifiable matter of marine —; Selective adsorption in examining. T. Thorbjarnarson, A. Santos Ruiz and J. C. Drummond, 382.
- Ointments**: Iodine —. 754.  
iodine —; Note on the analysis of. F. W. Edwards, E. B. Parkes and H. R. Nanji, 747.

**Ointments—continued.**

- mercurial —; Analysis of some. W. R. Heading, 109.
- Oiticica Oil:** Highly unsaturated acids from — (*Licania rigida*). W. B. Brown and E. H. Farmer, 570.
- Oleander poisoning.** 759.
- Oleum:** fluorine in —; Determination of. H. Spielhaczek, 273.
- Olive Oil:** Adulteration of — in Cyprus. 179.  
Fluorescence of —. Influence of pigments. J. Guillot, 432.  
Fluorescence test for —. T. T. Cocking and S. K. Crews, 125.  
hydrocarbon; Comparison of properties of squalene and —. 29.  
hydrocarbon in — of different origin; Proportion of. 28.  
tea-seed oil in —; Spectroscopic detection of. 16.  
Unsaturated hydrocarbon occurring in —. T. Thorbjarnarson and J. C. Drummond, 23.
- Opium** alkaloids; Test for citric acid and a reagent for —. M. Pesez, 709.  
and its preparations; Colorimetric micro-determination of morphine in —. J. A. Sanchez, 419.
- Optical** Rotatory Power. (Review), T. M. Lowry, 499.
- Ores:** stibnite sulphur in —; Determination of. J. A. Tschernikhov and T. A. Uspenskaya, 844.  
Zirconium in — determined by the selenite-phosphate method. S. G. Simpson and W. C. Schumb, 273.
- Organic acids;** Micro copper-pyridine reaction of certain —. A. J. Steenhauer, 577.  
analysis. Abstracts: 53, 113, 189, 269, 334, 425, 489, 567, 631, 717, 776, 838.  
compounds containing halogen and nitrogen; Micro-volumetric determination of sulphur in —. D. T. Gibson and T. H. Caulfield, 522.  
compounds; Determination of copper in —. N. N. Melnikow, 53.  
compounds; Determination of mercury in iodinated —. R. B. Sandin and E. T. Margolis, 841.  
compounds; Determination of small amounts of sulphur in —. N. Strafford and H. Crossley, 163.  
compounds; Reactions and reagents for detecting —. III. E. Eegriwe, 189.  
compounds; Spot tests for —. F. Feigl and Co-workers. I, 56. II, 57. III, 123. IV, 123. V, 275. VI, 342. VII, 720.
- Compounds;** Systematic Identification of —. (Review), R. L. Shriner and R. C. Fuson, 852.  
compounds; Tests for elements in —. H. Middleton, 154.  
hydrazine derivatives; Microchemical detection of —. 124.  
materials; Determination of selenium in —. H. C. Dudley and H. G. Byers, 270.  
matter in sea-water. L. Espil, 631.  
medicaments; Determination of silver in —. G. Antoine, 484.

**Organic—continued.**

- Syntheses. Vol. XV. Edited by W. H. Carothers, 504. (Review), 787.
- Organische** Chemische Laboratoriumstechnik; Einführung in die —. K. Bernhauer, 130. (Review), 788.
- Orthophosphate** in presence of pyro- and meta-phosphate; Colorimetric determination of —. K. Boratynski, 842.
- Orthophosphates:** Direct titration of soluble — with lead acetate in the presence of dibromofluorescein as adsorption indicator. A. W. Wellings, 316.
- Ortol Test** for unboiled milk. 817.
- Osmium:** Reagents for —. 782.
- Oxalic Acid:** Detection of —. 189.
- Oxidation:** Comparison of susceptibilities of oils and fats to —. C. H. Lea, 114.
- Oxides** in steel; Iodine method of determining —. T. E. Rooney and A. G. Stapleton, 637.
- Oxidising Agent:** Calcium hypochlorite as a volumetric —. Determination of ammonia. I. M. Kolthoff and V. A. Stenger, 341.
- Oxycellulose:** Improved ferricyanide reagent for detecting —. W. F. A. Ermen, 426.
- Oxydimorphine:** Determination of —. B. Drevon, 707.
- Oxygen:** Acclimatisation of mammals to reduced proportions of —. 248.  
Examination of therapeutic —. R. C. Frederick, 581.
- Ozone:** Determination of —. A. Maché, 496.  
in air; Determination of —. E. Briner and H. Paillard, 274.

**P**

- Paints** for gates and railings; Lead in —. 41.  
Infra-red rays in examination of pigments of —. 458.
- Palladium:** Reagents for —. 782.
- Palm Oils:** Composition of commercial —. IV. Progressive hydrogenation as an aid in the study of glyceride structure. A. Banks, H. K. Dean and T. P. Hilditch, 328.
- Papain:** Assay of —. A. K. Balls, T. L. Swenson and L. S. Stuart, 420.
- Papaverine Hydrochloride:** morphine in —; Detection by means of iodic acid. J. Rozeboom, 482.
- Paper-making** qualities of *Pinus radiata*; Chemical investigation of —. I. Distribution and nature of the non-volatile ether extractives. 618.  
mechanical wood pulp, unbleached chemical pulp, and bleached chemical pulp fibres in —; A method for the quantitative determination of. B. K. Mukhopadhyay and K. K. Tampy, 529.  
water-resistance of —; Ultra-violet light as a sensitive method of measuring the degree of. J. Grant, 60.
- Paprika** meal products; Composition of Szegeder Edelsüss —. I. Horváth, 829.

- Paraffins**: separation of — from other oils; Ethylene glycol monoacetate as a selective solvent for. K. B. Edwards and R. Lacey, 717.
- Pasteurisation**: Is the amylase test alone sufficient to indicate permanent —? M. F. Bengen and E. Bohm, 325.
- Pasteurised milk**. M. Schnetka, 478.
- Pasteurising plants for milk**. Ministry of Health Circular 1473. 763.  
plants for milk; Supervision of —. Ministry of Health Public Health Report No. 77. Sir W. Dalrymple-Champneys, 408.
- Pasture problems in South Africa**. 101.
- Pear**: Constituents of the wax-like coating of the —, *Pyrus communis* L. K. S. Markley, S. B. Hendricks and C. E. Sando, 767.
- Peas**: Ripening of —. 695.
- Pectin** in hops. H. Fink and J. Hartmann, 766.  
Variations in composition of —. 177.
- Pectins**: Comparison of commercial —. C. J. van der Bie, 765.
- Pectolytic power of filtration enzymes**; Determination of —. A. Mehlitz and H. Maass, 834.
- Pencils**: Infra-red rays in examination of pigments of —. 459.
- Pepper** bleached with sulphur dioxide. 553.
- Peppermint Oil**: Japanese mint oil detected in —. D. C. Garratt, 369.
- Pepsin** and rennin activities of the gastric secretion of different animals; Comparison of —. H. Holter and B. Andersen, 110.
- Peroxides** in ether; Determination of —. M. Landon, 260.
- Petroleum**: Standard Methods for Testing — and its Products. 3rd Ed. 504.
- pH Value** of saliva; Measurement of —. B. C. Soyenkoff and C. F. Hinck, 485.  
Variations in — during the souring of milk. S. N. Mayoroff, 556.
- “Phalka Ghee”**: Sources of —. 825.
- Pharmacological Action** of Harrogate Drinking Waters. W. Bain, 130.
- Pharmacopoeia**: The Extra. Vol. II. 20th Ed. (Review), 855.
- Phenolase** activity; Measurement of —. R. Samisch, 712.
- Phenols**: Test for citric acid and a reagent for —. M. Pesez, 709.
- o-Phenylphenol**: Determination of —. W. O. Emery and H. C. Fuller, 634.
- Philippine rice bran**; Nitrogen distribution and carbohydrate partition in —. J. Marañon and L. Cosme, 827.
- Philosophers**: Three — (Lavoisier, Priestley and Cavendish). W. Aykroyd, 502. (Review), 206.
- Phosphate**: Colorimetric determination of —. C. Zinzadze, 640.  
content of bones; Determination of —. C. K. Deischer and W. M. McNabb, 750.  
New test for —. L. W. Marrison, 784.  
Precipitation of titanium as —. T. Da-Tchang and L. Houong, 638.
- Phospholipids**: Metabolism of —. The passage of elaidic acid into tissue —. R. G. Sinclair, 832.
- Phosphoric Acid** in qualitative micro-analysis; Elimination of —. S. Ginsburg and M. H. Pringsheim, 783.
- Phosphorites**: Fluorine in — determined by a simplified method. S. A. Rosanow, 781.
- Phosphorus**: Effect of nitric acid fumes on —. 427.  
Electroscopic method for detecting yellow — in the presence of tetraphosphorus tersulphide. W. D. Treadwell and C. Beeli, 849.  
in arable soil; Comparative estimations of — by Hilgard's, Neubauer's and Niklas' methods. A. and R. Sartory and Others, 488.
- Phospho-12-Tungstic Acid**: Precipitation of *pl*-, *dl*- and *m*-cystine by —. G. Toennies and M. Elliott, 773.
- Photochemical** methods of measuring solar ultra-violet radiation; Standardisation of —. H. S. Mayerson, 723.
- Photography**: Infra-red —. 2nd Ed. (Review), S. O. Rawling, 790.
- Photometric standards**. 470.
- Physical** methods of analysis. Abstracts: 60, 125, 201, 276, 344, 432, 498, 577, 723, 784, 849.
- Physikalische Methoden** der Analytischen Chemie. Vol. I. Spektroskopische und Radiometrische Analyse. G. Scheibe, H. Mark and R. Ehrenberg (Review), 63.
- Physiological Chemistry**; Laboratory Manual of —. 3rd Ed. M. Bodansky and M. Fay, 504.
- Physiology**: Plant —. M. Thomas, 728. (Review), 788.
- Picric Acid** as means of determining naphthalene. A. P. W. Münch and R. T. Heukers, 634.
- Picrolonic Acid** as means for the quantitative determination of thorium. F. Hecht and W. Ehrmann, 272.
- Picrotoxin poisoning** —. 761.
- Pigment**: Red — in the “Perfection” pimento (*Capsicum annum*). W. L. Brown, 625.
- Pigments**: Infra-red rays in the examination of —. C. A. Mitchell, 454.  
of pink grapefruits. M. B. Matlack, 622.
- Pimento**: Red pigment in the “Perfection” —. W. L. Brown, 625.
- Pimiento** feeding and vitamin A content of milk. 826.  
waste; Utilisation of —. 826.
- Pine-needle** concentrate; Use of — to render canned preserves antiscorbutic. N. Jarusowa, 566.
- Pinus Radiata**: Chemical investigation of — in relation to its paper-making qualities. I. Distribution and nature of the non-volatile ether extractives. W. E. Cohen, 618.
- Pipes**: Tin in water —. 251.
- Piqui-A** fats; Component glycerides of —. T. P. Hilditch and J. G. Rigg, 417.
- Pilocarpine** and its salts; New method for determining —. J. A. Sanchez, 420.
- Plaice**: Identification of —. 70.
- Plant cells**; Research on vitamin A in —. P. Joyet-Lavergne, 195.

**Plant**—*continued*.

- materials containing rotenone (derris root, tubé root, etc.); \*Chemical evaluation of —. P. A. Rowaan, 483.
- Physiology. M. Thomas, 728; (Review), 788.
- tissues; Association of fat-soluble vitamins and anti-oxidants in —. E. M. Bradway and H. A. Mattill, 111.
- tissues; Determination of common carotenoids and analyses of carotene and leaf xanthophyll in thirteen —. E. S. Miller, 265.
- Plants** grown in toxic concentrations of boron; Histological characteristics of —. I. E. Webber, 489.
- Research on —. 99.
- Plasma**: sugar in —; Volumetric micro-determination of. F. Rappaport and R. Pistiner, 199.
- Platinum** group; Chemical microscopy of —. W. F. Whitmore and H. Schneider, 781.
- Reagents for —. 782.
- Plumbo-Solvency**: Investigation of —. 471.
- Poisoning**: Aconitine —. 761.
- Cannabis Indica* —. 760.
- Caustic soda —. 180, 473.
- Gloriosa superba* —. 759.
- Jammi* leaves —. 761.
- Karu veerathalai* leaves —. 760.
- Madar juice —. 759.
- Mercuric chloride —. 759.
- Nitrobenzene —. 180.
- Oleander —. 759.
- Picrotoxin —. 761.
- Poisonous** principles of ragwort. 103.
- Pollack**: Identification of —. 70.
- Polysaccharides** of certain hard-woods. I. The preparation and properties of oak and walnut starch. W. G. Campbell, 572.
- Polystictus Versicolor**: (Wood-rotting fungus). B. A. Jay, 267.
- Pomegranate Seed Oil**: New stereoisomer of elaeostearic acid in —. Y. Toyama and T. Tsuchiya, 570.
- Port Wine**: hydroxymethylfurfural and laevulin in —; Determination of. C. I. Kruisheer, N. J. M. Vorstman and L. C. E. Kniphorst, 704.
- Portsmouth**: Report of the City Analyst for — for the year 1934. R. P. Page, 612.
- Post-mortem** changes in meat. T. Moran, 485.
- Potash** availability in fertilisers; Use of *Aspergillus niger* in testing —. L. D. Haigh, 630.
- Potassium** in arable soil; Comparative estimations of — by Hilgard's, Neubauer's and Niklas' methods. A. and R. Sartory and Others, 488.
- Volumetric determination of — by the cobaltinitrite method. C. S. Piper, 198.
- Volumetric micro-determination of —. B. Bullock and P. L. Kirk, 497.
- Zinc cobaltinitrite as means of detecting —. J. Adams, M. Hall and W. F. Bailey, 843.
- Potassium Ferricyanide** titration; Determination of the diastatic power of malt by —. F. W. Norris and W. A. Carter, 415.
- Potential**: Application of controlled — to microchemical electrolytic analysis. A. J. Lindsey and H. J. S. Sand, 739.

**Potential**—*continued*.

- Separation of bismuth and lead by graded —. A. J. Lindsey, 744.
- Poultry**: Cold storage of —. Chemical changes in the fat of gas-stored chickens. C. H. Lea, 44.
- manure. 243.
- Precipitin Method** for the analysis of albumin and globulin in biological fluids. E. Goettsch and F. E. Kendall, 422.
- Pregl** micro-combustion of carbon and hydrogen; Pre-heater for use in —. W. F. Bruce, 844.
- Preservative** value of hops; Colorimetric determination of —. A. A. D. Comrie, 48.
- Preservatives** found in foods. 821.
- Procaine**: cocaine in mixtures of cocaine and —; Separation and detection of. C. H. Riley, 710.
- Propyl Alcohol**: Modification of Thorpe and Holmes's method for determining —. S. S. Aiyar and P. S. Krishnan, 237.
- Erratum in, 537.
- Proteins**: Errors introduced into the determination of lignin by the presence of —. A. G. Norman and S. H. Jenkins, 336.
- of meat. E. C. Bate Smith, 485.
- of muscle; Approximate determination of —. E. C. Smith, 44.
- of yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae*). F. A. Csonka, 486.
- Soya-bean —. M. Mashino, 716.
- Public Analysts**: Appointment of —. See **Appointments**.
- Notes from reports of —. See **Aberdeen, Birmingham, Bristol, Derby, Fulham, Gibraltar, Hammersmith, Jersey, Kensington, Kent, Kingston-upon-Hull, Lancaster, Leeds, Leicester, Portsmouth, Salford, Stepney**. See also **Ministry of Health**.
- Society of —. See **Society of Public Analysts**.
- Public Health**: Applied Chemistry: A Practical Handbook for Students of —. Vol. I. 3rd Ed. (Review), C. K. Tinkler and H. Masters, 501.
- Congress and Exhibition, 1934; Fourth —. 282.
- Pulp**: Quantitative determination of mechanical wood —, unbleached chemical —, and bleached chemical — fibres in paper and —. B. K. Mukhopadhyay and K. K. Tamy, 529.
- Pyramidone**: Colour reaction of —. N. Schoorl, 560.
- Microchemical reactions of —. M. Wagenaar, 575.
- Pyrethrum** flowers grown in New Zealand. 103.
- Pyridine**: Acetylation in — as means of determining free primary and secondary alcohols in the presence of tertiary alcohols in essential oils. R. Delaby and S. Sabetay, 838.
- Pyrogallol** on furs; Identification of —. 798.
- Pyrophosphate**: orthophosphate in presence of meta- and —; Colorimetric determination of. K. Boratynski, 842.

## Q

- Qualitative** Analyse mit Hilfe von Tüpfelreaktionen. 2nd Ed. F. Feigl (Review), 205. analysis; Application of the benzoate method of separating iron, aluminium and chromium in —. L. Lehrman and J. Kramer, 197. Chemical Analysis. 5th Ed. (Review), F. M. Perkin, 789. micro-analysis; Elimination of phosphoric acid in —. S. Ginsburg and M. H. Pringsheim, 783.
- Quantitative** Analysis; Textbook of —. 2nd Ed. W. T. Hall, 504; (Review), 853. Chemical Analysis. 6th Ed. A. C. Cumming and S. A. Kaye, 130; (Review), 503. drop analysis. III. Kjeldahl nitrogen determination and determination of non-protein nitrogen of blood. P. L. Kirk, 642. spectroscopy and its analytical applications; Discussion on —. J. J. Fox, 3; S. Judd Lewis, 10.
- Queensland**: Report of the Government Analyst for — for year ended June 30th, 1934. J. B. Henderson, 40.
- Quercitrin** on furs; Identification of —. 795.
- Quillaja Saponin**: Colorimetric test for —. J. Rae, 186.
- Quinaldic Acid** as an analytical reagent. P. Rây and A. K. Majundar, 494.
- Quinalizarin** as means of determining small amounts of boron. G. S. Smith, 735.
- Quinidine**: Gravimetric and volumetric determination of —. R. Monnet, 708. New colour reaction of —. J. A. Sanchez, 184.
- Quinine**: Ammoniated — tablets. (Legal Notes), 37. New colour reaction of — and its application to the determination of —. J. A. Sanchez, 184.
- R**
- Radiography** as means of determining the digestibility of common foodstuffs. W. C. D. Maile and K. J. L. Scott, 192.
- Radiometrische** und Spektroskopische Analyse. G. Scheibe, H. Mark and R. Ehrenberg (Review), 63.
- Radium** standard; British national —. 470.
- Rag Flock** from hessian; Excess of chlorine in —. (Legal Notes), 469.
- Ragwort**: Poisonous principles of —. 103.
- Railings**: Lead in paints for —. 41.
- Rancidity**: Colorimetric method for the quantitative measurement of —. M. Pyke, 515. in flours, semolinas and Italian pastes. J. Berlie, 181.
- Rape Oil**: Component fatty acids of glycerides of partly hydrogenated —. T. P. Hilditch and H. Paul, 839.
- Raspberries**: Composition of —. T. Macara, 592.
- Rat-fish Liver Oil**: Examination of unsaponifiable matter from —. 387.
- Reagents** for detecting organic compounds. III. E. Eegriwe, 189.
- Reagents**—*continued*. for Spot Tests and Delicate Analysis; B.D.H. Book of —. 4th Ed. 504. Quinaldic acid as an analytical —. P. Rây and A. K. Majundar, 494.
- Reducing** agent; Vanadous sulphate as a volumetric —. P. C. Banerjee, 573. Sulphur Acids; Analysis of —. E. Cherbulez and H. Herzenstein, 121.
- Refrigerated** gas-storage of apples. F. Kidd and C. West, 757.
- Refrigeration** changes in meat. T. Moran, 485.
- Rennet**: Boric acid in essence of —. 403.
- Rennin** and pepsin activities of the gastric secretion of different animals; Comparison of —. H. Holter and B. Andersen, 110.
- Resazurin** as means of detecting hydrosulphite and nascent hydrogen. H. Eichler, 121.
- Resin**: hemp-; Physiological activity of — determined by a polarimetric method. M. N. Ghose and S. N. Bhattacharjee, 313.
- Resins**: Artificial — as containers for drugs. P. Pinten, 769. in tobacco smoke; Occurrence of —. A. Wenusch, 260. Synthetic —. 176, 614.
- Resorufin** as means of detecting chlorine and bromine in gases or solutions. H. Eichler, 121. as means of detecting diazonium salts and primary amines. H. Eichler, 190.
- Respirators**: Industrial —. 177.
- Rhapontic** rhubarb; Fluorescence and detection of —. T. E. Wallis and E. R. Withell, 126.
- Rhodium**: Reagents for —. 782.
- Rhubarb**: Fluorescence and detection of rhapontic —. T. E. Wallis and E. R. Withell, 126.
- Rice** bran; Nitrogen distribution and carbohydrate partition in Philippine —. J. Marañon and L. Cosme, 827.
- Road** construction; Analysis of asphalt, bitumen and tar materials used for —. D. M. Wilson, 117. Research Board report. 176. tars; Experiments on —. 614.
- Rocks**: silica in coal-measure —; Determination of free. L. R. L. Dunn, 35.
- Röntgenspektrographie** als Untersuchungsmethode. J. R. Katz, 130; (Review), 203.
- Roots**: carotene from certain — at various stages of development; Properties of. G. MacKinney, 195.
- Ropes**: Treatment against decay. 614.
- Rosenmund-Kuhnemann Method**: Iodine values of linolenic, linolic and stearolic acids by —. Y. Toyama and T. Tutiya, 334.
- Rotenone**: Chemical evaluation of plant material containing —. P. A. Rowaan, 483. derivatives; Quantitative relationship between the constitution and toxicity of some —. W. A. Gersdorff, 715. in derris root and resin; Determination of —. R. S. Cahn and J. J. Boam, 261. Oxidation of — by copper in an alkaline medium. R. M. Whittaker and I. Glickmann, 188.

- Rubber:** free sulphur in —; Volumetric method for determining. A. F. Hardman and H. E. Barbehenn, 337.  
Physical and Chemical Properties. (Review), T. R. Dawson and B. D. Porritt, 857.  
Pitting of copper in contact with kerosene and —, 103.  
Science of —, K. Memmler and Others, 130. (Review), 347.
- Rum** in "special coffee," 687.  
Strength of — in Jersey, 405.
- Ruthenium:** Reagents for —, 782.
- Rye** flour; Detection of wheat and — in mixtures by the trifructosan-content. H. Werner and H. Volger, 702.
- S**
- Sale of Food and Drugs Act:** Extracts from Ministry of Health Report for 1934-35, and Abstract of Reports of Public Analysts for the year 1935, 821.
- Salford:** Report of the City Analyst for — for the year 1934. H. E. Monk, 819.
- Saliva:** pH value and acid-neutralising power of —; Measurement of. B. C. Soyenkoff and C. F. Hinck, 485.
- Salmon:** Earthy taste in —, 615.
- Salt:** Foodstuffs containing —, Vol. VI of *Handbuch der Lebensmittel-Chemie*. (Review), 345.  
in cured meats; Determination of —, 177.  
iodised —; Determination of iodine in. R. L. Andrew and J. L. Mandeno, 801.  
tolerance of bacteria, 177.
- Salting Out:** Crystal formation by —, L. Rosenthaler, 721.
- Sanjarskite:** 284.
- Sandalwood** seeds and seed oil (Mysore); Characteristics of —, Y. V. S. Iyer, 319.
- Sandalwoods** and their substitutes; Structures of some —, C. R. Metcalfe, 635.
- Saponin** from soya-bean. R. C. Burrell and E. D. Walter, 186.
- Sardines:** Lead in —, 612.  
Tin and lead in canned —, 683.
- Scientific** glassware standards. B.S.I. specifications for distillation flasks and ground-glass joints, 42.  
Societies of Gt. Britain and Ireland; Official Year Book of —, 1934, 206.
- Scientific and Industrial Research Dept.** Chemistry Research Board Report for the ten years ended December 31st, 1934, 613.  
Corrosion of lead in buildings. Technical Paper No. 8. F. L. Brady, 321.  
Food Investigation Board Report for 1932-3, 249; for 1934, 687.  
Investigation of Atmospheric Pollution. Report for year ending 31st March, 1934, 409.  
Refrigerated gas-storage of apples. (Food Investigation Leaflet No. 6). F. Kidd and C. West, 757.  
Report for the year 1933-4, 175.  
Water Pollution Board Report for year ended 30th June, 1934, 37.
- Scones:** Devonshire and Cornish cream in —, (Legal Notes), 246.
- Sea Fish:** Identification of common edible —, C. Hattersley, 69.
- Sea-water:** Organic matter in —, L. Espil, 631.
- Seaweed:** Liberation of methyl sulphide by —, P. Haas, 628.
- Sebastes Marinus:** Liver oil of — (Norway haddock). T. Thorbjarnarson, 525.
- Seed Oil:** China jute —, T. Inaba and K. Kitagawa, 335.  
of the Bael (or Beli) fruit tree (*Aegle Marmelos*, Corr.). R. Child, 257.
- Seed Oil:** sandalwood —; Characteristics of. Y. V. S. Iyer, 319.
- Seeds:** sandalwood —; Characteristics of. Y. V. S. Iyer, 319.
- Selenate:** Gravimetric determination of —, R. Ripan-Tilici, 781.
- Selenide:** Detection of cadmium as —, P. Krumholz and O. Kruh, 636.
- Selenite-phosphate Method** for determining zirconium. S. G. Simpson and W. C. Schumb, 273.
- Selenium:** Biological methylation of compounds of arsenic and —, F. Challenger, 713.  
Effect of nitric acid fumes on —, 427.  
in organic materials; Determination of —, H. C. Dudley and H. G. Byers, 270.  
in soils in relation to its presence in vegetation. H. G. Byers and H. G. Knight, 774.  
Separation of — from sulphur by a new method. E. Cheraskowa and L. Weissbruth, 781.
- Semolina:** Rancidity in —, 181.
- Sepia:** Infra-red rays in the examination of —, 457.
- Serum:** calcium in —; Volumetric determination of. F. and D. Rappaport, 199.
- Sewage** disposal; Methods of —, 38.
- Shako:** Fatty substances of —, 418.
- Shark:** Basking —. See **Basking Shark**.
- Shark-liver Oils:** M. Tsujimoto, 632.  
Examination of unsaponifiable matter from —, 384, 386.
- Shaving Brushes:** Anthrax in —, 819.
- Shellac:** Its Production, Manufacture, Chemistry, Analysis, Commerce and Uses. E. J. Parry, 282; (Review), 434.
- Shell-fish:** Fatty substances of Japanese —, M. Tsujimoto and H. Koyanagi, 418.
- Sild** in olive oil; Tin in —, 820.  
Tin in canned —, 684.
- Silica:** Determination of free —, H. L. Ross and F. W. Sehl, 276.  
in coal-measure rocks; Determination of free —, L. R. L. Dunn, 35.
- Silicon** in complex fluoride solution; Volumetric determination of beryllium and —, J. A. Tschernichow and E. J. Guldina, 638.
- Silicotungstic Acid** method for determining nicotine. N. H. Pizer, 48.
- Silk:** damage in —; Determination of. S. R. Trotman and H. S. Bell, 492.  
Degumming of —, 615.
- Silk Gum:** Stains to distinguish fibroin and —, W. S. Denham and E. Dickinson, 335.
- Silver:** Determination of small quantities of —, M. L. Jean, 430.

**Silver**—*continued.*

in gelatin or agar gel; Methods of analysis for determining —. E. B. Hughes, 309.

in organic medicaments; Determination of —, with special reference to colloidal silver ointment. G. Antoine, 484.

**Silver Molybdate**: Determination of molybdate as —. L. W. McCay, 198.

**Silver Nitrate**: Titration of barbital with — by H. Budde's method. J. M. A. Hegland, 259.

**Smoke** issuing from a chimney; Optical intensity of —. 410.

**Soap** Analysis; Sub-Committee on Methods of —. 730.

**Soaps**: Biological oxidation of —. 38.  
unsaponified fat in —; Sub-Committee on the determination of —. Report No. 2. 537.

**Society of Chemical Industry**: Annual Reports on the Progress of Applied Chemistry, 1934, Vol. XIX. 206.

Joint Meeting of Food Group of — with the Society of Public Analysts. 69.

**Society of Dyers and Colourists**: Report of Fastness Committee of —. 43.

**Society of Public Analysts**: Annual Address of the President. 2.

Annual Meeting of —. Dr. Dyer's Address. 214.

Annual Report of Council. 209.

Joint Meeting with Food Group of the Society of Chemical Industry. 69.

North of England Section. 1, 131, 212, 283, 505, 729.

Proceedings of —. 1, 69, 131, 207, 283, 349, 437, 505, 579, 649, 729, 791.

Scottish Section. 213, 791.

**Sodium** in human red blood cells; Determination of —. F. W. Oberst, 194.

Microchemical colorimetric determination of —. A. Elias, 783.

**Sodium Aluminate**: Argentometric determination of alkali and sulphide in —. N. A. Tananaeff and M. A. Schachowa, 427.

**Sodium Diethyldithiocarbamate** as means of determining zinc in water. W. R. G. Atkins, 400.

**Sodium Dinitrophenate**: J. C. Bird, Z. Panciera and E. G. E. Shafer, 187.

**Sodium Glycerophosphate**: Volumetric determination of —. S. Babitsch, 627.

**Sodium Hexametaphosphate** as reagent for eliminating the interference due to calcium in the volumetric Fehling's titration for invert sugar. J. G. N. Gaskin, 318.

**Sodium Hydroxide** solutions; Preparation, storage and use of standard carbonate-free —. W. W. Kay and H. L. Sheehan, 119.

**Sodium Sulphide**: Argentometric determination of —. N. A. Tananaeff and J. N. Kremer, 427.

**Sodium Sulphydrate**: Argentometric determination of —. N. A. Tananaeff and J. N. Kremer, 427.

**Soil** chemistry; Report on —. 98.  
contamination; Aluminium as an index of —. F. B. Shorland, 467.

Influence of — on colour of vegetables. 695.  
iodine in —; Determination of. G. S. Fraps, J. F. Fudge and E. C. Carlyle, 631.

**Soil**—*continued.*

Magnesium in extracts of — in hydrochloric acid determined by the oxine method. H. J. Hardon and W. Wirjodihardjo, 52.

phosphorus and potassium in arable —; Comparative estimations by Hilgard's, Neubauer's and Niklas' methods. A. and R. Sartory and Others, 488.

surveys and mapping; Report on —. 99.

**Soils**: Base-exchange in — determined by means of copper. J. Lavollay, 775.

Influence of Fertilisers on the Nitrogen and Carbon Cycles in —. P. Kamerman and H. Clintworth, 130.

Selenium in — in relation to its presence in vegetation. H. G. Byers and H. C. Knight, 774.

**Solar** ultra-violet radiation; Standardisation of photochemical methods for measuring —. H. S. Mayerson, 723.

**Solders**: Research on —. 251.

**Sole**: Identification of —. 70.

**Solvents**: B.S.I. specifications for —. 104.

Methylal as a — in analysis. L. Espil, 113.

**Sorbitol** in pure grape wines; Occurrence of —. E. Vogt, 704.

**Sound-proof** box for electrically-driven centrifuges. N. Pollard, 752.

**South Africa**: Department of Agriculture. Report of the Division of Chemistry for year ended June 30th, 1933. St. J. C. O. Sinclair, 101.

Maize in —. B. Segal, 326.

**Soya Bean** flour in suet. 35.

meal as coating for shredded suet. J. T. Dunn and H. C. L. Bloxam, 320.

proteins. M. Mashino, 716.

Saponin from —. R. C. Burrell and E. D. Walter, 186.

**Soya Oil**: Colour measurement of —. 453.

**Spearment**: Examination of rubbed —. W. A. N. Maxwell and A. E. Cross, 748.

**Specific Gravity** of fatty oils shipped in bulk. E. R. Bolton and K. A. Williams, 158.

**Spectral** analysis. Collected references. F. Pavelka and H. Molterer, 274.

**Spectrograph**: Use of — in metallurgical analysis. D. M. Smith, 17.

**Spectrometers**: Types of —. 4 *et seq.*

**Spectrophotometry**: absorption —; Instruments used for. F. Twyman, 4.

Absorption —; Practice of. 2nd Ed. F. Twyman and C. B. Allsopp (Review), 127.

**Spectroscopy** applied to criminology. 14.  
quantitative — and its analytical applications; Discussion on. J. J. Fox, 3; S. Judd Lewis, 10.

**Spectrum** Analysis; Clinical and Pathological Application of —. Walther and Werner Gerlach, 130; (Review), 204.

analysis; Instruments used for —. F. Twyman, 4.

**Spektroskopische** und Radiometrische Analyse. G. Scheibe, H. Mark and R. Ehrenberg (Review), 63.

**Spices**: Foodstuffs containing —. Vol. VI of *Handbuch der Lebensmittel-Chemie*. (Review), 345.

**"Spirit of Iodine"**: 406.



- Spirits**: acetaldehyde in —; Determination of. P. Jaulmes and P. Espezel, 703.  
Strength of — in Jersey. 405.
- Sporogenes** accessory factor. 248.
- Spot Tests**: B.D.H. Book of Reagents for —. 4th Ed. 504.  
for ascorbic acid (vitamin C). H. Tauber, 487, 629.  
for organic compounds. F. Feigl and Co-workers. I, 56. II, 57. III, 123. IV, 123. V, 275. VI, 342. VII, 720.
- Squalene**: Comparison of properties of olive oil hydrocarbon and —. 29.
- Standard** specifications for solvents. 104.
- Standardisation** of methods of testness fastness of dyed materials. 43.
- Standards**: "Analar" — for Laboratory Chemicals. British Drug Houses. (Review), 63.  
for "chemical food"; Question of a —. (Legal Notes), 407.  
for scientific glassware. 42.  
International vitamin —. 323.  
of measurement. 469.  
under the Tea Act (U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Regulations). 413.  
Vitamin —. 554.
- Starch** as adulterant of coffee. 179.  
Bread with "reduced" —. 102.  
from *Zamia furfuracea*. 46.  
of certain hard-woods. I. Preparation and properties of oak and walnut —. W. G. Campbell, 572.  
Separation of products resulting from the enzymic hydrolysis of —. J. L. Baker and H. F. E. Hulton, 765.  
Variation in properties of —. 177.
- Starch-iodine Colour** in the determination of traces of thallium. 395.
- Stearolic Acid**: Iodine value of — by the Wijs and Rosenmund-Kuhnemann methods. Y. Toyama and T. Tutiya, 334.
- Steels** at high temperatures. 471.  
copper in copper-molybdenum —; Determination of. H. A. Kar, 495.  
molybdenum in —; Determination of. W. Werz, 340.  
oxides in —; Iodine method of determining. T. E. Rooney and A. G. Stapleton, 637.  
stainless-; Determination of chromium in —. G. F. and G. P. Smith, 574.  
Structures Research Board report. 176.
- Stepney**: Report of the Borough Analyst for — for the year 1934. D. Henville, 552.
- Stereoisomer** of elaeostearic acid from the seed oil of karasu-uri. Y. Toyama and T. Tsuchiya, 571.  
of elaeostearic acid in pomegranate seed oil. Y. Toyama and T. Tsuchiya, 570.
- Sterol Iodine Value** of oils and fats: Preliminary notes on — by the Bolton and Williams method. A. C. Bose, 160.
- Sterols** and related substances; Review of recent developments in chemistry of —. 248.  
Relationship of carcinogenic hydrocarbons to —. J. W. Cook, 830.  
separation of — from vitamin-D-containing materials; New method for. S. Natelson and A. E. Sohel, 488.
- Stibnite Sulphur** in ores; Determination of —. J. A. Tschernikhov and T. A. Uspenskaya, 844.
- Stockport**: Appointment of T. R. Hodgson as Agricultural Analyst for County Borough of —. 35.
- Stoppers**: Device for preventing loss of —. B. S. Evans, 242.
- Storage** of ergosterol; Deteriorating effect of varying —. L. R. Ellison and G. F. Hall, 92.
- Straits Settlements**: Report of the Government Analyst for — for the year 1934. J. C. Cowap, 472.
- Strontium Oxalate**: J. Haslam, 668.
- Strophanthin** of *Strophanthus emini*. J. D. Lamb and S. Smith, 483.
- Succinanilidomethylamide-p-Arsonic Acid**: Preparation of —. 176.
- Sucrase** activity; Method for determining —. J. B. Sumner and S. F. Howell, 194.
- Sucrose Octa-acetate** as a compulsory denaturant for rubbing alcohol. 560.
- Suet**: Fat in shredded —. 35.  
shredded —: A new material used for coating. J. T. Dunn and H. C. L. Bloxam, 320.  
Soya bean flour in —. 35.
- Sugar Analysis**; International Commission for Uniform Methods of —. British National Committee Report, 1935. 411.  
cane — and maple —; Presence of manganese in. P. Riou and J. Delorme, 711.  
cane-; Colouring substances of —. I. I. Sakuma and I. Momose, 479.  
Cane — in canning. 695.  
Dyed —. 686.  
Formic acid in —. 612.  
in blood (plasma, etc.); Volumetric micro-determination of —. F. Rappaport and R. Pistiner, 199.  
invert; New reagent for eliminating the interference due to calcium in the volumetric Fehling's titration of —. J. G. N. Gaskin, 318.
- Sugars**: Inversion of — after canning. 696.
- Sulphanilic Acid**: Identification of —. R. B. Forster, 53.
- Sulphate** in wool; Determination of —. R. T. Mease, 271.  
"pictures" as means of identifying inks and estimating the relative ages of writing. W. Heess, 338.
- Sulphide** in sodium aluminate; Argentometric determination of —. N. A. Tananaeff and M. A. Schachowa, 427.
- Sulphite** waste liquor (lignone sulphonates); Qualitative reaction for —. A. Tingle, 86.
- Sulphonic Acids** in materials used in the textile and tanning industries; Determination of true complex —. K. Lindner, 490.  
Microchemical detection of —. 123.
- Sulphur**: Acidity of —. 403.  
acids. Analysis of reducing —. E. Cherbuliez and H. Herzenstein, 121.  
Determination of elemental —. T. McLachlan and D. M. Mathews, 610.

**Sulphur**—*continued*.

- dyestuffs; Spot tests for —. 56.  
 Effect of nitric acid fumes on —. 427.  
 gases in air. 409.  
 gases in the air (Hull). 755.  
 impurities in the atmosphere. 687.  
 in cast iron; Determination of —. E. W. Colbeck, S. W. Craven and W. Murray, 119.  
 in certain organic compounds; Determination of small amounts of —. N. Strafford and H. Crossley, 163.  
 in organic compounds containing halogen and nitrogen; Micro-volumetric determination of —. D. T. Gibson and T. H. Caulfield, 522.  
 in rubber; Volumetric method for determining free —. A. F. Hardman and H. E. Barbehenn, 337.  
 in wool; Determination of —. R. T. Mease, 271.  
 pollution of the atmosphere measured by means of lead peroxide. B. H. Wilsdon and F. J. McConnell, 122.  
 Separation of selenium from — by a new method. E. Cheraskowa and L. Weissbruth, 781.
- Sulphur Dioxide** in blackcurrant jam. 820.  
 in egg substitute; Excess of —. (Legal Notes), 408.  
 in mince. 403.  
 in wines; Permissible amounts of — in Argentine Republic. 325.  
 Pepper bleached with —. 553.
- Sulphur Oxide** content of waste gases from Power Stations. 690.
- Sulphuric Acid**: Action of hot concentrated — on dyes. R. B. Forster, 117.  
 as a spray for cereal crops. 692.  
 fluorine in —; Determination of. H. Spielhaczek, 273.  
 in vegetable-tanned leather; Acetone method for determining —. R. F. Innes, 491.  
 in wool; Determination of —. J. Barritt, 335.  
 Solubility of lead sulphate in aqueous —. H. D. Crockford and D. J. Brawley, 196.
- Sulphurous Acid**: Detection of —. 122.
- Surgical Spirit**: 553.
- Sussex** ground oats. 686.
- Sweet Potato**: Vitamin A content of —. F. L. MacLeod and Others, 487.
- Sweets**: Talc in —. 243.
- Swimming Bath** waters. 686.
- Syntheses**: Organic —. Vol. XV. Edited by W. H. Carothers, 504. (Review), 787.
- Syphoning** device; A simple —. B. S. Evans, 242.
- Syrup of Chloral**: Colour reaction of chloral and its application to the identification of —. M. Pesez, 625.
- Syrups**: Changes in hydrogen-ion concentration in —. 695.  
 Formol titration number as a means of evaluating fruit-lemonade —. W. Schut, 557.
- Szegeder Edelsüss** paprika meal products; Composition of —. I. Horváth, 829.

**T**

- Taint** production in the fat of chilled beef. C. H. Lea, 107.
- Takakibyl Alcohol**: 418.
- Talc**: Grey powder containing —. 753.  
 in sweets. 243.
- Tallow** in lard; Preliminary tests for detecting small amounts of —. A. Peter, 182.
- Tannin** in maté; Question of —. W. A. Woodard and A. N. Cowland, 135.
- Tanning** industry; Determination of true complex sulphonic acids in materials used in —. K. Lindner, 490.
- Tannins**: Certain vegetable — and their conversion into anthocyanidins. W. J. Chateaux, 571.
- Tantalum**: analytical chemistry of —; Investigations into. XXVIII. Separation of rare earths from earth acids. W. R. Schoeller and E. F. Waterhouse, 284. XXIX. Separation of tungsten from titanium, niobium, zirconium and —. A. R. Powell, W. R. Schoeller and C. Jahn, 506.
- Taps**: Device for preventing loss of —. B. S. Evans, 242.
- Tar** dust; Prolonged inhalation of —. 258.  
 materials used in road construction; Analysis of —. D. M. Wilson, 117.  
 Road —. 614.
- Tartaric Acid**: New reaction of —. M. Pesez, 558.
- Tartrazine**: Use of — in determining chlorides in biological material. W. R. Fearon and W. A. Gillespie, 193.
- Tarts**: "Real cream" —. (Legal Notes), 174.
- Tea**: "Digestive" —. 553.  
 dried alfalfa as —; Sale of. (Legal Notes), 96.  
 Fresh — compared with fresh maté. 139.  
 Non-tannic —. 821.
- Tea Act**: Standards under the —. (U.S. Dept. of Agriculture Regulations), 413.
- Teaseed Oil**: Colour measurement of —. 453.  
 in olive oil; Spectroscopic detection of —. 16.
- Tellurium**: Effect of nitric acid fumes on —. 427.  
 in tellurium-lead; Determination of —. E. Kröner, 431.  
 in tellurium-lead alloys; Determination of —. W. J. Brown, 54.
- Tellurium-lead** alloys; Determination of tellurium in —. W. J. Brown, 54.  
 Determination of tellurium in —. E. Kröner, 431.
- Temperature** scale; International —. 469.
- Tetrachloroethane**: Determination of moisture in cereal products by distillation with —. J. M. Tucker and T. E. Burke, 663.
- Tetraphosphorus Tersulphide**: Electroscopic method for detecting yellow phosphorus in presence of —. W. D. Treadwell and C. Beeli, 849.
- Textile** industry; Determination of true complex sulphonic acids in materials used in —. K. Lindner, 490.
- Textiles**: Mildew in —. L. D. Galloway, 425.

- Thalleioquin** reaction; Identification of cinchona preparations by the —. R. Monnet, 482.
- Thallium**: Electrometric determination of —. W. R. A. Hollens and J. F. Spencer, 672.  
in presence of other metals; Determination of traces of —. L. A. Haddock, 394.
- Thermochemie**: Premier Rapport de la Commission Permanente de —. 130.
- Thermo-Regulator** for heating and cooling baths. A. E. Bradfield, 202.
- Thioacetic Acid**: Spot test for —. 56.
- Thiocyanate**: halides in presence of —; Identification of. G. B. and L. K. Heisig, 639.
- Thiocyanogen** value of Indian butter-fat (ghee). U. D. Budhalakoti and K. C. Mukherji, 767.
- Thiohydrazides** as reagents for aldehydes; Use of —. H. Wuyts and H. Wachsmuth, 839.
- Thionine**: Differential staining of nucleoprotein and mucin by —. E. G. Kelley and E. G. Miller, 627.
- Thiosulphuric Acid**: Determination of —. 121.
- Thorium**: Determination of — with *o*-hydroxyquinoline. F. Hecht and W. Ehrmann, 272.  
Quantitative determination of — by means of picrolonic acid. F. Hecht and W. Ehrmann, 272.
- Thorpe and Holmes Method** for determining the total proportions of methyl, ethyl, *iso*-propyl and propyl alcohols; Modification of —. S. S. Aiyar and P. S. Krishnan, 237.
- Thyroid**: Acetonitrile test for —. F. Wokes, 485.  
iodine in —; Determination of. I. Bellucci and R. Vigni, 263.  
tablets. 753.
- Timber**: Australian —; Chemistry of. Part 4. Study of the lignin determination, II. W. E. Cohen, 474.  
Australian — other than *Eucalypts*; Identification of the principal commercial. H. E. Dadsell and A. M. Eckersley, 616.  
Corrosion caused by —. 323.
- Tin** coating; Action of abrasives and cleaners on —. 252.  
in canned fish. H. A. Williams, 683.  
in sild in olive oil. 820.  
iodimetric titration of —; A contribution to. F. L. Okell and J. Lumsden, 803.  
Research and Development Council; First General Report of International —. 206, 250.  
Separation of mercury from —. W. Hiltner and W. Gittel, 428.
- Tinplate**: Research on —. 250.
- Tissue** extracts; Microchemical test for choline and its esters in —. F. J. Booth, 845.
- Tissues**: Association of fat-soluble vitamins and anti-oxidants in plant —. E. M. Bradway and H. A. Mattill, 111.  
chloride in —; Micro-determination of. K. Linderstrøm-Lang, A. H. Palmer and H. Holter, 421.  
Determination of common carotenoids and analyses of carotene and leaf xanthophyll in thirteen plant —. E. S. Miller, 265.  
gunpowder carbon in —; Identification of. 761.
- Tissues—continued.**  
Lead-content of human —. S. L. Tompsett and A. B. Anderson, 772.  
magnesium in —; Use of a closed flask in the bromometric determination of, with 8-hydroxyquinoline. D. M. Greenberg, C. Anderson and E. V. Tufts, 832.
- Titanium**: iron in presence of —; Determination of. W. M. Thornton, 429.  
Precipitation of — as phosphate. T. Da-Tchang and L. Houong, 638.  
Separation of tungsten from —. A. R. Powell, W. R. Schoeller and C. Jahn, 506.
- Tobacco**: Arsenic in —. 41.  
Carbohydrates of — and their significance. C. Pyriki, 185.  
nicotine in raw —; Distribution of. T. B. Andreadis and E. J. Toole, 110.  
smoke; Nicotine-content of —. C. O. Jensen and D. E. Haley, 829.  
smoke; Occurrence of hydrogen sulphide in —. A. Wenusch, 830.  
smoke; Occurrence of resins in —. A. Wenusch, 260.
- Toddy**: Composition of —. 473.
- Tomato** conserves. Decrees of Ministry of Local Government of Argentine. 324.  
juice; Comparative composition and colour of commercial —. J. S. Mitchell, 415.  
purée; Copper in —. 753.
- Tooth Enamel**: Structure of —. 470.
- Tourne** bacterium in a highly alcoholic medium; Intense development of —. L. B. D'Estivaux, 630.
- Toxicological** analysis: Abstracts: 50, 266, 713.
- Trichloroethylene**: Effects of —. (Legal Notes), 97.
- Trichlorotribenzylidenesorbitol**: Detection of — by means of acetone. G. Reif, 181.
- Triethanolamine** as a means for the quantitative separation of nickel and cobalt. E. Raymond, 574.  
Detection and determination of —. H. R. Fleck, 77.
- Trifructosan** content of rye as means of detecting rye and wheat flour in mixtures. H. Werner and H. Volger, 702.
- Trinidad and Tobago**: Report of the Government Analyst for — the year 1934. H. S. Shrewsbury, 825.
- Truffle** preserve; Counterfeited —. C. Griebel, 479.
- Tube Root**: Chemical evaluation of —. P.A. Rowaan, 483.
- Tung Oil**: Iodine value of —. K. Ho, S. Wan and S. H. Wen, 569.
- Tungsten**: Dotreppe's method for determining —; Study of. M. L. Holt, 54.  
Separation from titanium, niobium, tantalum and zirconium. A. R. Powell, W. R. Schoeller and C. Jahn, 506.  
Separation of molybdenum from —. W. Werz, 340.
- Tupfelreaktionen**: Qualitative Analyse mit Hilfe von —. 2nd Ed. F. Feigl (Review), 205.
- Turbot**: Identification of —. 70.
- Turmeric** on furs; Identification of —. 797.

- Turpentine** liniment; Analysis of —. T. McLachlan, 685.  
**Turtle Oil**: Physical and chemical characteristics of —. W. Lee, 650.  
**Typewriters**: Identification of —. 761.  
**Tyrosine**: Separation of — from large amounts of cystine. F. R. Greenbaum, 486.

## U

- Ucuhuba Fat**: A. Steger and J. van Loon, 329.  
**Ultra-violet** absorption of certain vegetable oils as an indication of their industrial treatment. J. Guillot, 432.  
 fluorescence as a test for citrus oils. Determination of substances producing the fluorescence. H. Nicol, 433.  
 light as a sensitive method for measuring the degree of water-resistance of paper. J. Grant, 60.  
 light source for documentary photography. L. Bendikson, 61.  
 light; Standardised method of use of — in the irradiation of fats. L. H. Lampitt, N. D. Sylvester and P. Bilham, 577.  
 radiation in daylight; Measurement of —. J. S. Owens, 784.  
 radiation; Measurement of — by the acetone and methylene blue method. 410.  
 radiation; Standardisation of photochemical methods for measuring solar —. H. S. Mayerson, 723.  
**Ultra-violetten Light**: Lumiszenz Analyse in Filtrierten —. 3rd Ed. P. W. Danckwörtt (Review), 68.  
**United States of America**: Department of Agriculture: Standards under the Tea Act, 1935. 413.  
 Department of Commerce. Standards for iron gallate inks, liquid and powder. 698.  
 Pharmacopoeia revision. 620.  
**Uranium Salts**: vanadium in —; Determination of. N. I. Tschervjakow and E. A. Ostroumow, 780.  
**Urea** as means of determining mono-calcium phosphate. C. W. Whittaker, F. O. Lundstrom and W. L. Hill, 334.  
**Urine**: Alcohol in —. 102.  
 aspirin in —; Detection of. 472.  
 barbiturates in —; Identification of. M. Fauchet, 51.  
 Excretion of copper in — and its relation to the copper content of the diet. S. L. Tompsett, 331.  
 lead in —; New method for determining minute amounts of. J. R. Ross and C. C. Lucas, 833.  
 magnesium in —; Use of a closed flask in the bromometric determination of, with 8-hydroxyquinoline. D. M. Greenberg, A. Anderson and E. V. Tufts, 832.  
**Urushiol** in lacquer; Determination of —. S. Hirano, 572, 718.  
**Ustulina Vulgaris Tu.**: Effect on wood substance of —. W. G. Campbell and J. Wiertelak, 629.

## V.

- Vacuum** in sealed cans; Measurement of —. 697.  
**Validol**: Preparation and properties of —. 47.  
**Van Nostrand's** Chemical Annual. 7th issue. (Review), J. C. Olsen, 648.  
**Vanadium**: Hexammine cobaltic compounds of —. W. G. Parks and H. J. Prebluda, 778.  
 in organic material; Spectrographic determination of —. 13.  
 in uranium salts; Determination of —. N. I. Tschervjakow and E. A. Ostroumow, 780.  
**Vanadous Sulphate** as a volumetric reducing agent. P. C. Banerjee, 573.  
**Vegetable** dyes used on furs; Identification of —. H. E. Cox, 793.  
 Preservation Research Station, Cympden. Report for 1933-34. 695.  
 substances; Application to — of new method of determining small quantities of aluminium. P. Meunier, 119.  
 tannins; Certain — and their conversion into anthocyanidins. W. J. Chater, 571.  
**Vegetable Oils**: Ultra-violet absorption of certain — as an indication of their industrial treatment. J. Guillot, 432.  
**Vegetable-tanned** leather; Acetone method for determining sulphuric acid and buffer salts in —. R. F. Innes, 491.  
 leather fibres; Refractive index of —. R. H. Marriott, 434.  
 leather; Measurement of the "acidity" of — by the acetone method. W. R. Atkin, 491.  
**Vegetables**: Freezing preservation of —. 826.  
 Influence of soil on colour of —. 695.  
 Iodine-content of Georgia —, and water as a factor in its variation. K. T. Holley, T. A. Pickett and W. L. Brown, 622.  
 Lead arsenate in —. 40.  
 Texture of canned —. 697.  
**Vegetation**: Selenium in soils in relation to its presence in —. H. G. Byers and H. G. Knight, 774.  
**Vinegar**: butyric acid in —; Determination of. L. Klinc, 623.  
 Definitions of —. 2.  
 Differentiation of spirit — and artificial —. A. Schmidt, 705.  
 "essence"; Definition of —. 705.  
 Malt — with abnormally low constituents. 243.  
 Non-brewed table —. 243.  
 Synthetic acetic acid and wood —. 406.  
**Viscera**: Barbituric acid derivatives extracted from — by means of acetone. P. Chéramy and R. Lobo, 50.  
 mercury in —; Determination of. C. Newcomb, S. R. Naidu and K. S. Varadachar, 732.  
**Vitamin** deficiency; Radio-active water and —. 616.  
 potency and associated characteristics of average cod-liver oil. R. S. Morgan and H. Pritchard, 355.  
 standards. 554.  
 standards; International —. 323.

- Vitamin A:** absorption of carotene and —; Observations on. J. C. Drummond, N. E. Bell and E. T. Palmer, 564.  
 -active substances in egg-yolk. A. E. Gillam and I. M. Heilbron, 564.  
 content of blood; New method of determining —. E. Rosenthal and C. Szilard, 563.  
 content of milk; Effect of pimiento feeding on —. 826.  
 content of the herring. A. Scheunert and M. Schmalich, 112.  
 content of sweet potato. F. L. MacLeod and Others, 487.  
 in animal and plant cells; Research on —. P. Joyet-Lavergne, 195.  
 in butter; Relative biological efficiencies of the carotene and —. R. G. Booth, S. K. Lyon and A. E. Gillam, 333.  
 Influence of the solvent on the biological assay of —. K. C. Lathbury and G. N. Greenwood, 195.  
 new colour reaction of —; Remarks on. E. Rosenthal and J. Erdélyi, 835.
- Vitamin B** concentrates; Preparation of —. 616.
- Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>:** Effective method of extracting —. S. Itter, E. R. Orent and E. V. McCollum, 264.  
 Potentiometric titration of solutions of —. R. C. G. Moggridge and A. G. Ogston, 565.
- Vitamin B<sub>2</sub>(G):** concentration and chemical nature of —; Further studies on. L. E. Booher, 50.  
 Concentration of — by adsorption and elution from fuller's earth. S. Lepkovsky, W. Popper and H. M. Evans, 195.  
 growth-promoting properties of —; Investigation of. L. E. Booher, H. M. Blodgett and J. W. Page, 50.  
 in pimientos. 826.
- Vitamin C:** Biological and titrimetric determination of —. H. Lund, B. Spur and L. S. Fridericia, 112.  
 content of apples. 689.  
 content of Indian foodstuffs. 616.  
 Enzymic method for the estimation of true —. H. Tauber, 712.  
 in Indian foodstuffs. A. R. Ghosh and B. C. Guha, 424.  
 in milk; Causes of instability of —. J. E. Jacobson, 565.  
 oxidase. H. Tauber, I. S. Kleiner and D. Miskind, 629.  
 Quantitative determination of — (ascorbic acid). H. Tauber and I. S. Kleiner, 264.  
 Sensitive spot reaction for — (ascorbic acid). H. Tauber, 487, 629.
- Vitamin D:** Absence from the brain. 248.  
 content of butter (milk); Effect of feeding cacao shell to cows on the —. S. K. Kon and K. M. Henry, 836.  
 Separation of sterols from —; New method for. S. Natelson and A. E. Sohel, 488.
- Vitamin E:** esters of —; Biological utilisation of. H. S. Olcott, 713.
- Vitamin G:** See **Vitamin B<sub>3</sub>**.
- Vitaminforschung:** Methodik der —. C. Bomskov, 130. (Review), 348.
- Vitamins:** Application of Absorption Spectra to the Study of —. (Review), R. A. Morton, 724.  
 fat-soluble; Association of — and antioxidants in plant tissues. E. M. Bradway and H. A. Mattill, 111.  
 Measurement of —. 248.
- Volutin** in the living yeast cell detected by means of neutral red. L. Heucke and W. Henneberg, 193.

## W

- Walnut starch;** Preparation and properties of —. W. G. Campbell, 572.
- Wasserstoffes:** Mikro-Massanalytische Bestimmung des —. J. Lindner, 728.
- Wasserstoff-Ionenkonzentration:** (pH). (Review), H. Jörgensen, 854.
- Water analysis;** Abstracts: 113, 774, 836.  
 as a factor in the variation in iodine-content of Georgia vegetables. K. T. Holley, T. A. Pickett and W. L. Brown, 622.  
 Contamination of — by lead. 38.  
 cyanides in —; Determination of traces of. A. E. Childs and W. C. Ball, 294.  
 for swimming baths. 686.  
 free chlorine in —; Rapid determination of. L. Leroux, 113.  
 in bone meal and in meat and bone meal. J. G. Sherratt, 170.  
 in wood. 176.  
 nitrates in —; Colour-scale for rapid determination of —. R. Gros, 774.  
 pipes; Research on —. 251.  
 Pollution Research Board Report for year ended 30th June, 1934. 37.  
 Radio-active — and vitamin deficiency. 616.  
 softening; Base-exchange process of —. 37.  
 Solubility of lead sulphate in —. H. D. Crockford and D. J. Brawley, 196.  
 supply in Cyprus. 180.  
 Zinc in — determined by means of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. W. R. G. Atkins, 400.
- Waters:** Aerated — in British Guiana. 620.  
 Harrogate Drinking —; Pharmacological Action. W. Bain, 130.  
 lead in potable —; Determination of —. J. F. Reith and J. de Beus, 836.
- Wave-length** standard of length. 470.
- Wax:** candelilla —; Hydrocarbons of. F. J. E. Collins, 269.  
 Chinese —; Acids of. F. J. E. Collins, 269.  
 esparto grass —; Acids and hydrocarbons of. F. J. E. Collins, 269.  
 of the felted beech coccus. B. K. Blount, 425.
- Whale-shark Liver Oil:** M. Tsujimoto and H. Koyanagi, 633.
- Wheat** bran; Occurrence of betaine in —. F. E. Nottbohm and Mayer, 622.  
 flour; Detection of rye and — in mixtures by the trifructosan-content. H. Werner and H. Volger, 702.
- Wheat Act, 1932:** Liability of certain consignments of imported "middlings" to quota payments. R. F. W. Paul, Ltd., v. Wheat Commission. (Legal Notes), 95.

- Wheat-rye** flour and bread. P. Nottin and A. Daron, 621.
- Whey**: Composition of commercial dried —. W. L. Davies, 827.
- Whiskey**: Strength of — in Jersey. 405.
- White Fish Meal**: 404.
- White Rots** of wood; Chemistry of —. W. G. Campbell and J. Wiertelak, 629.
- Whiting**: Identification of —. 69.
- Wijs Method**: Iodine values of linolenic, linolic and stearolic acids by —. Y. Toyama and T. Tutiya, 334.
- Willemite**: Fluorescence of —. 785.
- Wines**: acetaldehyde in —; Determination of P. Jaulmes and P. Espezel, 703.  
butyric acid in —; Determination of. L. Klinc, 623.  
Determination of the extract in —. C. von der Heide and W. Zeisset, 327.  
Flavine in white —. L. Genevois, 105.  
Formol titration number as a means of evaluating —. W. Schutt, 557.  
Fluosilicates and —. H. Fabre and E. Brémond, 46.  
hydroxymethylfurfural and laevulosin in port wines and other sweet —; Determination of. C. I. Kruisheer, N. J. M. Vorstman and L. C. E. Kniphorst, 704.  
Measurement of colour in liquids applied to —. A. Faure and R. Pallu, 276.  
sorbitol in pure grape —; Occurrence of. E. Vogt, 704.  
sulphur dioxide in —; Amounts permissible in Argentine Republic. 325.
- Wire-netting** fences; Corrosion of —. 41.
- Witch**: Identification of —. 70.
- Wool**: sulphur and sulphate in —; Determination of. R. T. Mease, 271.  
sulphuric acid in —; Determination of. J. Barritt, 335.
- Woollen** goods; Dermatitis in relation to knitted —. S. R. Trotman, 714.
- Wood**: Fire-proof treatment of —. I. Apparatus for determining the ignition point of —. S. Uchida, S. Ai and J. Nagasawa, 498.  
Identification of — by chemical means. Part 2. Alkalinity of ash and tests for identifying coloured woods of the genus *Eucalyptus*. Australian Forest Products Technical Paper No. 15. 475.  
pulp in paper and pulp; A method for the quantitative determination of mechanical —. B. K. Mukhopadhyay and K. K. Tampy, 529.  
-rotting fungus (*Polystictus vericolor*). B. A. Jay, 267.
- Wood**—continued.  
Water in —. 176.  
white rots of —; Chemistry of. The effect on — substance of *Ustulina vulgaris*-Tu. W. G. Campbell and J. Wiertelak, 629.
- Woods**: scented —; Structures, of some sandal-woods and their substitutes, and other little-known. C. R. Metcalf, 635.
- Writing inks**; Infra-red rays for differentiating —. 456.  
Sulphate "pictures" as means of estimating relative ages of —. W. Heess, 338.

## X

- Xanthophyll**: leaf — in plant tissues Analyses of. E. S. Miller, 265.
- X-ray** measurement; Standardisation of —. 175.

## Y

- Yarrow**: Volatile oil of — (*Achillea Millefolium*, Linn.). R. L. McMurray, 258.
- Yeast** autolysis; Influence of antiseptics on —. H. Haehn and H. Leopold, 193.  
cell; Detection of volutin in the living — by means of neutral red. L. Heucke and W. Henneberg, 193.  
extract; Test for distinguishing between meat extract and —. R. O. Blench, 256.  
Proteins of —. F. A. Csonka, 486.
- Yohimbine**: New specific reaction for —. M. Pesez, 709.
- Yttrotantalite**: 284.

## Z

- Zamia Furfuracea** starch from British Honduras, 46.
- Zinc**: Detection of — by induced precipitation. P. Krumholz and J. V. Sanchez, 58.  
in commercial nickel; Method for determining small amounts of —. B. S. Evans, 464.  
in water; Determination of — by means of sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. W. R. G. Atkins, 401.
- Zinc Cobaltinitrite** as means of detecting potassium. J. Adams, M. Hall and W. F. Bailey, 843.
- Zirconium** in ores determined by the selenite-phosphate method. S. G. Simpson and W. C. Schumb, 273.  
Separation of tungsten from —. A. R. Powell, W. R. Schoeller and C. Jahn, 506.
- Zymoflavine**: Extraction of — by means of methylal. L. Genevois and L. Espil, 111.

BRITISH ASSOCIATION  
FOR THE  
ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

[FOUNDED 1831: INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER 1928]

---

CENTENARY MEETING  
LONDON

*September 23-30, 1931*

PRESIDENT—

LT.-GEN. THE RIGHT HON. J. C. SMUTS, P.C., F.R.S.

SECTIONAL PRESIDENTS:

A ( <i>Mathematical &amp; Physical Sciences</i> )	PROF. SIR J. J. THOMSON, O.M., F.R.S.	G ( <i>Engineering</i> )	SIR ALFRED EWING, K.C.B., F.R.S.
B ( <i>Chemistry</i> )	BRIG.-GEN. SIR HAROLD HARTLEY, C.B.E., F.R.S.	H ( <i>Anthropology</i> )	PROF. A. R. RADCLIFFE- BROWN
C ( <i>Geology</i> )	PROF. J. W. GREGORY, F.R.S.	I ( <i>Physiology</i> )	DR. H. H. DALE, C.B.E., F.R.S.
D ( <i>Zoology</i> )	PROF. E. B. POULTON, F.R.S.	J ( <i>Psychology</i> )	DR. C. S. MYERS, C.B.E., F.R.S.
E ( <i>Geography</i> )	RT. HON. SIR HALFORD MACKINDER, P.C.	K ( <i>Botany</i> )	PROF. T. G. HILL
F ( <i>Economic Science &amp; Statistics</i> )	PROF. E. CANNAN.	L ( <i>Educational Science</i> )	SIR CHARLES GRANT ROBERTSON, C.V.O.
		M ( <i>Agriculture</i> )	SIR JOHN RUSSELL, F.R.S.

The British Association seeks to promote general interest in Science and its application, and its Annual Meeting affords unique opportunity for conference and co-operation between scientific workers and others interested in all departments of Science.

The Association relies upon a full membership and attendance at its Meetings, to assure the support of the numerous scientific researches and other activities carried on under its auspices.

*Particulars may be obtained on application to*

THE SECRETARY, BRITISH ASSOCIATION,  
BURLINGTON HOUSE, LONDON, W.1

(SEE ANNOUNCEMENTS AND FORM ON BACK)

[Turn over

# BRITISH ASSOCIATION FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF SCIENCE

*Centenary Meeting, London, September 23—30, 1931*

---

On Wednesday, September 23, 1931, at 3 p.m., the ceremony of installing Lt.-Gen. the Right Hon. J. C. Smuts as President of the Association, and a Reception of Delegates, will be held in the Albert Hall, during a private view of the Exhibition which is being arranged in connection with the Faraday Centenary Celebrations, and will be open for this occasion to Members of the British Association.

At 9 p.m., the President will deliver his Address at the Inaugural General Meeting in the Central Hall, Westminster.

The sectional and other scientific transactions will be carried on daily from Thursday, September 24, to Wednesday, September 30, inclusive. For the majority of these transactions, meeting-rooms will be used in and near Exhibition Road, South Kensington, thanks to the generous co-operation of institutions in that locality.

The Reception Room will be in the Great Hall of the University of London.

Visits to other institutions and places of scientific interest in and near London will be arranged.

A full Preliminary Programme is expected to issue in April.

As a large attendance of representative scientific workers is expected from the Dominions and foreign countries as well as from all parts of the British Isles, OFFERS OF PRIVATE HOSPITALITY by Residents in London will be gratefully received by the Association.

NO TECHNICAL QUALIFICATION IS REQUIRED FOR MEMBERSHIP. SUBSCRIPTION, £1 and upwards. (Students' tickets for duly qualified persons, 10s.)

TO THE BRITISH ASSOCIATION  
(For address, see over)

*Please forward particulars of Membership and of the  
Centenary Meeting to*

Name.....

Address.....  
.....

Date..... 1931.



